Cochrane
Library

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Interventions for increasing fruit and vegetable consumption in children aged five years and under (Review)

Hodder RK, Stacey FG, Wyse RJ, O'Brien KM, Clinton-McHarg T, Tzelepis F, Nathan NK, James EL, Bartlem KM, Sutherland R, Robson E, Yoong SL, Wolfenden L

Hodder RK, Stacey FG, Wyse RJ, O'Brien KM, Clinton-McHarg T, Tzelepis F, Nathan NK, James EL, Bartlem KM, Sutherland R, Robson E, Yoong SL, Wolfenden L.

Interventions for increasing fruit and vegetable consumption in children aged five years and under.

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews 2017, Issue 9. Art. No.: CD008552.

DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008552.pub3.

www.cochranelibrary.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

HEADER	1
ABSTRACT	1
PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY	2
SUMMARY OF FINDINGS FOR THE MAIN COMPARISON	4
BACKGROUND	6
OBJECTIVES	7
METHODS	7
RESULTS	12
Figure 1.	13
Figure 2.	16
Figure 3.	17
ADDITIONAL SUMMARY OF FINDINGS	22
DISCUSSION	29
Figure 4.	30
Figure 5.	31
Figure 6.	32
AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS	33
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	34
REFERENCES	34
CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES	63
DATA AND ANALYSES	227
Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of child feeding intervention versus no intervention, Outcome 1 Vegetable intake.	229
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of child feeding intervention versus no intervention, Outcome 2 Vegetable intake - sensitivity analysis - risk of bias.	230
Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of child feeding intervention versus no intervention, Outcome 3 Vegetable intake - sensitivity analysis - primary outcome.	231
Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of child feeding intervention versus no intervention, Outcome 4 Vegetable intake - sensitivity analysis - missing data.	232
Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of child feeding intervention versus no intervention, Outcome 5 Vegetable intake - subgroup analysis - modality.	233
Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of child feeding intervention versus no intervention, Outcome 6 Vegetable intake - subgroup analysis - setting.	234
Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of parent nutrition education intervention versus no intervention, Outcome 1 Fruit and vegetable intake.	235
Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of parent nutrition education intervention versus no intervention, Outcome 2 Fruit and vegetable intake - sensitivity analysis - primary outcome.	236
Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of parent nutrition education intervention versus no intervention, Outcome 3 Fruit and vegetable intake - sensitivity analysis - missing data.	237
Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of parent nutrition education intervention versus no intervention, Outcome 4 Fruit and vegetable intake - subgroup analysis - modality.	238
Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of parent nutrition education intervention versus no intervention, Outcome 5 Fruit and vegetable intake - subgroup analysis - setting.	239
Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of multicomponent intervention versus no intervention, Outcome 1 Fruit and vegetable intake.	240
Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of multicomponent intervention versus no intervention, Outcome 2 Fruit and vegetable intake - sensitivity analysis - primary outcome.	241
Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of multicomponent intervention versus no intervention, Outcome 3 Fruit and vegetable intake - sensitivity analysis - missing data.	242
Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of multicomponent intervention versus no intervention, Outcome 4 Fruit and vegetable intake - subgroup analysis - setting.	243

APPENDICES	243
WHAT'S NEW	254
HISTORY	255
CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS	255
DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST	255
SOURCES OF SUPPORT	256
DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW	257
INDEX TERMS	257

Interventions for increasing fruit and vegetable consumption in children aged five years and under

Rebecca K Hodder¹, Fiona G Stacey², Rebecca J Wyse³, Kate M O'Brien⁴, Tara Clinton-McHarg³, Flora Tzelepis³, Nicole K Nathan¹, Erica L James⁵, Kate M Bartlem⁶, Rachel Sutherland¹, Emma Robson⁷, Sze Lin Yoong¹, Luke Wolfenden³

¹Hunter New England Population Health, Hunter New England Local Health District, Wallsend, Australia. ²School of Medicine and Public Health, University of Newcastle, Hunter Medical Research Institute, Priority Research Centre in Health Behaviour, and Priority Research Centre in Physical Activity and Nutrition, Callaghan, Australia. ³School of Medicine and Public Health, University of Newcastle, Callaghan, Australia. ⁴Hunter New England Population Health, Newcastle, Australia. ⁵School of Medicine and Public Health, University of Newcastle, Hunter Medical Research Institute, Callaghan, Australia. ⁶School of Psychology, University of Newcastle, Callaghan, Australia. ⁷Hunter Population Health, Hunter New England Local Health District, Wallsend, Australia

Contact address: Rebecca K Hodder, Hunter New England Population Health, Hunter New England Local Health District, Locked Bag 10, Wallsend, 2287, Australia. rebecca.hodder@hnehealth.nsw.gov.au, reb.137@gmail.com.

Editorial group: Cochrane Heart Group.

Publication status and date: Edited (no change to conclusions), published in Issue 12, 2017.

Citation: Hodder RK, Stacey FG, Wyse RJ, O'Brien KM, Clinton-McHarg T, Tzelepis F, Nathan NK, James EL, Bartlem KM, Sutherland R, Robson E, Yoong SL, Wolfenden L. Interventions for increasing fruit and vegetable consumption in children aged five years and under. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2017, Issue 9. Art. No.: CD008552. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008552.pub3.

Copyright © 2017 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ABSTRACT

Background

Insufficient consumption of fruits and vegetables in childhood increases the risk of future chronic diseases, including cardiovascular disease.

Objectives

To assess the effectiveness, cost effectiveness and associated adverse events of interventions designed to increase the consumption of fruit, vegetables or both amongst children aged five years and under.

Search methods

We searched the Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL) in the Cochrane Library, MEDLINE, Embase Classic and Embase to identify eligible trials on 30 September 2016. We searched CINAHL and PsycINFO in July 2016, Proquest Dissertations and Theses in November 2016 and three clinical trial registers in November 2016 and June 2017. We reviewed reference lists of included trials and handsearched three international nutrition journals. We contacted authors of included studies to identify further potentially relevant trials.

Selection criteria

We included randomised controlled trials, including cluster-randomised controlled trials and cross-over trials, of any intervention primarily targeting consumption of fruit, vegetables or both among children aged five years and under, and incorporating a dietary or biochemical assessment of fruit or vegetable consumption. Two review authors independently screened titles and abstracts of identified papers; a third review author resolved disagreements.

Data collection and analysis

Two review authors independently extracted data and assessed the risks of bias of included studies; a third review author resolved disagreements. Due to unexplained heterogeneity, we used random-effects models in meta-analyses for the primary review outcomes where we identified sufficient trials. We calculated standardised mean differences (SMDs) to account for the heterogeneity of fruit and vegetable consumption measures. We conducted assessments of risks of bias and evaluated the quality of evidence (GRADE approach) using Cochrane procedures.

Main results

We included 50 trials with 137 trial arms and 10,267 participants. Thirty trials examined the impact of child-feeding practices (e.g. repeated food exposure) in increasing child vegetable intake. Eleven trials examined the impact of parent nutrition education in increasing child fruit and vegetable intake. Eight studies examined the impact of multicomponent interventions (e.g. parent nutrition education and preschool policy changes) in increasing child fruit and vegetable intake. One study examined the effect of a nutrition intervention delivered to children in increasing child fruit and vegetable intake.

Thirteen of the 50 included trials were judged as free from high risks of bias across all domains; performance, detection and attrition bias were the most common domains judged at high risk of bias of remaining studies.

Meta-analysis of trials examining child-feeding practices versus no intervention revealed a positive effect on child vegetable consumption (SMD 0.38, 95% CI 0.15 to 0.61; $n = 1509$; 11 studies; very low-quality evidence), equivalent to a mean difference of 4.03 grams of vegetables. There were no short-term differences in child consumption of fruit and vegetables in meta-analyses of trials examining parent nutrition education versus no intervention (SMD 0.11, 95% CI -0.05 to 0.28; $n = 3023$; 10 studies; very low-quality evidence) or multicomponent interventions versus no intervention (SMD 0.28, 95% CI -0.06 to 0.63; $n = 1861$; 4 studies; very low-quality evidence).

Insufficient data were available to assess long-term effectiveness, cost effectiveness and unintended adverse consequences of interventions. Studies reported receiving governmental or charitable funds, except for two studies reporting industry funding.

Authors' conclusions

Despite identifying 50 eligible trials of various intervention approaches, the evidence for how to increase fruit and vegetable consumption of children remains sparse. There was very low-quality evidence child-feeding practice interventions are effective in increasing vegetable consumption of children aged five years and younger, however the effect size was very small and long-term follow-up is required. There was very low-quality evidence that parent nutrition education and multicomponent interventions are not effective in increasing fruit and vegetable consumption of children aged five years and younger. All findings should be considered with caution, given most included trials could not be combined in meta-analyses. Given the very low-quality evidence, future research will very likely change estimates and conclusions. Such research should adopt more rigorous methods to advance the field.

This is a living systematic review. Living systematic reviews offer a new approach to review updating, in which the review is continually updated, incorporating relevant new evidence as it becomes available. Please refer to the Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews for the current status of this review.

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

Interventions for increasing eating of fruit and vegetables in children aged five years and under

Background

Consuming not enough fruit and vegetables is a considerable health burden in developed countries. Eating fruit and vegetables is associated with a reduced risk of future chronic disease. Early childhood represents a critical period for the establishment of dietary habits. Interventions to increase consumption of fruit and vegetables in early childhood may therefore be an effective strategy in reducing this disease burden.

Review question

To assess the impact of interventions designed to increase eating of fruit or vegetables or both among children aged five years and under.

Methods

We searched various electronic databases and relevant journals to find studies. We contacted authors of included trials for additional potentially relevant trials. Any randomised trial (participants have the same chance of being assigned to treatment or control) was eligible of interventions aiming to increase the intake of fruit or vegetables or both by children aged five years and under that measured intake. Two review authors independently searched for and extracted information from studies. The evidence is current to September 2016.

Results

We include 50 trials with 10,267 people taking part. Thirty examined child-feeding interventions, 11 examined parent nutrition education interventions, eight examined multicomponent interventions and one examined a child nutrition education intervention. Child-feeding interventions (e.g. repeated exposure to vegetables) were effective in increasing children's intake of vegetables in the short term (less than 12 months). Parent nutrition education and multicomponent interventions (e.g. combining preschool policy changes with parent education) were not effective in increasing children's eating of fruit and vegetables. There was not enough information to assess long-term effectiveness, cost effectiveness and unintended harms. Studies reporting funding support received governmental or charitable funds, except for two studies that received industry funding.

Conclusions

The evidence for effective interventions to increase eating of fruit and vegetables by children aged five and under remains sparse. Child-feeding interventions appear to increase the eating of vegetables by children (by 4.03 grams), but this conclusion is based on very low-quality evidence and is very likely to change when future research is undertaken.

This is a living systematic review. Living systematic reviews offer a new approach to review updating, in which the review is continually updated, incorporating relevant new evidence as it becomes available. Please refer to the Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews for the current status of this review.

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS FOR THE MAIN COMPARISON *[Explanation]*

Child feeding interventions compared to no intervention for children aged 5 years and under						
Patient or population: children aged 5 years and under Setting: Various: Preschool (n = 2), School (n = 1), Home + Lab (n = 2), Child health clinic (n = 1), Home (n = 4), Home + health facility (n = 1) Intervention: Child-feeding interventions Comparison: no intervention						
Outcomes	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	No. of participants (studies)	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
	Risk with no intervention	Risk with Child feeding interventions				
Short-term impact (< 12 months) child vegetable intake	The mean vegetable intake was 7.7 grams ¹	The mean vegetable intake (grams) in the intervention group was 4.03 higher (1.59 higher to 6.47 higher)	-	1509 (11 RCTs)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW ^{2,3,4}	Scores estimated using a standardised mean difference of 0.38 (0.15 to 0.61) and a standard deviation of 10.61. ¹ The mean duration of follow up post-intervention for studies included in the meta-analysis was 4.6 weeks 2 studies that compared 1 or more child-feeding practice interventions to a no-treatment control could not be synthesised in meta-analysis; both reported a significant increase in fruit or vegetables or both

Short-term impact (< 12 months) cost effectiveness - not reported	No child feeding interventions reported this outcome	-	-	-	-
Short-term impact (< 12 months) unintended adverse events	One trial (Spill 2011a) reported no adverse effects on amount of meal consumed	-	39 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW ^{5,6,7}	-
<p>* The risk in the intervention group (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI)</p> <p>CI: Confidence interval</p> <p>GRADE Working Group grades of evidence</p> <p>High quality: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect</p> <p>Moderate quality: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different</p> <p>Low quality: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect</p> <p>Very low quality: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect</p>					

¹We used the post-intervention mean and standard deviation of the control group from [Wardle 2003a](#) for the risk with no intervention and to re-express the SMD in terms of grams of intake.

²Downgraded one level for unexplained heterogeneity: [Analysis 1.1](#) (main analysis): $I^2 = 73\%$; [Analysis 1.2](#) (excluding studies at high risk of bias): $I^2 = 14\%$; [Analysis 1.3](#) (excluding studies that did not state primary outcome): $I^2 = 76\%$; [Analysis 1.4](#) (excluding studies with high attrition and no ITT analysis) $I^2 = 27\%$; [Analysis 1.5](#) (subgroup analysis of face-to-face studies) $I^2 = 77\%$.

³Downgraded one level for risk of bias: Fewer than half of the included studies were rated at low risk of bias for 3 of 4 criteria.

⁴Downgraded one level for high probability of publication bias: Most included studies were not combined in meta-analysis.

⁵Downgraded one level for risk of bias: assessed as high risk of bias for number of domains.

⁶Downgraded one level for imprecision: total sample size was < 400.

⁷Downgraded one level for high probability of publication bias: no other studies reported assessing adverse events, so selective reporting suspected.

BACKGROUND

Description of the condition

Chronic diseases are illnesses which are typically prolonged in duration, do not resolve spontaneously and are rarely cured completely (Australian Institute of Health and Welfare 2017). Insufficient consumption of fruits and vegetables is associated with a range of chronic diseases, such as cancer and cardiovascular disease (World Health Organization 2003; World Health Organization 2011). Globally, 2.8% of all deaths and 1.0% of all disability-adjusted life years (DALYs) each year are attributable to inadequate fruit and vegetable intake (World Health Organization 2017). Low fruit and vegetable consumption is responsible for 14% of gastrointestinal cancer deaths, 11% of all ischaemic heart disease and 9% of all stroke deaths (World Health Organization 2017). Increasing global fruit and vegetable intake therefore represents a public health priority and has the capacity to reduce the burden of coronary heart disease by 31%, oesophageal cancer by 20%, and Ischaemic stroke by 19% (Lock 2005).

To reduce the risk of chronic diseases, consumption of at least 400 grams a day of fruit and vegetables is recommended (World Health Organization 1997; World Health Organization 2017). Nationally representative surveys, however, indicate that throughout most regions of the globe, daily consumption of fruits and vegetables is well below such recommendations (Lock 2005).

Population surveys of children indicate the need to increase the intake of fruits and vegetables (Lock 2005; World Health Organization 2004a; Yngve 2005). For example, less than a third of school-aged children from European nations report consuming vegetables on a daily basis (World Health Organization 2004a). Data from younger children is similar. A survey conducted in 2007 to 2010 in the USA reported 33% of children aged one to three years met fruit recommendations and 13% met vegetable recommendations (National Cancer Institute 2015). A national survey in 2011 to 2012 in Australia reported 90% of children aged two to eight years consume the recommended number of fruit serves a day, and 49% of children aged two to three years consume the recommended serves of vegetables (Australian Bureau of Statistics 2014). Globally, the mean intake of fruit and vegetables is below the World Health Organization (WHO) recommendations across all WHO regions. South American, African, and South East Asian nations report the lowest quantities of child fruit and vegetable intake, where school-aged children typically consume less than 300 grams a day (Lock 2005).

There is some evidence from longitudinal studies to suggest that eating behaviours established in childhood are likely to persist into adulthood (Lien 2001; Mikkilä 2004). Additionally, longitudinal studies have shown that fruit and vegetable consumption in childhood is associated with reductions in chronic diseases in adulthood (Maynard 2003; Ness 2005). Encouraging healthy eating among children may therefore represent an effective primary prevention

strategy for reducing the risk of chronic diseases (Boeing 2012; Centers for Disease Control and Prevention 2011; Maynard 2003; Ness 2005; World Health Organization 2004b). Thirty-seven-year follow-up data from the Boyd Orr cohort study of British children, for example, found lower rates of all-cause cardiovascular mortality among children with greater intake of vegetables in childhood (Ness 2005). Adequate fruit and vegetable intake during childhood may also have a number of immediate benefits, including reducing the risk of micronutrient deficiencies and a number of respiratory illnesses (Antova 2003; Boeing 2012; Forastiere 2005; World Health Organization 2003).

Description of the intervention

The aetiology of fruit and vegetable consumption is complex, involving the dynamic interaction of a variety of factors. Given such complexity, a number of frameworks have been produced to guide the development of interventions to increase fruit and vegetable intake (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention 2011; Klepp 2005; Miller 2000; World Health Organization 2004b). The conceptual framework developed for the international Pro Children Project suggests that interventions targeting a variety of cultural, physical and social environment factors, as well as those targeting personal factors, may be effective in positively influencing fruit and vegetable intake among children (Klepp 2005).

Despite the range of potential intervention targets, including primordial prevention interventions that target the risk factors of chronic disease before they occur (compared to primary prevention interventions that treat risk factors of chronic disease), previous trials have tended to focus on those determinants more amenable to intervention, such as nutrition knowledge and skills, or the food environment of settings such as schools (Hector 2008). Among school-aged children, systematic reviews suggest that the strongest evidence exists for the efficacy of multicomponent interventions with elements such as curriculum, parental engagement, policy and food environment changes (Blanchette 2005; De Sa 2008; Jaime 2009; Knai 2006; Van Cauwenbergh 2010). Previous reviews in children aged five years and younger (Campbell 2007; Hesketh 2010; Tedstone 1998) have similarly found some evidence for multicomponent interventions. Primordial prevention interventions targeting preschool-aged children also demonstrate consistent evidence. For example, an intervention aiming to prevent the onset of cardiovascular disease in preschoolers targeted multiple risk factors, including child fruit and vegetable consumption (Peñalvo 2013a; Peñalvo 2013b). The multicomponent intervention including curriculum, school environment and family components successfully improved preschoolers' fruit and vegetable habits, which were also maintained over time (Peñalvo 2013a; Peñalvo 2013b; Peñalvo 2015).

How the intervention might work

A number of theories have been used to explain a mechanism by which interventions may influence children's fruit and vegetable consumption (Rasmussen 2006). In most instances, psychosocial theories such as Social Cognitive Theory (Bandura 1986), the Theory of Planned Behaviour (Ajzen 1991), or the Stages of Change Trans-theoretical Model (Prochaska 1984) have been used to explain possible causal pathways to fruit and vegetable consumption (Rasmussen 2006). Collectively, such theories assert that changes in attitudes, knowledge and skills and perceived norms and expectancies are required for behavioural change. The international Pro Children Project incorporated Social-Ecological Theory in its conceptual theoretical framework of determinants of children's fruit and vegetable consumption (Klepp 2005). Interventions derived from Social-Ecological Theory recognise the importance of more structural influences on children's intake of fruit and vegetable consumption, for example, the availability or accessibility of fruit and vegetables in the home or in settings such as schools which children frequent.

Why it is important to do this review

Previous reviews have identified a number of factors associated with fruit and vegetable consumption among children (Blanchette 2005; Pearson 2008; Rasmussen 2006; Van der Horst 2007). While such reviews provide important information for the development of interventions, only systematic reviews of intervention trials can determine the efficacy of strategies to increase child fruit and vegetable consumption. A number of such reviews have been published (Burchett 2003; Ciliska 2000; Delgado-Noguera 2011; De Sa 2008; Evans 2012; French 2003; Hendrie 2017; Howerton 2007; Knai 2006; Savoie-Roskos 2017; Van Cauwenbergh 2010). However, only a few have focused specifically on children aged five years and under (Campbell 2007; Hesketh 2010; Tedstone 1998). Of these, most lacked important information relevant to practice, such as the effectiveness of interventions for various sub-populations (such as minority groups), the cost effectiveness of interventions, or the presence of any unintended adverse effects of the intervention. Similarly, as positive impacts of health behaviour interventions may not be sustained, an examination of the longer-term effectiveness of interventions (more than 12 months post-intervention) is important for policy-makers and practitioners to assess the potential health benefits of fruit and vegetable interventions (Fjeldsoe 2011; Jones 2011). Previous reviews have not specifically examined the impact of interventions based on the length of post-intervention follow-up. A comprehensive systematic review on this issue is therefore required to provide guidance for practitioners and policy-makers interested in implementing strategies to promote the consumption of fruits and vegetables in early childhood.

Following the publication of this 2017 update of the review, we

will maintain it as a living systematic review, as a pilot up until the end of March 2018. This means we will be continually running the searches and rapidly incorporating any newly-identified evidence into the review (for more information about the living systematic review approach being piloted by Cochrane, see Appendix 1). We believe a living systematic review approach is appropriate for this review, for three reasons. First, the review addresses a particularly important public health issue; the growing burden of disease and mortality attributable to low fruit and vegetable intake. Insufficient consumption of fruits and vegetables is associated with a range of chronic diseases such as cancer and cardiovascular disease, and in most regions of the globe current daily consumption of fruits and vegetables is well below the recommended intake to reduce the risk of chronic diseases. Early childhood represents a critical period for the establishment of healthy eating behaviours, such as fruit and vegetable intake, as dietary habits developed early are likely to persist into adulthood. It is therefore important to better understand how to improve intake of fruits and vegetables during childhood. Secondly, there remains uncertainty in the existing evidence; despite the 2017 update identifying a further 45 studies for the review, no high-quality evidence exists of effective interventions to increase the fruit and vegetable consumption of children. Thirdly, we are aware of multiple ongoing trials in this area of research that will be important to incorporate, and we expect that future research will have impact on the conclusions.

OBJECTIVES

To assess the effectiveness, cost effectiveness and associated adverse events of interventions designed to increase the consumption of fruit or vegetables or both among children aged five years and under.

METHODS

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies

Eligible trials were randomised controlled trials (RCTs), including cluster-randomised controlled trials (C-RCTs) and cross-over trials, that:

1. Compared two or more alternative intervention programmes to increase the consumption of fruit or vegetables or both of children aged five years and under;
2. Compared an intervention programme to increase the consumption of fruit or vegetables or both of children aged five years and under with a standard-care or no-intervention control group.

We excluded trials which did not include fruit or vegetable intake as a primary trial outcome, to avoid the potential confounding effects of other interventions, and because publication bias and selective outcome reporting are more predominant among secondary trial outcomes (or outcomes that were not otherwise stated). We included trials that did not state a primary trial outcome but did assess an eligible fruit or vegetable intake outcome. We included eligible cross-over trials in the review, as we deemed them a suitable and common method for assessing the effect of interventions to increase the fruit and vegetable consumption of children.

Types of participants

Participants could include:

1. Children aged five years and under. Trials including children older than five years were included only if the mean age of the study sample at baseline was five years or less;
2. Parents, guardians and families responsible for the care of children aged five years and under;
3. Professionals responsible for the care of children aged five years and under, including childcare staff and health professionals.

Types of interventions

We considered any educational, experiential, health promotion and/or psychological or family or behavioural therapy or counselling or management or structural or policy or legislative reform interventions, designed to increase consumption of fruit or vegetables or both in children aged five years and under (as defined in types of participants). Interventions could be conducted in any setting including the home, childcare/preschool services, health services, or community settings.

Comparison: Any alternative intervention to encourage fruit and vegetable consumption as described above, or a no-intervention control, usual care, or attention control or wait-list control. Attention controls in randomised trials for behavioural interventions are those that include clinical attention and induce the expectation of therapeutic benefit for control for non-specific effects of the intervention (Freedland 2011). Wait-list control groups that are also designed to control for non-specific effects involve participants being allocated to receive an intervention at study conclusion (delayed start) (Whitehead 2004).

Types of outcome measures

We include studies with evaluated outcomes measuring biomedical or dietary indices or both.

Primary outcomes

The primary outcome was children's fruit and vegetable intake. Fruit and vegetable intake could be assessed using a variety of measures, including:

1. Change in the number of portions or serves of daily fruit or vegetable or both at follow-up, as measured by diet recalls, food diaries, food frequency questionnaires or diet records completed by an adult on behalf of the child. We grouped the interventions by short-term effects (less than 12 months post-intervention) and long-term effects (at least 12 months post-intervention);

2. Change in grams of fruit or vegetables or both at follow-up, as measured by diet recalls, food diaries, food frequency questionnaires or diet records completed by an adult on behalf of the child. We grouped them by short-term effects (less than 12 months post-intervention) and long-term effects (at least 12 months post-intervention);

3. Changes in biomedical markers of consumption of fruit or vegetables or both, such as α -carotene, β -carotene, cryptoxanthin, lycopene and lutein. We grouped them by short-term effects (less than 12 months post-intervention) and long-term effects (12 months or more post-intervention).

Outcomes of fruit or vegetable juice intake alone were not eligible. Outcomes that included child fruit and vegetable juice intake as part of an aggregate measure of child fruit or vegetable intake were eligible.

Secondary outcomes

1. Estimates of absolute costs and cost effectiveness of interventions to increase the consumption of fruits and vegetables reported in identified studies.

2. Any reported adverse effects of an intervention to increase the consumption of fruits and vegetables reported in identified studies. This could include any physical, behavioural, psychological or financial impact on the child, parent or family, or the service or facility where an intervention may have been implemented.

Search methods for identification of studies

This review represents the first update of a previously published review (Wolfenden 2012).

Electronic searches

We conducted a search of the following electronic databases:

- Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CENTRAL) Issue 8, 2016 in the Cochrane Library (searched 30 September 2016);
- Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations, MEDLINE Daily and MEDLINE (Ovid, 1946 to 30 September 2016) (searched 30 September 2016);
- Embase Classic and Embase (Ovid, 1947 to 2016 week 39) (searched 30 September 2016);
- CINAHL (EBSCO, 1937 to 5 July 2016) (searched 5 July 2016);

- PsycINFO (Ovid, 1806 to June week 5 2016) (searched 5 July 2016).

The search strategies are described in [Appendix 2](#). We applied the sensitivity-maximising version of the Cochrane RCT filter ([Lefebvre 2011](#)) to MEDLINE, and adaptations of it to the other databases except for CENTRAL. We imposed no restrictions by date or language of publication.

As a living systematic review we will run the following electronic database searches monthly:

- CENTRAL
- Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations, MEDLINE Daily and MEDLINE
- Embase

We will set up auto-alerts (where possible) to deliver a monthly search yield by email.

We will review search methods and strategies approximately yearly, to ensure they reflect any terminology changes in the topic area, or in the databases.

Searching other resources

We searched the reference lists of included articles and hand-searched all articles published between 2006 and September 2016 in three relevant international peer-reviewed journals (*Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior*, *Public Health Nutrition*, and *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* (previously titled *Journal of the American Dietetic Association*)).

We searched the metaRegister of clinical trials (www.controlled-trials.com/mrct/) and the WHO International Clinical Trials Registry Platform (www.who.int/ictrp/) in November 2016, and www.clinicaltrials.gov on 14 June 2017. We searched a database of published dissertations, Proquest Dissertations and Theses, in November 2016, to identify eligible studies. We conducted a 'grey literature' search in Google Scholar on 14 June 2017, of which we screened the first 200 citations for eligibility. We contacted the authors of included studies to try to obtain other eligible trials published in peer-reviewed journals, as well as ongoing trials. We describe ongoing studies, where available, detailing the primary author, research question(s), methods and outcome measures ([Characteristics of ongoing studies](#)).

We are now running monthly trial registry searches of WHO International Clinical Trials Registry Platform and clinicaltrials.gov. We will set up auto-alerts (where possible) to deliver a monthly search yield by email.

We will conduct selected searches of other resources (articles published in three relevant international peer-reviewed journals: *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior*, *Public Health Nutrition*, and *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics*; database of published dissertations; and 'grey literature' in Google Scholar) manually every six months.

As additional steps to inform the living systematic review, we will contact corresponding authors of ongoing studies as they are iden-

tified and ask them to advise when results are available, or to share early or unpublished data. We will contact the corresponding authors of any newly-included studies for advice as to other relevant studies. We will conduct citation tracking of included studies in Web of Science Core Collection on an ongoing basis. For that purpose, we have set up citation alerts in Web of Science Core Collection. We will manually screen the reference lists of any newly-included studies and systematic reviews. Also, we will use the 'Related citation' feature in PubMed to identify additional articles. We will review search methods and strategies approximately yearly, to ensure they reflect any terminology changes in the topic area, or in the databases.

Data collection and analysis

Selection of studies

Pairs of review authors (from RH, RW, FS, SY, NN) independently screened titles and abstracts of identified papers. Review authors were not blinded to the details of the study author or journal. Review authors applied a standardised screening tool to assess eligibility. Articles were screened against the eligibility criteria of participants (mean age of children more than five years), outcome (primary outcome was not fruit and vegetable intake), comparator (was not a no-intervention, usual care, attention or wait-list control), intervention (did not aim to increase child fruit or vegetable intake) and study type (was not RCT, C-RCT or cross-over trial with random allocation to group). Based on the title and abstract, we excluded papers which clearly did not meet the eligibility criteria of the review. Pairs of review authors (from FS, RH, NN, RS, SY) then independently examined the full text of all remaining articles. We documented Information regarding the reason for the ineligibility of any paper for which we reviewed the full text, and present it in the table '[Characteristics of excluded studies](#)'. A third review author with expertise in review methodology (LW) resolved any disagreements between review authors on study eligibility. For those papers which did not provide sufficient information to determine eligibility, we contacted the study authors for clarification. We will immediately screen any new citations retrieved by the monthly searches. As the first step of monthly screening, we will apply the machine learning classifier (RCT model) ([Wallace 2017](#)), available in the Cochrane Register of Studies (CRS-Web) ([Cochrane 2017a](#)). The classifier assigns a probability (from 0 to 100) to each citation of being a true RCT. For citations that are assigned a probability score of less than 10, the machine learning classifier currently has a specificity/recall of 99.987% ([Wallace 2017](#)). We will screen in duplicate and independently all citations assigned a score from 10 to 100. Citations that score 9 or less will be screened by Cochrane Crowd ([Cochrane 2017b](#)). Any citations that are deemed to be potential RCTs by Cochrane Crowd will be returned to the authors for screening.

Data extraction and management

Pairs of review authors (from EJ, RW, RH, KB, KO, ER, TCM, RS) independently extracted data from each included trial. Review authors were not blinded to the details of the study author or journal. We recorded data on data extraction forms designed and piloted specifically for this review. Consultation with a third review author with expertise in review methodology (LW) resolved discrepancies between review authors about data extraction. We tried to contact authors of included papers in instances where the information required for data extraction was not available from the published report, or was unclear. One review author entered extracted data into the systematic review software Review Manager 5 (RevMan) (RH) and another review author checked it (KO). Where available, we extracted the following information from included trials:

1. Information on the study, research design and methods, such as the study authors; date of publication; date of study initiation; study duration; setting; number of participants; participants' age, gender, ethnicity, and socioeconomic position.
2. Information on the experimental conditions of the trial, such as the number of experimental conditions; intervention and comparator components; duration; number of contacts; modalities; interventionist; and integrity.
3. Information on the trial outcomes and results, such as rates of recruitment and attrition; sample size; number of participants per experimental condition; mean and standard deviation of the primary or secondary outcomes described above; any subgroup analyses by gender, population group or intervention characteristics; and analyses (including whether studies appropriately adjusted for clustering).

Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

Two review authors (FS and FT) independently assessed the risks of bias in the included studies. We consulted a third review author (RH) with expertise in review methodology to resolve any disagreements between review authors. Review authors used the tool outlined in the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* (Higgins 2011) to assess the risks of bias. The tool requires an explicit judgement by the review authors, based on trial information, about the risks of bias attributable to the generation of the random sequence, the allocation concealment, the blinding of participants, personnel and outcome assessors, the completeness of outcome data, selective reporting, and any other potential threats to validity. We also judged recruitment bias, baseline imbalance, loss of clusters and incorrect analysis for C-RCTs. Judgements on the risks of bias for each trial are recorded in the 'Risk of bias' tables accompanying the review.

Measures of treatment effect

Where meta-analyses were performed, we expressed the intervention effect as a mean difference (MD) where outcomes were re-

ported using a standard metric (such as grams), and as a standardised mean difference (SMD) where outcomes were reported using different methods or metrics of fruit and vegetable intake (such as grams, grams per kilogram of body weight, and serves per day).

Unit of analysis issues

We assessed cluster-randomised trials in the review for unit-of-analysis errors. Where cluster-randomised studies did not account for clustering, we contacted study authors to provide intra-class correlation coefficients (ICCs) to allow calculation of design effects and effective sample sizes to enable individual-level pooling. Where ICCs were not available, we estimated a mean ICC from reported ICCs of included studies, and used it to calculate effective sample sizes.

Dealing with missing data

Where available, we reported outcomes of trials using an intention-to-treat analysis. If studies did not report intention-to-treat analyses, we reported as-treated analysis of trial outcomes. We explored the impact of including as-treated trial outcomes in meta-analysis for studies with a high rate of attrition (more than 20% for short-term outcomes) in sensitivity analyses (see below [Sensitivity analysis](#)). We contacted study authors to obtain any missing data (e.g. standard deviations).

Assessment of heterogeneity

We assessed statistical heterogeneity by visual inspection of forest plots of the included trials, and calculation of the I^2 statistic where data from included trials could be pooled. Subgroup analyses by trial characteristics (e.g. type of participants, intervention or outcomes) to identify the source of substantial heterogeneity (defined as I^2 greater than 50%) was not able to be conducted due to the similarity in trial characteristics.

Assessment of reporting biases

We checked for reporting bias by visual inspection of the funnel plots.

Data synthesis

We assessed trial outcomes using a variety of dietary assessment tools and reported in various metrics, including vitamin C from fruit, fruit or vegetable serves, and grams of fruit and/or vegetable consumption. We calculated standardised mean differences (SMDs; to account for variable outcome measures) for each comparison, using the generic inverse variance method in a fixed-effect meta-analysis model (where there was no or low statistical heterogeneity in the primary analysis) or a random-effects meta-analysis model (where there was unexplained heterogeneity in the primary analysis), using the RevMan software. We selected post-

intervention values over change-from-baseline data for inclusion in meta-analysis, to reduce the risk of selective reporting and to maximise the number of studies that could be pooled.

We synthesised studies that provided data suitable for pooling in meta-analyses grouped by intervention type (infant feeding, parent nutrition education, and multicomponent interventions). When studies reported multiple fruit or vegetable outcomes, we selected the stated primary trial outcome for inclusion in our meta-analyses, or if a primary outcome was not stated we selected the first reported outcome for inclusion. For studies which reported multiple follow-up points, we extracted data from the longest follow-up period for inclusion in meta-analyses.

We selected reported study estimates that adjusted for potential confounding variables for inclusion in meta-analysis over reported estimates that did not adjust for potential confounding variables. Similarly, for C-RCTs that reported study estimates that were unadjusted and adjusted for clustering, we preferred estimates that adjusted for clustering for inclusion in meta-analyses. For C-RCTs that did not report post-intervention study estimates (and a relevant measure of variance) that accounted for clustering, we calculated a design effect and effective sample size using study data (number of clusters, number of participants analysed) and a reported ICC from one of the included studies (vegetable intake: ICC 0.014, fruit intake: ICC 0.016; [De Bock 2012](#)). For such C-RCTs ([De Coen 2012](#); [Martinez-Andrade 2014](#); [Namenek Brouwer 2013](#); [Nicklas 2017](#); [O'Connell 2012](#); [Roset-Salla 2016](#); [Verbestel 2014](#); [Williams 2014](#)), we entered the reported post-intervention outcome data (e.g. mean and standard deviation) and author-calculated effective sample sizes into Revman to calculate individual-level adjusted study estimates to enable inclusion in meta-analyses. We tried to pool studies separately that compared two or more alternative interventions.

For cross-over trials, we tried to synthesise results separately from parallel RCTs, by pooling results from paired analyses that adjust for within-individual comparisons. If such data were not available, we combined results by pooling data from the first cross-over period (i.e. essentially a parallel RCT) with parallel RCTs.

In all instances where we could not combine data in a meta-analysis, we have provided a narrative summary of the trial findings according to the review objectives.

Whenever we find new evidence (i.e. studies, data or information) meeting the review inclusion criteria, we will extract the data, assess risks of bias and incorporate it into the synthesis every three months, as appropriate.

We will incorporate any new study data into existing meta-analyses using the standard approaches outlined in the [Data synthesis](#) section.

We will not adjust the meta-analyses to account for multiple testing, given that the methods related to frequent updating of meta-analyses are under development ([Simmonds \(in press\)](#)).

Summary of Findings table and GRADE

We created 'Summary of findings' tables using the following outcomes:

1. Child fruit and vegetable intake. This could include changes in the number of portions or serves or grams of daily fruit or vegetable or both at follow-up, as measured by diet recalls, food diaries, food frequency questionnaires or diet records completed by an adult on behalf of the child; or changes in biomedical markers of consumption of fruit or vegetables or both, such as α -carotene, β -carotene, cryptoxanthin, lycopene and lutein.

2. Estimates of absolute costs and cost effectiveness of interventions to increase the consumption of fruit and vegetables reported in the included studies;

3. Any reported adverse events of an intervention to increase the consumption of fruit and vegetables reported in the included studies. This could include any physical, behavioural, psychological or financial impact on the child, parent or family, or the service or facility where an intervention may have been implemented.

We have produced four 'Summary of findings' tables, one for each of the following comparisons:

1. Child-feeding interventions compared to no-intervention control;

2. Parent nutrition education interventions compared to no-intervention control;

3. Multicomponent interventions compared to no-intervention control;

4. Child nutrition education interventions compared to no-intervention control.

We used the five GRADE considerations (study limitations, consistency of effect, imprecision, indirectness and publication bias) to assess the quality of a body of evidence as it relates to the studies which contribute data to the meta-analyses for the prespecified outcomes. We used methods and recommendations described in Section 8.5 and Chapter 12 of the *Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions* ([Higgins 2011](#)), using GRADEpro software (gradepro.org/). We justified all decisions to downgrade the quality of studies using footnotes, and made comments to aid the reader's understanding of the review where necessary. For each comparison where we had calculated a SMD, we re-expressed it based on the instrument used in the lowest risk of bias in that comparison (e.g. grams of vegetable intake or serves of vegetables a day), by multiplying the post-intervention standard deviation of the control group by the pooled SMD.

Two review authors (RH and NN), working independently, judged the quality of the evidence, with disagreements resolved by discussion or by involving a third review author (LW). We justified, documented and incorporated the judgements into the reporting of results for each outcome.

We extracted study data, formatted our comparisons in data tables and prepared a 'Summary of findings' table before writing the results and conclusions of our review.

Subgroup analysis and investigation of heterogeneity

Where possible, we conducted subgroup analyses of interventions for the following subgroups, which we had planned a priori:

1. Interventions targeting boys and girls (not conducted);
2. Interventions targeting minority groups including indigenous populations (not conducted, described narratively);
3. Interventions delivered in various settings including health and children's services (conducted where possible for some comparisons and settings);
4. Interventions of varying intensities, defined in terms of the number and duration of intervention contacts or components (not conducted);
5. Interventions delivered in different modes, such as by telephone, the Internet or face-to-face (conducted for some comparisons and modalities, otherwise described narratively).

Sensitivity analysis

Where possible, we conducted sensitivity analyses to explore the impact on the overall assessment of treatment effects:

1. Excluding studies at high risk of bias (defined a priori);
 2. Excluding studies not reporting an intention-to-treat analysis, with high rates of participant attrition defined as greater than 20% (defined a priori);
 3. Excluding studies that did not have a primary outcome of child fruit and vegetable consumption (post hoc).
- For the sensitivity analysis excluding studies that did not have a primary outcome of child fruit and vegetable consumption, we considered studies to have a primary outcome of children's fruit and vegetable intake even when this was not explicitly stated if: children's fruit and vegetable intake was the only reported outcome, a sample size calculation for children's fruit and vegetable intake was reported, or children's fruit and vegetable intake was the first reported outcome.

Other

We will review our scope and methods if appropriate in the light of potential changes in the topic area, or the evidence being included in the review (e.g. additional comparisons, interventions or outcomes, or new review methods available).

We are piloting this review as a living systematic review up until March 2018.

RESULTS

Description of studies

See: [Characteristics of included studies](#); [Characteristics of excluded studies](#); [Characteristics of ongoing studies](#).

Results of the search

We ran searches for the original review ([Wolfenden 2012](#)) and for the review update, which together generated 22,953 citations (10,720 original review; 12,233 review update). Screening of titles and abstracts from the review update identified 414 papers (558 in total, including 144 from original review) for formal inclusion or exclusion. (See [Figure 1](#)). Of these, 50 trials ([Anzman-Frasca 2012](#); [Barends 2013](#); [Baskale 2011](#); [Black 2011](#); [Blissett 2016](#); [Campbell 2013](#); [Caton 2013](#); [Cooke 2011](#); [Correia 2014](#); [Cravener 2015](#); [Daniels 2014](#); [De Bock 2012](#); [De Coen 2012](#); [De Droog 2014](#); [De Wild 2013](#); [De Wild 2015a](#); [De Wild 2015b](#); [Duncanson 2013](#); [Fildes 2014](#); [Fildes 2015](#); [Fisher 2012](#); [Haire-Joshu 2008](#); [Harnack 2012](#); [Hausner 2012](#); [Hetherington 2015](#); [Keller 2012](#); [Martinez-Andrade 2014](#); [Menella 2008](#); [Namenek Brouwer 2013](#); [Natale 2014a](#); [Nicklas 2017](#); [O'Connell 2012](#); [Remington 2012](#); [Remy 2013](#); [Roe 2013](#); [Roset-Salla 2016](#); [Savage 2012](#); [Skouteris 2015](#); [Spill 2010](#); [Spill 2011a](#); [Spill 2011b](#); [Staiano 2016](#); [Tabak 2012](#); [Verbestel 2014](#); [Vereecken 2009](#); [Wardle 2003a](#); [Watt 2009](#); [Williams 2014](#); [Witt 2012](#); [Wyse 2012](#)) met the inclusion criteria. We contacted authors of the included trials for any missing outcome data, to permit meta-analysis.

Figure 1. Study flow diagram.

Included studies

There were 137 trial arms and 10,267 participants randomised across the 50 included trials. We give full details of the trials in the [Characteristics of included studies](#) table. Twenty-two trials were undertaken in the USA, eight in the United Kingdom, five each in Australia and the Netherlands, three in Belgium, and one each in Turkey, Germany, Denmark, Mexico, France and Spain, and one study that was undertaken in the United Kingdom, Greece and Portugal. Twenty-three of the included studies were RCTs, of which 14 compared an intervention to a no-treatment control group; 18 were C-RCTs, of which 15 compared an intervention to a no-treatment control group; and nine were cross-over trials. The unit of randomisation in C-RCTs included childcare centres or preschools ($n = 12$), parent groups ($n = 2$), preschool classrooms ($n = 1$), primary schools ($n = 1$), primary school classrooms ($n = 1$), and primary care clinics ($n = 1$). Twenty-six trials were conducted in a preschool or school setting; 11 in a home setting; five in a health setting (e.g. primary care); two in a laboratory setting; three in a home and laboratory setting; two in a preschool and home setting; and one in a home and health setting. Included studies examined the impact of various types of interventions to increase child fruit and vegetable consumption. Forty-seven of the included studies assessed intake of vegetables, and 25 assessed intake of fruit. Various objective and subjective measures were used to assess fruit and vegetable intake, such as ad libitum intake and mean daily intake as reported by parents. Information on the reliability and validity of selected fruit and vegetable intake outcome measures were reported by 10 studies. Post-intervention follow-up periods ranged from immediate to 3½ years. Of the 50 included studies, 11 did not report whether funding support was received to undertake the trial, one study reported no funding support ([Baskale 2011](#)), and the remaining 38 studies reported a source of funding. Funding support for such studies were governmental or charitable, with the exception of two studies that reported receiving funding from food industry sources ([Fisher 2012](#); [Tabak 2012](#)). Thirty trials tested the impact of specific feeding-practice interventions (e.g. repeated exposure) in increasing children's intake of fruits or vegetables ([Anzman-Frasca 2012](#); [Barends 2013](#); [Blissett 2016](#); [Caton 2013](#); [Cooke 2011](#); [Correia 2014](#); [Cravener 2015](#); [Daniels 2014](#); [De Droog 2014](#); [De Wild 2013](#); [De Wild 2015a](#); [De Wild 2015b](#); [Fildes 2014](#); [Fildes 2015](#); [Fisher 2012](#); [Harnack 2012](#); [Hausner 2012](#); [Hetherington 2015](#); [Keller 2012](#); [Menella 2008](#); [O'Connell 2012](#); [Remington 2012](#); [Remy 2013](#); [Roe 2013](#); [Savage 2012](#); [Spill 2010](#); [Spill 2011a](#); [Spill 2011b](#); [Staiano 2016](#); [Wardle 2003a](#)). Of the trials testing the impact of specific feeding-practice interventions, 18 compared the effectiveness of two or more interventions and 12 trials compared one or more interventions with a no-treatment control group; nine of these were

cross-over trials. Thirteen trials examined the effect of repeated exposure compared to alternative interventions, of which five compared the effect of a repeated exposure intervention to one or more alternative interventions (including associative conditioning, flavour-flavour learning, flavour-nutrient learning, choice of vegetable versus no choice) ([Anzman-Frasca 2012](#); [Barends 2013](#); [Caton 2013](#); [Hausner 2012](#); [Remy 2013](#)), one compared the effect of repeated exposure choice offering of vegetable to no choice ([De Wild 2015a](#)), and one study compared the effect of repeated exposures and variety ([Menella 2008](#)). The other five trials examined the effect of a repeated exposure intervention compared to no-treatment control, of which one trial each examined the effect of repeated exposure alone ([O'Connell 2012](#)), taste exposure plus rewards ([Fildes 2014](#)), exposure plus social reward and exposure plus tangible reward ([Remington 2012](#)), exposure and nutrition information ([Wardle 2003a](#)), and exposure plus tangible reward, exposure plus social reward and exposure alone ([Cooke 2011](#)). Two trials examined the effect of flavour nutrient learning, of which one trial compared the effects of low-energy vegetable soup versus high-energy vegetable soup ([De Wild 2013](#)), and the other trial compared incorporation of vegetable puree into meals at three different levels of energy density ([Spill 2011a](#)). Four trials examined the effect of parent feeding interventions, one trial compared the effects of advice to the parent about introducing vegetables to no-treatment control ([Fildes 2015](#)), one trial compared the effects of an early feeding intervention targeting complementary feeding practices to a no-treatment control ([Daniels 2014](#)), one trial compared the effects of early and repeated exposure to vegetables during complementary feeding to a no-treatment control ([Hetherington 2015](#)), and the other trial compared parent prompting and modelling, parent prompting alone and modelling alone ([Blissett 2016](#)). Four trials examined the effect of pairing fruit and vegetables with positive stimuli; one trial compared pairing vegetables with stimuli such as stickers and cartoon packaging to a no-treatment control ([Cravener 2015](#)), one trial compared pairing fruit and vegetables with character branding to a no-treatment control ([Keller 2012](#)), one trial compared pairing of vegetable with a modelling DVD to a non-food DVD and a no-DVD control group ([Staiano 2016](#)), and the fourth trial compared the effect of pairing passive and interactive story-telling (about a character that eats carrots) featuring either a product-congruent (a rabbit) or product-incongruent (a turtle) character across four experimental groups compared to a control group ([De Droog 2014](#)). Three trials examined the effect of pairing target vegetables with liked foods ([Correia 2014](#); [De Wild 2015b](#); [Fisher 2012](#)). Two trials examined the effect of varying serving sizes ([Savage 2012](#); [Spill 2011b](#)). The remaining three trials examined the effect of different serving methods; one trial compared serving fruit and vegetables first before other menu items to a specific plate of prepared food

(Harnack 2012), one trial compared three different portion sizes of vegetables served at the beginning of a meal to a control meal (Spill 2010), and the third trial of eight arms compared the impact of a single type of vegetable, a variety of vegetables, a single type of fruit, and a variety of fruits on consumption (Roe 2013).

Eleven studies tested the impact of parent nutrition education interventions in increasing children's intake of fruit or vegetables (Black 2011; Campbell 2013; Duncanson 2013; Haire-Joshu 2008; Martinez-Andrade 2014; Roset-Salla 2016; Skouteris 2015; Tabak 2012; Verbestel 2014; Watt 2009; Wyse 2012). Four trials were conducted in a health setting: one trial compared a parenting practices intervention to a maternal diet and physical activity intervention to control (Black 2011), one trial compared a dietitian-delivered intervention in a first-time parents' group regarding infant feeding, physical activity and sedentary behaviours to control (Campbell 2013), one trial compared a six-week parent intervention on obesity awareness and prevention to control (Martinez-Andrade 2014), and the fourth trial compared a multistrategy parent intervention including health snack exposure to control (Skouteris 2015). Four trials were conducted within a home setting: one trial compared the provision of an interactive nutrition education CD and parenting DVD to parents to wait-list control (Duncanson 2013), one trial compared a parent intervention inclusive of a tailored newsletter, home visits and materials to usual care (Haire-Joshu 2008), one trial compared a dietitian-delivered parent intervention on vegetable availability, picky eating, modelling and family meals to control (Tabak 2012); and the fourth compared a parent intervention on infant-feeding practices to usual care (Watt 2009). Three trials were conducted in a preschool setting: one trial compared a parent education intervention on dietary knowledge and changing habits to control (Roset-Salla 2016), one trial compared a parent intervention including a poster with guidelines and tips, and tailored feedback about child dietary behaviours versus control (Verbestel 2014), and the third trial compared a parent intervention including a resource kit and telephone calls to improve parent knowledge and skills about the home food environment versus control (Wyse 2012).

Eight studies tested the impact of multicomponent interventions (e.g. teacher and parent education, preschool policy changes) in increasing children's intake of fruit or vegetables (De Bock 2012; De Coen 2012; Namenek Brouwer 2013; Natale 2014a; Nicklas 2017; Vereecken 2009; Williams 2014; Witt 2012). Four trials were conducted in a preschool setting: one trial compared an intervention combining familiarisation, preparation and cooking of meals with children, teachers and parents and parent education regarding modelling and nutrition needs of children to control (De Bock 2012); one trial compared a garden-based intervention and curriculum materials about targeted fruits or vegetables to control (Namenek Brouwer 2013); one trial compared a teacher curriculum, parent curriculum, and preschool policy intervention to control (Natale 2014a); and the fourth trial compared a nutrition education targeting children, parents and preschool staff to control

(Williams 2014). Two trials were conducted in a school setting: one trial compared a community, school and parent intervention for nutrition and physical activity health targets to control (De Coen 2012); and the other trial compared a preschool environment, child, parent and teacher intervention to control (Vereecken 2009). One trial, conducted in both a school and a home setting, compared an interactive education intervention about physical activity and healthful eating inclusive of teacher guides and parent newsletters to control (Witt 2012). An additional trial, conducted in both a preschool and a home setting, compared a motivational theatre intervention which included the screening of four DVDs of a puppet show aimed at persuading children to increase vegetable consumption, and provision of resources to parents including ingredients for a vegetable snack, to a no-intervention control (Nicklas 2017).

One study tested the impact of an intervention involving the delivery of nutrition education to children within nursery classrooms in increasing child fruit and vegetable intake (Baskale 2011).

Excluded studies

Following an assessment of study titles and abstracts, the full texts of 414 articles in the update were sought for further review for study eligibility (558 in total, when combined with 144 from the original review) (Figure 1). The full texts of 413 articles were able to be located (535 in total, when combined with 122 from the original review). We considered 329 studies to be ineligible for the review update following the trial screening process (reasons for exclusion included participants $n = 127$; outcomes $n = 121$; comparator $n = 19$; intervention $n = 15$; study design $n = 47$). See [Characteristics of excluded studies](#) for further details.

Studies awaiting classification

We could not determine the eligibility of one trial, as no full text was available. See [Characteristics of studies awaiting classification](#).

Ongoing studies

We identified five ongoing trials with a published protocol ([Characteristics of ongoing studies](#)), for which neither published nor unpublished data were available. These include a C-RCT (Belanger 2016) testing the effect of a multicomponent intervention involving community partnerships and healthy eating training for staff in early childcare centres compared to a no-intervention control; a RCT (Horodyski 2011) testing the effect of a child-feeding intervention focused on maternal self-efficacy during feeding and appropriate feeding styles compared to usual care; a C-RCT (Østbye 2015) testing the effect of a multicomponent home and childcare intervention compared to a no-intervention control; a RCT (Sobko 2016) testing the effect of a multicomponent healthy lifestyle programme delivered to parent-child dyads compared to a wait list or a no-intervention control; and a RCT (Watt

2014) testing the effect of a multicomponent intervention involving parents and childcare staff compared to a no-intervention control.

Risk of bias in included studies

None of the 50 included studies were at low risk in all risk-of-bias domains (Figure 2; Figure 3).

Figure 2. Risk of bias graph: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item presented as percentages across all included studies.

Figure 3. Risk of bias summary: review authors' judgements about each risk of bias item for each included study.

	Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias)	Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias)	Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias)	Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Other bias
Anzman-Frasca 2012	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Barends 2013	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Baskale 2011	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Black 2011	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Blissett 2016	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Campbell 2013	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Caton 2013	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Cooke 2011	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Correia 2014	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Cravener 2015	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Daniels 2014	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
De Bock 2012	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
De Coen 2012	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
De Droog 2014	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
De Wild 2013	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
De Wild 2015a	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
De Wild 2015b	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Duncanson 2013	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Fildes 2014	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Fildes 2015	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Fisher 2012	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Haire-Joshu 2008	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Harnack 2012	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Hausner 2012	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Hetherington 2015	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Keller 2012	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Martinez-Andrade 2014	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Menella 2008	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Namenek Brouwer 2013	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Natalie 2014a	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Nicklas 2017	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
O'Connell 2012	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Remington 2012	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Remy 2013	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Roe 2013	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Roset-Salla 2016	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Savage 2012	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Skouteris 2015	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Spill 2010	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Spill 2011a	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Spill 2011b	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Stalano 2016	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Tabak 2012	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Verbestel 2014	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Vereecken 2009	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Wardle 2003a	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Watt 2009	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Williams 2014	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Witt 2012	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Wyse 2012	?	?	?	?	?	?	?

Random sequence generation

We rated 16 of the 50 studies at low risk of bias for random sequence generation, with all random-number sequences created using various computer-based software (Campbell 2013; Cooke 2011; Cravener 2015; Daniels 2014; Duncanson 2013; Fildes 2015; Haire-Joshu 2008; Martinez-Andrade 2014; Namenek Brouwer 2013; Roe 2013; Skouteris 2015; Spill 2011a; Staiano 2016; Vereecken 2009; Watt 2009; Wyse 2012). The method of sequence generation in the remaining 34 studies was unclear (Anzman-Frasca 2012; Barends 2013; Baskale 2011; Black 2011; Blissett 2016; Caton 2013; Correia 2014; De Bock 2012; De Coen 2012; De Droog 2014; De Wild 2013; De Wild 2015a; De Wild 2015b; Fildes 2014; Fisher 2012; Harnack 2012; Hausner 2012; Hetherington 2015; Keller 2012; Menella 2008; Natale 2014a; Nicklas 2017; O'Connell 2012; Remington 2012; Remy 2013; Roset-Salla 2016; Savage 2012; Spill 2010; Spill 2011b; Tabak 2012; Verbestel 2014; Wardle 2003a; Williams 2014; Witt 2012).

Allocation

Only four of the 50 studies reported that participant allocation to the experimental group was concealed from those conducting the research (De Bock 2012; Duncanson 2013; Wardle 2003a; Watt 2009). We judged one study to have a high risk of selection bias (Haire-Joshu 2008), as educators were aware of site allocation when they were enrolling participants to the trial. The remaining 45 studies had an unclear risk of selection bias (Anzman-Frasca 2012; Barends 2013; Baskale 2011; Black 2011; Blissett 2016; Campbell 2013; Caton 2013; Cooke 2011; Correia 2014; Cravener 2015; Daniels 2014; De Coen 2012; De Droog 2014; De Wild 2013; De Wild 2015a; De Wild 2015b; Fildes 2014; Fildes 2015; Fisher 2012; Harnack 2012; Hausner 2012; Hetherington 2015; Keller 2012; Martinez-Andrade 2014; Menella 2008; Namenek Brouwer 2013; Natale 2014a; Nicklas 2017; O'Connell 2012; Remington 2012; Remy 2013; Roe 2013; Roset-Salla 2016; Savage 2012; Skouteris 2015; Spill 2010; Spill 2011a; Spill 2011b; Staiano 2016; Tabak 2012; Verbestel 2014; Vereecken 2009; Williams 2014; Witt 2012; Wyse 2012).

Blinding

Performance bias

In 22 of the studies, we judged the potential for trial outcomes to be influenced by participants or personnel delivering the intervention to be high, due to the lack of blinding and the method used for outcome assessment (e.g. self-report) (Anzman-Frasca 2012; Barends 2013; Baskale 2011; Black 2011; Campbell 2013; Daniels 2014; De Bock 2012; De Coen 2012; Fildes 2014; Fildes 2015; Haire-Joshu 2008; Hetherington 2015; Martinez-Andrade 2014;

Natale 2014a; Roset-Salla 2016; Skouteris 2015; Tabak 2012; Verbestel 2014; Vereecken 2009; Watt 2009; Williams 2014; Wyse 2012). We rated 22 studies at low risk of performance bias, due to blinding or the use of objective outcome assessments which were unlikely to be influenced by awareness of group allocation (e.g. weighing food on electronic scales) (Blissett 2016; Caton 2013; Cooke 2011; Correia 2014; Cravener 2015; De Droog 2014; De Wild 2013; De Wild 2015a; De Wild 2015b; Duncanson 2013; Fisher 2012; Hausner 2012; Keller 2012; Namenek Brouwer 2013; O'Connell 2012; Remy 2013; Roe 2013; Savage 2012; Spill 2011a; Spill 2011b; Wardle 2003a; Witt 2012). For the six remaining studies the risk of performance bias was unclear (Harnack 2012; Menella 2008; Nicklas 2017; Remington 2012; Spill 2010; Staiano 2016).

Detection bias

We rated 18 studies at high risk of detection bias, due to participants or assessors not being blind to group allocation and the use of self-report measures (Baskale 2011; Black 2011; Campbell 2013; Daniels 2014; De Bock 2012; De Coen 2012; Fildes 2014; Martinez-Andrade 2014; Namenek Brouwer 2013; Natale 2014a; Roset-Salla 2016; Skouteris 2015; Spill 2010; Tabak 2012; Verbestel 2014; Vereecken 2009; Williams 2014; Wyse 2012). Blinding of assessors, or the objective measurement of child fruit and vegetable intake which is unlikely to be impacted by lack of blinding (e.g. the food was weighed or counted), meant that 24 studies had a low risk of detection bias (Anzman-Frasca 2012; Blissett 2016; Caton 2013; Cooke 2011; Correia 2014; De Droog 2014; De Wild 2013; De Wild 2015a; De Wild 2015b; Duncanson 2013; Fisher 2012; Haire-Joshu 2008; Hausner 2012; Keller 2012; Menella 2008; Nicklas 2017; O'Connell 2012; Remy 2013; Savage 2012; Spill 2011a; Spill 2011b; Wardle 2003a; Watt 2009; Witt 2012). The remaining eight studies had an unclear risk of detection bias (Barends 2013; Cravener 2015; Fildes 2015; Harnack 2012; Hetherington 2015; Remington 2012; Roe 2013; Staiano 2016).

Incomplete outcome data

Seven studies reported no attrition, and therefore had a very low risk of bias (Anzman-Frasca 2012; Cravener 2015; Nicklas 2017; O'Connell 2012; Savage 2012; Spill 2010; Staiano 2016). A further 15 studies reported a low loss of participants (usually less than 10%) and similar losses across arms for cohort studies, or otherwise used a cross-sectional, pre-post design and were also considered to be at low risk (Barends 2013; Cooke 2011; De Wild 2015a; Fildes 2015; Fisher 2012; Haire-Joshu 2008; Hausner 2012; Hetherington 2015; Namenek Brouwer 2013; Roe 2013; Skouteris 2015; Spill 2011b; Tabak 2012; Wardle 2003a; Wyse 2012). Twenty-three studies had a high risk of bias due to high

attrition rates, unequal attrition across experimental arms, or an intention-to-treat analysis not being used (Baskale 2011; Blissett 2016; Caton 2013; Correia 2014; Daniels 2014; De Bock 2012; De Coen 2012; De Wild 2013; De Wild 2015b; Duncanson 2013; Fildes 2014; Hausner 2012; Keller 2012; Martinez-Andrade 2014; Menella 2008; Natale 2014a; Remy 2013; Roset-Salla 2016; Spill 2011a; Verbestel 2014; Watt 2009; Williams 2014; Witt 2012). Five studies had an unclear risk of attrition bias (Black 2011; Campbell 2013; De Droog 2014; Remington 2012; Vereecken 2009).

Selective reporting

Most studies had an unclear risk of selective reporting (Anzman-Frasca 2012; Barends 2013; Baskale 2011; Black 2011; Blissett 2016; Caton 2013; Cooke 2011; Correia 2014; Cravener 2015; De Bock 2012; De Coen 2012; De Droog 2014; De Wild 2015a; De Wild 2015b; Fildes 2014; Fildes 2015; Fisher 2012; Haire-Joshu 2008; Harnack 2012; Hausner 2012; Hetherington 2015; Keller 2012; Menella 2008; Natale 2014a; O'Connell 2012; Remington 2012; Roset-Salla 2016; Savage 2012; Skouteris 2015; Spill 2010; Spill 2011b; Staiano 2016; Tabak 2012; Verbestel 2014; Vereecken 2009; Wardle 2003a; Williams 2014; Witt 2012). We judged one trial (Campbell 2013) to be at high risk of bias due to outcomes referred to in the protocol not being reported. The remaining 11 studies reported all expected outcomes (Daniels 2014; De Wild 2013; Duncanson 2013; Martinez-Andrade 2014; Namenek Brouwer 2013; Nicklas 2017; Remy 2013; Roe 2013; Spill 2011a; Watt 2009; Wyse 2012).

Other potential sources of bias

Of the 23 RCTs, ten had a low risk of bias (Anzman-Frasca 2012; Barends 2013; Caton 2013; Cravener 2015; De Droog 2014; Fildes 2015; Savage 2012; Skouteris 2015; Wardle 2003a; Watt 2009), eight had an unclear risk of bias (Black 2011; Blissett 2016; Hetherington 2015; Keller 2012; Remington 2012; Remy 2013; Staiano 2016; Tabak 2012) and five had a high risk of bias (Daniels 2014; De Wild 2015a; Duncanson 2013; Fildes 2014; Menella 2008) for other potential sources of bias. One trial did not account for clustering in the analysis, even though the trial protocol said clustering would be accounted for (Daniels 2014). Four trials had a high risk of bias, as they reported baseline imbalances between study groups that were not accounted for in the analysis (De Wild 2015a; Duncanson 2013; Fildes 2014; Menella 2008). Of the 18 C-RCTs, six had a low risk of bias (Baskale 2011; Campbell 2013; Cooke 2011; Haire-Joshu 2008; Vereecken 2009; Wyse 2012), 10 had unclear risk of bias (De Bock 2012; Fisher 2012; Hausner 2012; Martinez-Andrade 2014; Namenek Brouwer 2013; Natale 2014a; Nicklas 2017; Roset-Salla 2016; Williams 2014; Witt 2012) and two had high risk of bias (De Coen 2012; Verbestel 2014). Both the latter had high risk of bias due

to recruitment bias as communities were randomised first before schools, childcare centres and participants were invited to participate (De Coen 2012; Verbestel 2014). Of the nine cross-over trials, eight had a low risk of bias (Correia 2014; De Wild 2013; De Wild 2015b; Harnack 2012; Roe 2013; Spill 2010; Spill 2011a; Spill 2011b), and one study had high risk of bias (O'Connell 2012), due to differences in baseline vegetable consumption that were not adjusted for in the analysis.

Effects of interventions

See: [Summary of findings for the main comparison](#) Child feeding interventions compared to no intervention for children aged five years and under; [Summary of findings 2](#) Parent nutrition education interventions compared to no intervention for children aged five years and under; [Summary of findings 3](#) Multicomponent interventions compared to no intervention for children aged five years and under; [Summary of findings 4](#) Child nutrition education interventions compared to no intervention for children aged five years and under

Primary outcome: Effectiveness of interventions in increasing the consumption of fruit and/or vegetables

All the included trials reported the impact of the effectiveness of the intervention on a measure of children's fruit or vegetable intake. Variability in the measurement and reporting of intervention effects as change from baseline or final value scores precluded statistical examination of heterogeneity. Nonetheless, examination of the interventions tested, trial settings and study populations suggested that the included trials were heterogeneous and we conducted meta-analyses pooling data from trials where we considered interventions to be similar. Otherwise, we have provided a narrative synthesis of trial findings.

Child feeding practice interventions

Short-term impact (less than 12 months)

The effects of interventions targeting child-feeding practices were mixed. Meta-analysis pooling post-intervention data (follow-up period range: immediate to six months) from trials comparing child-feeding practices to no treatment (Cooke 2011; Cravener 2015; Daniels 2014; Fildes 2014; Fildes 2015; Hetherington 2015; Keller 2012; O'Connell 2012; Remington 2012; Staiano 2016; Wardle 2003a) revealed an overall positive intervention effect on vegetable consumption (SMD 0.38, 95% CI 0.15 to 0.61; $n = 1509$; 11 studies; $I^2 = 73\%$; very low-quality evidence; [Analysis 1.1](#)), which was equivalent to a mean difference of 4.03 grams of vegetables. Results were similar in sensitivity analyses of studies at low risk of bias (SMD 0.23, 95% CI 0.03 to 0.44; $n = 487$; 5 studies; $I^2 = 14\%$; [Analysis 1.2](#)), of studies with a primary aim of child fruit or vegetable consumption (SMD 0.47, 95% CI 0.19 to 0.76; $n = 1228$; 9 studies; $I^2 = 76\%$; [Analysis 1.3](#)), and of studies with no or low attrition and studies with high attrition that undertook intention-to-treat analyses (SMD 0.29, 95% CI 0.10 to 0.48; $n = 757$; 8 studies; $I^2 = 27\%$; [Analysis 1.4](#)).

One study that compared one or more child-feeding practice in-

interventions to a no-treatment control did not report sufficient data to enable pooling. [Harnack 2012](#) reported a significant increase in intake of fruit compared to a control group for an intervention where fruit and vegetables were served prior to a meal.

Eighteen trials compared the effectiveness of two or more child-feeding interventions that could not be synthesised in meta-analyses due to variability in the compared interventions ([Anzman-Frasca 2012](#); [Barends 2013](#); [Blissett 2016](#); [Caton 2013](#); [Correia 2014](#); [De Droog 2014](#); [De Wild 2013](#); [De Wild 2015a](#); [De Wild 2015b](#); [Fisher 2012](#); [Hausner 2012](#); [Menella 2008](#); [Remy 2013](#); [Roe 2013](#); [Savage 2012](#); [Spill 2010](#); [Spill 2011a](#); [Spill 2011b](#)). The interventions compared in these trials varied greatly; six of the 18 trials reported evidence of an increase in fruit or vegetable consumption for one intervention compared to another ([De Droog 2014](#); [De Wild 2013](#); [Roe 2013](#); [Spill 2010](#); [Spill 2011a](#); [Spill 2011b](#)).

Long-term impact (12 months or longer)

One study testing the effect of a child-feeding practice intervention reported a long-term effect 3½ years after a complementary feeding intervention compared to usual care. There was no long-term effect of the intervention on either fruit or vegetable intake as measured by 24-hour recall ([Daniels 2014](#)).

Parent nutrition education interventions

Short-term impact (less than 12 months)

Interventions targeting parent nutrition education were generally not effective. Meta-analysis pooling post-intervention data (follow-up period range: immediate to six months) from trials comparing parent nutrition education interventions to no treatment ([Campbell 2013](#); [Duncanson 2013](#); [Haire-Joshu 2008](#); [Martinez-Andrade 2014](#); [Roset-Salla 2016](#); [Skouteris 2015](#); [Tabak 2012](#); [Verbestel 2014](#); [Watt 2009](#); [Wyse 2012](#)) revealed no overall effect on child consumption of fruit and vegetables (SMD 0.11, 95% CI -0.05 to 0.28; $n = 3023$; 10 studies; $I^2 = 72\%$; very low-quality evidence; [Analysis 2.1](#)). Results were similar in sensitivity analyses of studies with a primary aim of children's fruit or vegetable consumption (SMD 0.03, 95% CI -0.10 to 0.15; $n = 2737$; 7 studies; $I^2 = 52\%$; [Analysis 2.2](#)), and of studies with no or low attrition and studies with high attrition that undertook intention-to-treat analyses (SMD 0.11, 95% CI -0.02 to 0.24; $n = 2463$; 6 studies; $I^2 = 48\%$; [Analysis 2.3](#)). We did not conduct sensitivity analyses by risk of bias, as we judged all studies to be at high risk of bias in at least one domain.

One trial could not be pooled in the meta-analysis. [Black 2011](#) found an intervention targeting parent responsivity and behaviour management to be effective in increasing total fruit intake compared to control.

Long-term impact (12 months or longer)

Four studies reported the long-term impact of a parent nutrition education intervention ([Duncanson 2013](#); [Skouteris 2015](#); [Watt 2009](#); [Wyse 2012](#)). Of these, only one trial reported a significant long-term effect on children's fruit and vegetable consumption ([Watt 2009](#)). The trial examining the impact of a parent interven-

tion targeting infant-feeding practice found a short-term effect at nine months and long-term effect at 15-month follow-up on fruit and vegetable consumption compared to usual care ([Watt 2009](#)). The other three trials reporting long-term impacts of parent interventions either reported a short-term effect that was not sustained at long-term follow-up ([Skouteris 2015](#); [Wyse 2012](#)), or no effect at either short- or long-term follow-up on children's fruit or vegetable consumption ([Duncanson 2013](#)).

Multicomponent interventions

Short-term impact (less than 12 months)

The effects of multicomponent interventions were mixed. Meta-analysis pooling post-intervention data (follow-up period range: immediate to one month) from multicomponent intervention trials ([De Coen 2012](#); [Namenek Brouwer 2013](#); [Nicklas 2017](#); [Williams 2014](#)) revealed no overall effect on child consumption of fruit and vegetables (SMD 0.28, 95% CI -0.06 to 0.63; $n = 1861$; 4 studies; $I^2 = 79\%$; very low-quality evidence; [Analysis 3.1](#)). Results were similar in sensitivity analyses of three studies with a primary aim of children's fruit or vegetable consumption (SMD 0.38, 95% CI -0.20 to 0.95; $n = 1167$; 3 studies; $I^2 = 86\%$; [Analysis 3.2](#)). There was, however, a positive overall effect on child consumption of fruit and vegetables sensitivity analysis of studies with no or low attrition or high attrition that undertook intention-to-treat analyses (SMD 0.70, 95% CI 0.39 to 1.01; $n = 265$; 2 studies; $I^2 = 0\%$; [Analysis 3.3](#)). We did not conduct a sensitivity analysis to examine the impact of high risk of bias, as all but one study had a high risk of bias in at least one domain.

Four studies could not be pooled in meta-analysis, due to insufficient data ([De Bock 2012](#); [Natale 2014a](#); [Vereecken 2009](#); [Witt 2012](#)). Three trials ([De Bock 2012](#); [Natale 2014a](#); [Witt 2012](#)) reported significant effects of the interventions tested on both fruit and vegetable consumption, and one trial reported significant effects of the intervention on fruit but not vegetable consumption ([Vereecken 2009](#)).

Long-term impact (12 months or longer)

No trials testing the multicomponent interventions reported long-term impact.

Child nutrition education interventions

Short-term impact (less than 12 months)

The one study that tested the effect of a nutrition education intervention targeting children ([Baskale 2011](#)) reported an increase in some of the fruits and vegetables assessed in the intervention group and no significant differences in the control group, but did not report analyses comparing treatment groups (low-quality evidence).

Long-term impact (12 months or longer)

The one study that tested the effect of a nutrition education intervention did not report long-term impact.

Subgroup analyses

Interventions targeting boys and girls

All the included studies in this review covered both boys and girls. The impact of intervention on gender subgroups was not reported

in any of the included trials, so subgroup analyses on this basis was not possible.

Interventions targeting minority groups and indigenous populations

Subgroup analyses of trials that targeted minority groups and indigenous populations was not possible, due to the limited number of included studies for each comparison; we therefore present them narratively. Six of the 50 included trials examined the impact of interventions on predominantly disadvantaged populations (Black 2011; Cooke 2011; Haire-Joshu 2008; Natale 2014a; Nicklas 2017; Watt 2009). One trial recruited participants through schools where the proportion of children who had English as a second language, came from minority ethnic backgrounds or were eligible for free school meals was above average (Cooke 2011). The study demonstrated that repeated food exposure coupled with reward significantly increased the consumption of a target vegetable. Three trials of parent interventions recruited participants from disadvantaged communities including underserved families, single or minority parent homes, those living in poverty or low-income families (Black 2011; Haire-Joshu 2008; Watt 2009). Two trials found no improvement in overall child fruit or vegetable intake based on the primary trial outcome measures (Haire-Joshu 2008; Watt 2009); the other trial found the intervention targeting parent responsiveness and behaviour management to be effective in increasing total fruit intake (Black 2011). Two trials of multicomponent interventions recruited participants from subsidised childcare centres (Natale 2014a; Nicklas 2017). One found an intervention targeting teachers, parents and childcare policies to increase both fruit and vegetable consumption (Natale 2014a) and the other found a theatre performance intervention involving both parents and teachers increased vegetable consumption (Nicklas 2017).

Interventions delivered in various settings

Subgroup analyses of child-feeding practice interventions by setting revealed an overall positive effect on children's vegetable consumption for those interventions delivered in home settings (SMD 0.56, 95% CI 0.18 to 0.95; $n = 474$; 4 studies) and in both home and laboratory settings (SMD 0.74, 95% CI 0.09 to 1.39; $n = 40$; 2 studies), but no overall effect for those interventions delivered in school or preschool settings (SMD 0.18, 95% CI -0.12 to 0.47; $n = 341$; 3 studies). Subgroup analyses for other settings (including one set in child health clinics, and one in home or health facilities) was not possible due to the limited number of studies for each setting.

Similar to the main analysis, subgroup analyses of parent nutrition education interventions by setting revealed no overall effect for those interventions delivered in a home setting (SMD 0.06, 95% CI -0.16 to 0.27; $n = 2047$; 5 studies) or a preschool setting (SMD 0.43, 95% CI -0.27 to 1.13; $n = 243$; 2 studies). Subgroup analyses for other settings (one each in parenting groups, primary care clinics or community health centres) was not possible, due to the limited number of studies for each setting.

Similar to the main analysis, subgroup analyses of multicomponent interventions by setting revealed no overall effect for those

interventions delivered in school or preschool settings (SMD 0.07, 95% CI -0.07 to 0.20; $n = 1608$; 3 studies). Subgroup analyses for interventions delivered in either a preschool or a home setting were not possible, due to the limited number of studies for each setting.

Interventions of varying intensities

We did not conduct subgroup analyses of trials based on interventions of varying intensities, due to the limited information across included studies about the number and duration of intervention contacts or components.

Interventions delivered in different modalities

Thirty-eight of the 50 trials used face-to-face intervention delivery only (Anzman-Frasca 2012; Barends 2013; Baskale 2011; Black 2011; Blissett 2016; Caton 2013; Cooke 2011; Correia 2014; Cravener 2015; Daniels 2014; De Bock 2012; De Droog 2014; De Wild 2013; De Wild 2015a; De Wild 2015b; Fildes 2014; Fisher 2012; Harnack 2012; Hausner 2012; Hetherington 2015; Keller 2012; Martinez-Andrade 2014; Menella 2008; Namenek Brouwer 2013; O'Connell 2012; Remington 2012; Remy 2013; Roe 2013; Roset-Salla 2016; Savage 2012; Skouteris 2015; Spill 2010; Spill 2011a; Spill 2011b; Verbestel 2014; Wardle 2003a; Watt 2009; Witt 2012), reporting mixed findings. Similar to the overall analyses, subgroup analysis of face-to-face-delivered child-feeding practice interventions versus control revealed an overall positive intervention effect on vegetable consumption (SMD 0.38, 95% CI 0.10 to 0.65; $n = 1328$; 9 studies; Analysis 1.5). Face-to-face-delivered parent nutrition education interventions versus control revealed no overall intervention effect on children's fruit and vegetable consumption (SMD 0.12, 95% CI -0.20 to 0.45; $n = 826$; 5 studies; Analysis 2.4). Face-to-face intervention delivery was used in only one multicomponent intervention (Namenek Brouwer 2013) and the only child nutrition education intervention (Baskale 2011), for which mixed results were reported.

Subgroup analyses for other modalities was not possible due to the limited number of included studies for each comparison. Eight trials used face-to-face in combination with other strategies: computer-tailored newsletters and storybooks (Haire-Joshu 2008); school-based education, training, policy and environment change (Vereecken 2009); visual and written materials (Campbell 2013); educational materials, resources (posters, brochures) and letters (De Coen 2012); a leaflet (Fildes 2015); newsletters and menu modification (Natale 2014a); printed materials and resources (Williams 2014); and DVD (Nicklas 2017). Two trials used audio/visual only: DVDs (Staiano 2016) and DVD and CD (Duncanson 2013). The remaining two trials used telephone and mail (Tabak 2012; Wyse 2012). Trials which incorporated other intervention modalities reported mixed findings.

Secondary outcome I: Cost or cost effectiveness of interventions to increase the consumption of fruit or vegetables or both

Information about intervention costs was reported in one trial (Campbell 2013; very low-quality evidence). The parent nutrition education trial reported the total estimated cost of delivering a par-

ent intervention for infant feeding, physical activity and sedentary behaviours delivered by a dietitian as approximately AUD 500 per family.

Secondary outcome II: Adverse effects of interventions to increase the consumption of fruit or vegetables or both

Two trials reported information on any adverse events or unintended adverse consequences of the intervention. One child-feeding intervention trial ([Spill 2011a](#); very low-quality evidence) re-

ported no adverse effects on the amount of the meal consumed following implementation of an intervention involving incorporation of vegetable puree into meals at three different levels of energy density. The other trial, on parent nutrition education, ([Wyse 2012](#); very low-quality evidence) reported no adverse effect on family food expenditure following implementation of a multi-component intervention delivered over the telephone to improve parental knowledge and skills about the home food environment.

ADDITIONAL SUMMARY OF FINDINGS *[Explanation]*

Parent nutrition education interventions compared to no intervention for children aged 5 years and under						
Patient or population: children aged 5 years and under Setting: Various: Parenting group (n = 1), Home (n = 4), Primary care clinic (n = 1), Community health centre (n = 1), Preschool (n = 2), Preschool + home (n = 1) Intervention: Parent nutrition education interventions Comparison: no intervention						
Outcomes	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	No. of participants (studies)	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
	Risk with no intervention	Risk with Parent nutrition education interventions				
Short-term impact (<12 months) child fruit and vegetable intake	The mean serves of vegetables per day was 1.6 ¹	The mean serves of vegetables per day in the intervention group was 0.11 higher (0.05 lower to 0.28 higher)	-	3023 (10 RCTs)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW ^{2,3,4}	Scores estimated using a standardised mean difference of 0.11 (-0.05 to 0.28) and a standard deviation of 1.0 ¹ The mean duration of follow up post-intervention for studies included in the meta-analysis was 9.8 weeks 1 trial could not be pooled in the meta-analysis; it found an intervention targeting parent responsivity and behaviour management to be effective in increasing total fruit intake compared to control

Short-term impact (< 12 months) cost effectiveness	Information regarding intervention costs was reported in 1 trial (Campbell 2013)	-	389 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW ^{5,6,7}	-
Short-term impact (< 12 months) unintended adverse events	One trial (Wyse 2012) reported no adverse effect on family food expenditure	-	343 (1 RCT)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW ^{5,6,8}	

* **The risk in the intervention group** (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the **relative effect** of the intervention (and its 95% CI).

CI: Confidence interval

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High quality: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect

Moderate quality: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different

Low quality: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect

Very low quality: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

¹We used the post-intervention mean and standard deviation of the control group from [Skouteris 2015](#) for the risk with no intervention and to re-express the SMD in terms of serves of vegetables per day.

²Downgraded one level for unexplained heterogeneity: [Analysis 2.1](#) (main analysis): $I^2 = 72\%$; [Analysis 2.2](#) (excluding studies that did not state primary aim): $I^2 = 52\%$; [Analysis 2.3](#) (excluding studies with high attrition and no ITT analysis): $I^2 = 48\%$; [Analysis 2.3](#) (subgroup analysis face-to-face studies): $I^2 = 78\%$.

³Downgraded one level for risk of bias: Most studies were at high risk of bias for lack of blinding, and fewer than half were at low risk of bias for other methodological limitations.

⁴Downgraded one level for imprecision: the confidence intervals contained the null value.

⁵Downgraded one level for risk of bias: study assessed as high risk of bias for number of domains.

⁶Downgraded one level for imprecision: total sample size was < 400.

⁷ Downgraded one level for high probability of publication bias: no other studies reported cost effectiveness, so selective reporting suspected.

⁸ Downgraded one level for high probability of publication bias: no other studies reported assessing adverse events, so selective reporting suspected.

Multicomponent interventions compared to no intervention for children aged 5 years and under						
Patient or population: children aged 5 years and under Setting: Various: Preschool (n = 2), school (n = 1), preschool + home (n = 1) Intervention: Multicomponent interventions Comparison: no intervention						
Outcomes	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	No. of participants (studies)	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
	Risk with no intervention	Risk with Multicomponent interventions				
Short-term impact (< 12 months) child fruit and vegetable intake	The mean cups of vegetables per day was 1.08 ¹	The mean cups of vegetables per day in the intervention group was 0.29 higher (0.06 lower to 0.66 higher)	-	1861 (4 RCTs)	⊕○○○ VERY LOW ^{2,3,4}	Scores estimated using a standardised mean difference of 0.28 (-0.06 to 0.63) and a standard deviation of 1.05 ¹ The mean duration of follow up post-intervention for studies included in the meta-analysis was 1.3 weeks 4 studies could not be pooled in meta-analysis. 3 reported significant increases in both fruit and vegetable consumption, and 1 significantly increased fruit but not vegetable consumption
Short-term impact (< 12 months) cost effectiveness - not reported	No studies reported this outcome		-	-	-	-

Short-term impact (< 12 months) unintended adverse events - not reported	No studies reported this outcome	-	-	-	-
<p>*The risk in the intervention group (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI).</p> <p>CI: Confidence interval</p> <p>GRADE Working Group grades of evidence</p> <p>High quality: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect</p> <p>Moderate quality: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different</p> <p>Low quality: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect</p> <p>Very low quality: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect</p>					

¹We used the post-intervention mean and standard deviation of the control group from [Williams 2014](#) for the risk with no intervention and to re-express the SMD in terms of cups vegetables per day.

²Downgraded one level for unexplained heterogeneity: [Analysis 3.1](#) (main analysis): $I^2 = 79\%$; [Analysis 3.2](#) (excluding studies that did not state primary outcome): $I^2 = 86\%$; [Analysis 3.3](#) (excluding studies with high attrition that did not undertake ITT analysis): $I^2 = 0\%$.

³Downgraded one level for risk of bias: fewer than half of the included studies were rated at low risk of bias for 2 of 4 criteria.

⁴Downgraded one level for imprecision: the confidence intervals contained the null value.

Child nutrition education interventions compared to no intervention for children aged 5 years and under						
Patient or population: children aged 5 years and under Setting: Preschool Intervention: Child nutrition education interventions Comparison: no intervention						
Outcomes	Anticipated absolute effects* (95% CI)		Relative effect (95% CI)	No. of participants (studies)	Quality of the evidence (GRADE)	Comments
	Risk with no interven- tion	Risk with Child nutri- tion education inter- ventions				
Short-term impact (<12 months) child fruit and vegetable intake	The mean short-term impact (< 12 months) child vegetable intake frequency score was 4 (a score of 4 corresponds to consumption of vegetables 3 - 4 times per week)	MD 0	-	238 (1 RCT)	⊕⊕○○ LOW ¹²	The only study (Baskale 2011) reported an increase in some of the fruits and vegetables assessed in the intervention group and no significant differences in the control group The duration of follow up post-intervention was 8 weeks.
Cost or cost effectiveness - not reported	No studies reported this outcome		-	-	-	-
Unintended adverse events - not reported	No studies reported this outcome		-	-	-	-
*The risk in the intervention group (and its 95% confidence interval) is based on the assumed risk in the comparison group and the relative effect of the intervention (and its 95% CI).						
CI: Confidence interval						

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High quality: We are very confident that the true effect lies close to that of the estimate of the effect

Moderate quality: We are moderately confident in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be close to the estimate of the effect, but there is a possibility that it is substantially different

Low quality: Our confidence in the effect estimate is limited: The true effect may be substantially different from the estimate of the effect

Very low quality: We have very little confidence in the effect estimate: The true effect is likely to be substantially different from the estimate of effect

¹Downgraded one level for risk of bias: high risk of bias due to lack of blinding and loss to follow-up.

²Downgraded one level for imprecision: total sample size < 400.

DISCUSSION

Summary of main results

In line with the importance of encouraging fruit and vegetable consumption among children in early childhood, this updated review has identified many new RCTs of interventions investigating this health behaviour. The findings suggest that some types of interventions targeting fruit and vegetable consumption by children aged five and younger are effective. Most of the included studies examined specific child-feeding practices; whilst meta-analysis of 11 of the 30 trials suggested these interventions were effective, collectively the findings for these interventions were equivocal. The second and third most common interventions were parent nutrition education and multicomponent interventions, for which we found no evidence of effect in the short term in meta-analyses. Only one trial assessed the effect of a child nutrition education intervention. Subgroup analyses on the basis of setting and modality were generally consistent with main analyses for child-feeding practices, parent nutrition education and multicomponent interventions. Insufficient evidence was available to determine the long-term effectiveness of all approaches, or the cost effectiveness or any adverse consequences of the interventions tested.

Overall completeness and applicability of evidence

The review update identified many newly published RCTs, in line with efforts globally to increase fruit and vegetable intake ([World Health Organization 2003](#)). Such studies predominantly focused on fruit and vegetable consumption determinants such as nutrition knowledge and skills, and food environments. Only one of the included trials in this review reported cost analyses and only two reported any unintended adverse effects. These factors are important considerations for health practitioners and policy makers but are often not reported in randomised trials ([Waters 2011](#)) or examined in systematic reviews ([Hopewell 2008](#); [Wolfenden 2010b](#)).

Furthermore, the limited number of relevant trials identified for inclusion also prevented thorough examination of the impact of the interventions by gender, indigenous or disadvantaged populations, setting, varying intensity and modality. We found a number of trial protocols (see [Characteristics of ongoing studies](#)) which may address some of these gaps in the literature, and are likely to be eligible for inclusion in future updates of the review, including a randomised controlled trial of an eight-lesson in-home intervention in economically and educationally disadvantaged parents of children aged one to three years ([Horodynski 2011](#)).

The external validity of the review findings are limited. Most of the trials were conducted in the USA, Western Europe or the United Kingdom. Study attrition varied between studies, ranging from 0% to 68%.

Quality of the evidence

We used the GRADE approach to assess the quality of the evidence for the primary outcome of fruit and vegetable intake, which was conducted separately for each intervention type. See [Summary of findings for the main comparison](#); [Summary of findings 2](#); [Summary of findings 3](#); [Summary of findings 4](#). The quality of the evidence for fruit and vegetable intake across intervention types varied from very low to low. We rated the quality of evidence for specific infant-feeding interventions as very low, downgraded for unexplained heterogeneity, methodological limitations and a high probability of publication bias ([Summary of findings for the main comparison](#)). Methodological limitations related to allocation concealment and selective reporting being at unclear or high risk for most of the trials. A high probability of publication bias related to the relatively few trials being included in the meta-analysis (11 of 30 trials) and inspection of funnels plots ([Figure 4](#)). We assessed the quality of evidence for parent nutrition education interventions as very low, downgraded for unexplained heterogeneity, methodological limitations and imprecision ([Summary of findings 2](#); [Figure 5](#)). The methodological limitations related to most of the trials being at high risk of bias for lack of blinding, and at unclear or high risk for allocation concealment, loss to follow-up, and selective reporting. Imprecision related to the confidence intervals crossing the null value of zero. We rated the quality of evidence for multicomponent interventions as very low due, downgraded for unexplained heterogeneity, methodological limitations and imprecision ([Summary of findings 3](#); [Figure 6](#)). The methodological limitations related to most of the trials being at high risk of bias for lack of blinding, and at unclear or high risk for allocation concealment, loss to follow-up, and selective reporting. Imprecision related to the confidence intervals crossing the null value of zero. Such assessments suggest that the true effect may be substantially different from the intervention effects reported in the review, with future research very likely to change the estimate for specific infant feeding, parent nutrition education and multicomponent interventions. We rated the quality of the evidence for child nutrition interventions for the single included study as low, downgraded for methodological limitations and imprecision ([Summary of findings 4](#)). The methodological limitations related to a high risk of bias due to lack of blinding and loss to follow-up, and imprecision related to a sample size of fewer than 400 participants. Future research is likely to change the estimate for child nutrition interventions.

Figure 4. Funnel plot of comparison: I Short-term impact (< 12 months) of child feeding intervention versus no intervention on child consumption of target fruit or vegetable, outcome: I.I Fruit and/or vegetable intake.

Figure 5. Funnel plot of comparison: 3 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of parent nutrition education intervention versus usual care., outcome: 3.1 Fruit and/or vegetable intake.

Figure 6. Funnel plot of comparison: 4 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of multicomponent intervention versus usual care, outcome: 4.1 Fruit and/or vegetable intake.

Potential biases in the review process

The review used a comprehensive and rigorous methodology, including a broad search strategy, the screening of trials and extraction of data by two independent review authors, and the appraisal of risks of bias within the included studies. Furthermore, the review did not restrict publications by language. Three aspects of selection bias, however, are worth noting. First, we excluded trials where fruit and vegetable intake was not considered to be a primary trial outcome, to avoid any potential confounding effects of other behavioural interventions (such as physical activity). This restriction may lead to overestimates of intervention effects if in practice they are delivered in the context of other health initiatives. Secondly, the inclusion of trials that did not explicitly state a primary outcome but did assess fruit or vegetable intake in the review may have biased the results. However sensitivity analyses excluding studies that did not state fruit and vegetable intake as a primary outcome suggested this was limited, as results were similar. Thirdly, the review was restricted to RCTs with trials included in the review tending to focus on interventions targeting fruit and vegetable consumption determinants, such as nutrition knowledge and skills, or the food environment of settings. Other trials targeting fruit and vegetable intake that may be less amenable to evaluation

using randomised controlled designs, such as those requiring macro-environmental changes, may have been overlooked.

Agreements and disagreements with other studies or reviews

The equivocal findings of the infant-feeding interventions, such as repeated food exposure, are similar in part to previous reviews. An early systematic review of healthy eating interventions for children aged under five years (Tedstone 1998), published by the Health Education Authority, concluded that repeated food exposure is effective in enhancing children's willingness to consume novel foods provided tasting was included as a part of the exposure. Enhanced food acceptance following repeated food exposure has also been reported in other reviews and controlled trials (Contento 1995). As Cooke 2011 points out in the Background review of research for their randomised trial, evidence about the use of rewards to encourage children's consumption of targeted foods appears more equivocal. The positive impact of both social and non-tangible rewards reported in Cooke 2011, were however consistent with previous trials in community settings using tangible non-food rewards and social rewards targeting the fruit or vegetable intake of

school-aged children (Hendy 1999). The large number of trials comparing alternative and heterogeneous infant-feeding practice interventions are difficult to interpret, given that they did not include a no-treatment control group, and few reported one intervention to be more effective than another.

The largely null findings of this review for the impact of parent interventions are consistent with those reported in previous reviews of dietary interventions. For example, a comprehensive review of the impact of home-visiting programmes delivered to parents concluded that there was little evidence to recommend such interventions as means of improving children's diet, given the mixed findings of the reviewed studies (Elkan 2000). Among the trials with a positive intervention effect included in the Elkan 2000 review was a pre-post study of an intensive intervention provided to low-income mothers of children aged one to four years (James 1992). In this study, dietician-trained general practitioners and health visitors provided advice and support as part of a primary-care home-visiting intervention lasting up to 20 weeks. Post-intervention improvements in diet were reported, including the consumption of fruits and vegetables. Similarly, a systematic review that examined the effectiveness of parental interventions on the diets of children aged two to five found mixed results for children's diets or feeding practices or both (Peters 2012).

The negative findings for multicomponent interventions are consistent with some previous reviews of interventions. A recent meta-analysis showed no significant differences between multicomponent interventions that promoted fruit and vegetable consumption and control conditions in a primary school setting (Delgado-Noguera 2011). Another systematic review that focused on the fruit and vegetable intake of children aged five to 12 found that school-based interventions had only a minimal effect on vegetable consumption, whereas they found a moderate impact on children's fruit intake (Evans 2012). A recent systematic review that examined interventions aimed at increasing children's (aged two to 12 years) vegetable intake in home and community settings found that only a minority of interventions that targeted children's vegetable intake alone were effective in the short term (Hendrie 2017). In contrast, when vegetable intake was addressed as part of a healthy diet or lifestyle intervention, most interventions showed short-term effectiveness (Hendrie 2017).

In contrast to the findings of this review, a number of other reviews have found multicomponent interventions to be effective. For example, a systematic review of interventions to improve diet, physical activity or to prevent weight gain for children of five years or under, and which included both randomised and non-randomised designs, identified nine studies of interventions implemented in preschool or childcare settings (Hesketh 2010). Three studies included some assessment of dietary outcome. In the first, Head Start preschools were assigned to either a menu intervention to reduce the fat content of meals provided to children in care; the same menu intervention plus nutrition education; or a third usual-care control condition (Williams 2004). Both inter-

vention arms of the trial reduced the fat content of foods served to children compared with the preschools in the control condition. The remaining two trials assessed the impact of a healthy eating and physical activity obesity-prevention programme 'Hip-Hop to Health Jr', implemented in two different populations attending Head Start preschools (Fitzgibbon 2005; Fitzgibbon 2006). In Fitzgibbon 2005, intervention children reported less saturated fat intake at the one-year follow-up, but not total fat or dietary fibre. No improvements in dietary intake were reported in the second trial (Fitzgibbon 2006). Similarly, systematic reviews of school-based fruit and vegetable interventions have frequently concluded that multicomponent initiatives are the most effective in increasing fruit and vegetable consumption in older children, but such effects are only modest and reported to be driven largely by increased fruit intake (Burchett 2003; Ciliska 2000; French 2003; Knai 2006). A systematic review of European school-based interventions also concluded that multicomponent interventions are effective for improving children's fruit and vegetable intakes (Van Cauwenbergh 2010).

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

Implications for practice

We found little evidence of effect for interventions to increase the fruit and vegetable consumption of children aged five years, to provide direction for health policy makers and practitioners. There was no evidence of effect for parent nutrition education or multicomponent interventions when pooled. Very low-quality evidence suggests specific child-feeding interventions (such as repeated exposure and rewards) may be effective, but such findings should be interpreted with caution, given that fewer than half of the identified studies could be pooled in meta-analysis, and that no data were reported for important outcomes such as costs and unintended consequences. Additionally, the effect size for child-feeding interventions was small (equivalent to an increase in vegetable intake of 4.03 grams), which may limit the potential public health benefits of implementing these types of interventions.

Implications for research

Despite the large number of trials, the lack of high-quality research in this area demonstrates the continuing considerable scope for policy makers, researchers and practitioners to develop and evaluate the impact of a variety of initiatives to improve fruit and vegetable intake of children aged five years and under. Behavioural interventions delivered via health professionals, telephone or computer-based programmes, interventions delivered through preschools, play-groups, sports clubs, or co-operatives, and those which address access issues through subsidies or other incentives all have merit, and rigorous evaluation of such interventions for children aged five years and under would contribute

greatly to the available evidence base to inform practice. As the aetiology of child diet is complex, interventions which target multiple determinants across a number of settings may be most likely to be effective.

This review identified a number of opportunities for future or continued intervention research targeting the fruit and vegetable consumption of children aged five years and under, including:

- the exploration and development of intervention strategies that can achieve larger effect sizes;
- the investigation of potential adverse effects of interventions (e.g. increased family grocery costs, or adverse effects on parent self-esteem or sense of competence) as a routine part of intervention trials;
- examination of the cost effectiveness of interventions found to be effective;
- interventions with extended periods of follow-up;

- interventions delivered using electronic modalities such as the web or smart phones;

- interventions implemented across a broader range of settings including health services and sports clubs.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We would like to thank the authors who contributed to the original review: Ben Britton, Karen Campbell and Patrick McElduff. We would also like to acknowledge the contribution of health promotion practitioners, community dieticians, Children's Services staff who provided comment on the scope and focus of the review protocol, and authors of trials who provided further information to the review team to facilitate assessments of trial eligibility and analysis. We would also like to acknowledge the assistance of the Cochrane Heart Group for executing the search and Sarah Haley who provided translation services. We would also like to acknowledge the authors of all included studies for providing additional information regarding their trials for this review.

REFERENCES

References to studies included in this review

Anzman-Frasca 2012 *{published data only}*

- * Anzman-Frasca S, Savage JS, Marini ME, Fisher JO, Birch LL. Repeated exposure and associative conditioning promote preschool children's liking of vegetables. *Appetite* 2012;**58**(2):543–53.
- Savage JS, Paul IM, Marini ME, Birch LL. Pilot intervention promoting responsive feeding, the division of feeding responsibility, and healthy dietary choices during infancy. *Appetite* 2010;**54**(3):673.

Barends 2013 *{published data only}*

- * Barends C, De Vries J, Mojet J, de Graaf C. Effects of repeated exposure to either vegetables or fruits on infant's vegetable and fruit acceptance at the beginning of weaning. *Food Quality and Preference* 2013;**29**:157–65.
- Barends C, Mojet J, De Vries J, De Graaf K. Effects of repeated exposure to either fruits or vegetables during the first 18 days of weaning on infant's fruit and vegetable acceptance. *Appetite* 2011;**57**(2):553.
- Barends C, de Vries J H, Mojet J, de Graaf C. Effects of starting weaning exclusively with vegetables on vegetable intake at the age of 12 and 23 months. *Appetite* 2014;**81**: 193–9.

Baskale 2011 *{published data only (unpublished sought but not used)}*

- Baskale H, Bahar Z. Outcomes of nutrition knowledge and healthy food choices in 5- to 6-year-old children who received a nutrition intervention based on Piaget's theory.

Journal for Specialists in Pediatric Nursing: JSPN 2011;**16** (4):263–79.

Black 2011 *{published data only}*

- Black MM, Hurley K, Wang Y, Candelaria M, Latta L, Caulfield L, et al. Toddler obesity prevention study (TOPS) increases toddler health-promoting behaviors. *FASEB Journal* 2013;**27**(1 Suppl):37.4.
- * Black MM, Hurley KM, Hager ER, Wang Y, Latta LW, Candelaria M, et al. Toddler obesity prevention: Effects of parenting and maternal lifestyles interventions. *Obesity* 2011;**19**:S109.

Blissett 2016 *{published data only}*

- Blissett J, Bennett C, Fogel A, Harris G, Higgs S. Parental modelling and prompting effects on acceptance of a novel fruit in 2-4-year-old children are dependent on children's food responsiveness. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2016;**115** (3):554–64.

Campbell 2013 *{published data only}*

- Cameron AJ, Ball K, Hesketh KD, McNaughton SA, Salmon J, Crawford DA, et al. Variation in outcomes of the Melbourne Infant, Feeding, Activity and Nutrition Trial (InFANT) Program according to maternal education and age. *Preventive Medicine* 2014;**58**:58–63.
- Campbell K, Hesketh K, Crawford D, Salmon J, Ball K, McCallum Z. The Infant Feeding Activity and Nutrition Trial (INFANT) an early intervention to prevent childhood obesity: Cluster-randomised controlled trial. *BMC Public Health* 2008;**8**:103.
- * Campbell KJ, Lioret S, McNaughton SA, Crawford DA,

- Salmon J, Ball K, et al. A parent-focused intervention to reduce infant obesity risk behaviors: a randomized trial. *Pediatrics* 2013;**131**(4):652–60.
- Hesketh KD, Campbell K, Salmon J, McNaughton SA, McCallum Z, Cameron A, et al. The Melbourne Infant Feeding, Activity and Nutrition Trial (InFANT) Program follow-up. *Contemporary Clinical Trials* 2013;**34**(1): 145–51.
- Lioret S, Campbell K, McNaughton S, Crawford D, Salmon J, Ball K, et al. Parent focused intervention impacts obesity risk behaviours in infants: Results of the Melbourne infant program cluster-randomised controlled trial. *Obesity Facts* 2012;**5**:33.
- Spence AC, Campbell KJ, Crawford DA, McNaughton SA, Hesketh KD. Mediators of improved child diet quality following a health promotion intervention: The Melbourne inFANT Program. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity* 2014;**11**:137.
- Spence AC, McNaughton SA, Lioret S, Hesketh KD, Crawford DA, Campbell KJ, et al. A health promotion intervention can affect diet quality in early childhood. *Journal of Nutrition* 2013;**143**(10):1672–8.
- Walsh AD, Lioret S, Cameron AJ, Hesketh KD, McNaughton SA, Crawford D, et al. The effect of an early childhood obesity intervention on father's obesity risk behaviors: the Melbourne InFANT Program. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition & Physical Activity* 2014;**11**: 18.
- Caton 2013 {published data only}**
Caton SJ, Ahern SM, Remy E, Nicklaus S, Blundell P, Hetherington MM. Repetition counts: repeated exposure increases intake of a novel vegetable in UK pre-school children compared to flavour-flavour and flavour-nutrient learning. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2013;**109**(11): 2089–97.
- Cooke 2011 {published data only}**
Cooke LJ, Chambers LC, Anez EV, Croker HA, Boniface D, Yeomans MR, et al. Eating for Pleasure or Profit: The effect of incentives on children's enjoyment of vegetables. *Psychological Science* 2011;**22**(2):190–6.
- Correia 2014 {published data only}**
Correia DC, O'Connell M, Irwin ML, Henderson KE. Pairing vegetables with a liked food and visually appealing presentation: promising strategies for increasing vegetable consumption among preschoolers. *Childhood Obesity* 2014;**10**(1):72–6.
- Cravener 2015 {published data only}**
Cravener TL, Schlechter H, Loeb KL, Radnitz c, Schwartz M, Zucker N, et al. Feeding strategies derived from behavioral economics and psychology can increase vegetable intake in children as part of a home-based intervention: results of a pilot study. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 2015; Vol. 115, issue 11:1798–807.
- Daniels 2014 {published data only}**
Daniels L, Mallan K, Nicholson J, Meedeniya J, Magarey A. Child behaviour and weight outcomes of NOURISH RCT. *Obesity Facts* 2013;**6**:16.
- Daniels L, Mallan K, Nicholson J, Thorpe K, Magarey A. Longer term child growth and maternal feeding practices outcomes of the NOURISH obesity prevention trial. *Obesity Facts* 2014;**7**:39.
- Daniels LA, Magarey A, Battistutta D, Nicholson JM, Farrell A, Davidson G, et al. The NOURISH randomised control trial: Positive feeding practices and food preferences in early childhood - a primary prevention program for childhood obesity. *BMC Public Health* 2009;**9**:387.
- Daniels LA, Magarey AM, Nicholson JM. The NOURISH early feeding trial: An innovative approach to child obesity prevention. *Obesity Research and Clinical Practice* 2011;**5**: S5.
- * Daniels LA, Mallan KM, Battistutta D, Nicholson JM, Meedeniya JE, Bayer JK, et al. Child eating behavior outcomes of an early feeding intervention to reduce risk indicators for child obesity: the NOURISH RCT. *Obesity (Silver Spring)* 2014;**22**(5):E104–11.
- Daniels LA, Mallan KM, Nicholson JM, Battistutta D, Magarey A. Outcomes of an early feeding practices intervention to prevent childhood obesity. *Pediatrics* 2013;**132**(1):e109–18.
- Magarey A, Mauch C, Mallan K, Perry R, Elovarris R, Meedeniya J, et al. Child dietary and eating behavior outcomes up to 3.5 years after an early feeding intervention: The NOURISH RCT. *Obesity* 2016;**24**(7):1537–45.
- De Bock 2012 {published data only}**
* De Bock F, Breitenstein L, Fischer JE. Positive impact of a pre-school-based nutritional intervention on children's fruit and vegetable intake: results of a cluster-randomized trial. *Public Health Nutrition* 2012;**15**(3):466–75.
- De Bock F, Fischer JE, Hoffmann K, Renz-Polster H. A participatory parent-focused intervention promoting physical activity in preschools: design of a cluster-randomized trial. *BMC Public Health* 2010;**10**:49.
- De Coen 2012 {published data only}**
De Coen V, De Bourdeaudhuij I, Vereecken C, Verbestel V, Haerens L, Huybrechts I, et al. Effects of a 2-year healthy eating and physical activity intervention for 3–6-year-olds in communities of high and low socio-economic status: the POP (Prevention of Overweight among Pre-school and school children) project. *Public Health and Nutrition* 2012;**15**(9):1737–45.
- De Droog 2014 {published data only}**
De Droog SM. Using picture books to stimulate the appeal of healthy food products among pre-schoolers. *Appetite* 2012;**59**(2):624.
- * De Droog SM, Buijzen M, Valkenburg PM. Enhancing children's vegetable consumption using vegetable-promoting picture books. The impact of interactive shared reading and character-product congruence. *Appetite* 2014;**73**:73–80.
- De Wild 2013 {published data only}**
De Wild VW, De Graaf C, Jager G. Effectiveness of flavour nutrient learning and mere exposure as mechanisms to increase toddler's intake and preference for green vegetables. *Appetite* 2013;**64**:89–96.

De Wild 2015a {published data only}

De Wild VW, de Graaf C, Boshuizen HC, Jager G. Influence of choice on vegetable intake in children: an in-home study. *Appetite* 2015;**91**:1–6.

De Wild 2015b {published data only}

De Wild V, De Graaf C, Jager G. Efficacy of repeated exposure and flavour-flavour learning as mechanisms to increase preschooler's vegetable intake and acceptance. *Pediatric Obesity* 2015;**10**(3):205–12.

Duncanson 2013 {published and unpublished data}

* Duncanson K, Burrows T, Collins C. Effect of a low-intensity parent-focused nutrition intervention on dietary intake of 2- to 5-year olds. *Journal of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition* 2013;**57**(6):728–34.
Duncanson K, Burrows T, Collins C. Study protocol of a parent-focused child feeding and dietary intake intervention: the feeding healthy food to kids randomised controlled trial. *BMC Public Health* 2012;**12**:564.
Duncanson K, Burrows T, Collins C. Twelve month outcomes of the Feeding Healthy Food to Kids Randomised Controlled Trial. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2011;**111**(9 Supplement):A105.
Duncanson K, Burrows T, Holman B, Collins C. Parents' perceptions of child feeding: a qualitative study based on the theory of planned behavior. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics* 2013;**34**(4):227–36.

Fildes 2014 {published data only}

Fildes A, Van Jaarsveld CH, Wardle J, Cooke L. Parent-administered exposure to increase children's vegetable acceptance: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition & Dietetics* 2014;**114**:881–8.

Fildes 2015 {published data only}

Fildes A, Lopes C, Moreira P, Moschonis G, Oliveira A, Mavrogianniet C, et al. An exploratory trial of parental advice for increasing vegetable acceptance in infancy. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2015;**114**(2):328–36.

Fisher 2012 {published data only}

Fisher JO, Mennella JA, Hughes SO, Liu Y, Mendoza PM, Patrick H. Offering “dip” promotes intake of a moderately-liked raw vegetable among preschoolers with genetic sensitivity to bitterness. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition & Dietetics* 2012;**112**(2):235–45.

Haire-Joshu 2008 {published data only}

Haire-Joshu D, Elliott MB, Caito NM, Hessler K, Nanney MS, Hale N, et al. High 5 for Kids: The impact of a home visiting program on fruit and vegetable intake of parents and their preschool children. *Preventive Medicine* 2008;**47**(1):77–82.

Harnack 2012 {published data only}

Harnack LJ, Oakes JM, French SA, Rydell SA, Farah FM, Taylor GL. Results from an experimental trial at a Head Start center to evaluate two meal service approaches to increase fruit and vegetable intake of preschool aged children. *International Journal of Behavioural Nutrition and Physical Activity* 2012; Vol. 9:51.

Hausner 2012 {published data only}

Hausner H, Olsen A, Moller P. Mere exposure and flavour-flavour learning increase 2-3 year-old children's acceptance of a novel vegetable. *Appetite* 2012;**58**(3):1152–9.

Hetherington 2015 {published data only}

Hetherington MM, Schwartz C, Madrelle J, Croden F, Nekitsing C, Vereijken CM, et al. A step-by-step introduction to vegetables at the beginning of complementary feeding. The effects of early and repeated exposure. *Appetite* 2015;**84**:280–90.

Keller 2012 {published and unpublished data}

Keller K, Forman J, Lee NM, Kuilema LG, Haldford JC. Use of license spokes-characters to increase intake of fruits and vegetables as part of a childhood obesity prevention program: pilot study results. *Obesity* 2011;**19**:S109.
* Keller KL, Kuilema LG, Lee N, Yoon J, Mascaro B, Combes AL, et al. The impact of food branding on children's eating behavior and obesity. *Physiology and Behavior* 2012;**106**(3):379–86.

Martinez-Andrade 2014 {published data only}

Martinez-Andrade GO, Cespedes EM, Rifas-Shiman SL, Romero-Quechol G, Gonzalez-Unzaga MA, Benitez-Trejo MA, et al. Feasibility and impact of Creciendo Sanos, a clinic-based pilot intervention to prevent obesity among preschool children in Mexico City. *BMC Pediatrics* 2014;**14**:77.

Menella 2008 {published data only}

Mennella JA, Nicklaus S, Jagolino AL, Yourshaw LM. Variety is the spice of life: strategies for promoting fruit and vegetable acceptance during infancy. *Physiology & Behavior* 2008;**94**(1):29–38.

Namenek Brouwer 2013 {published data only}

Namenek Brouwer RJ, Benjamin Neelon SE. Watch me grow: a garden-based pilot intervention to increase vegetable and fruit intake in preschoolers. *BMC Public Health* 2013;**13**:363.

Natale 2014a {published data only}

Natale RA, Lopez-Mitnik G, Uhlhorn SB, Asfour L, Messiah SE. Effect of a child care center-based obesity prevention program on body mass index and nutrition practices among preschool-aged children. *Health Promotion Practice* 2014;**15**(5):695–705.

Nicklas 2017 {published data only}

Nicklas T, Lopez S, Liu Y, Reiher R. Using motivational theatre to increase vegetable consumption by preschool children. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 2016;**116**(9):A35.
* Nicklas T, Lopez S, Liu Y, Saab R, Reiher R. Motivational theater to increase consumption of vegetable dishes by preschool children. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity* 2017;**14**(1):16.

O'Connell 2012 {published data only}

O'Connell ML, Henderson KE, Luedicke J, Schwartz MB. Repeated exposure in a natural setting: a preschool intervention to increase vegetable consumption. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition & Dietetics* 2012;**112**(2):230–4.

Remington 2012 {published data only}

* Remington A, Afnez E, Croker H, Wardle J, Cooke L. Increasing food acceptance in the home setting: a randomized controlled trial of parent-administered taste exposure with incentives. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2012;**95**(1):72–7.
Remington AM, Anez EV, Cooke LJ, Wardle J. Tiny tastes. A home based intervention promoting acceptance of disliked vegetables. *Appetite* 2011;**57**:S35–6.

Remy 2013 {published data only}

Remy E, Issanchou S, Chabanet C, Nicklaus S. Repeated exposure of infants at complementary feeding to a vegetable puree increases acceptance as effectively as flavor-flavor learning and more effectively than flavor-nutrient learning. *Journal of Nutrition* 2013;**143**(7):1194–200.

Roe 2013 {published data only}

Roe LS, Meengs JS, Birch LL, Rolls BJ. Serving a variety of vegetables and fruit as a snack increased intake in preschool children. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2013;**98**(3):693–9.

Roset-Salla 2016 {published data only}

Roset-Salla M, Ramon-Cabot J, Salabarnada-Torras J, Pera Guillem Dalmau A. Educational intervention to improve adherence to the Mediterranean diet among parents and their children aged 1-2 years. EniM clinical trial. *Public Health Nutrition* 2016;**19**(06):1131–44.

Savage 2012 {published data only}

Savage JS, Fisher JO, Marini M, Birch LL. Serving smaller age-appropriate entrée portions to children aged 3-5 y increases fruit and vegetable intake and reduces energy density and energy intake at lunch. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2012;**95**:335–41.

Skouteris 2015 {published data only}

* Skouteris H, Hill B, McCabe M, Swinburn B, Busija L. A parent-based intervention to promote healthy eating and active behaviours in pre-school children: evaluation of the MEND 2-4 randomized controlled trial. *Pediatric Obesity* 2015;**11**(1):4–10.
Skouteris H, McCabe M, Swinburn B, Hill B. Healthy eating and obesity prevention for preschoolers: a randomised controlled trial. *BMC Public Health* 2010;**10**:220.

Spill 2010 {published data only}

Spill MK, Birch LL, Roe LS, Rolls BJ. Eating vegetables first: the use of portion size to increase vegetable intake in preschool children. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2010;**91**(5):1237–43.

Spill 2011a {published data only}

Spill MK, Birch LL, Roe LS, Rolls BJ. Hiding vegetables to reduce energy density: an effective strategy to increase children's vegetable intake and reduce energy intake. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2011;**94**(3):735–41.

Spill 2011b {published data only}

Spill MK, Birch LL, Roe LS, Rolls BJ. Serving large portions of vegetable soup at the start of a meal affected children's energy and vegetable intake. *Appetite* 2011;**57**(1):213–9.

Staiano 2016 {published data only}

Staiano AE, Marker AM, Frelief JM, Hsia DS, Martin CK. Influence of Screen-Based Peer Modeling on Preschool Children's Vegetable Consumption and Preferences. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2016;**48**(5):331–5.e1.

Tabak 2012 {published data only}

Anonymous. Erratum... Tabak et al. Family Ties to Health Program: A Randomized Intervention to Improve Vegetable Intake in Children. *J Nutr Educ Behav* 2012 Mar/Apr 44(2):166–71. *Journal of Nutrition Education & Behavior* 2014;**46**:202.

* Tabak RG, Tate DF, Stevens J, Siega-Riz AM, Ward DS. Family ties to health program: a randomized intervention to improve vegetable intake in children. *Journal of Nutrition Education & Behavior* 2012;**44**(2):166–71.

Tabak RG, Tate DF, Stevens J, Siega-Riz AM, Ward DS. Family ties to health study: A randomized intervention to improve vegetable intake in children. *Obesity* 2011;**19**:S109.

Verbestel 2014 {published data only}

Verbestel V, De Coen V, Van Winckel M, Huybrechts I, Maes L, De Bourdeaudhuij I. Prevention of overweight in children younger than 2 years old: a pilot cluster-randomized controlled trial. *Public Health Nutrition* 2014;**17**(6):1384–92.

Vereecken 2009 {published data only}

Vereecken C, Huybrechts I, Van Houtte H, Martens V, Wittebroodt I, Maes L. Results from a dietary intervention study in preschools "Beastly Healthy at School". *International Journal of Public Health* 2009;**54**(3):142–9.

Wardle 2003a {published data only}

Wardle J, Cooke LJ, Gibson EL, Sapochnik M, Sheiman A, Lawson M. Increasing children's acceptance of vegetables; a randomized trial of parent-led exposure. *Appetite* 2003;**40**(2):155–62.

Watt 2009 {published data only}

Watt RG, Tull KI, Wiggins M, Kelly Y, Molloy B, Dowler E, et al. Effectiveness of a social support intervention of infant feeding practices: randomised controlled trial. *Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health* 2009;**63**(2):156–62.

Williams 2014 {published data only}

Williams PA, Cates SC, Blitstein JL, Hersey J, Gabor V, Ball M, et al. Nutrition-education program improves preschoolers' at-home diet: a group randomized trial. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition & Dietetics* 2014;**114**(7):1001–8.

Witt 2012 {published data only}

Witt KE, Dunn C. Increasing fruit and vegetable consumption among preschoolers: evaluation of color me healthy. *Journal of Nutrition Education & Behavior* 2012;**44**(2):107–13.

Wyse 2012 {published data only}

Wolfenden L, Wyse R, Campbell E, Brennan L, Campbell KJ, Fletcher A, et al. Randomized controlled trial of a telephone-based intervention for child fruit and vegetable

intake: long-term follow-up. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2014;**99**(3):543–50.

Wyse R, Wolfenden L, Bisquera A. Characteristics of the home food environment that mediate immediate and sustained increases in child fruit and vegetable consumption: mediation analysis from the Healthy Habits cluster randomised controlled trial. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition & Physical Activity* 2015;**12**:118.

Wyse R, Wolfenden L, Campbell E, Campbell K, Brennan L, Fletcher A, et al. Increasing fruit and vegetable consumption in 3- 5 year old children: Results from a cluster randomised controlled trial of a telephone-based parent intervention, Hunter region, NSW, Australia. *Obesity Reviews* 2011;**12**:68.

* Wyse R, Wolfenden L, Campbell E, Campbell KJ, Wiggers J, Brennan L, et al. A cluster randomized controlled trial of a telephone-based parent intervention to increase preschoolers' fruit and vegetable consumption. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2012;**96**(1):102–10.

Wyse RJ, Wolfenden L, Campbell E, Brennan L, Campbell KJ, Fletcher A, et al. A cluster randomised trial of a telephone-based intervention for parents to increase fruit and vegetable consumption in their 3- to 5-year-old children: study protocol. *BMC Public Health* 2010;**10**:216.

References to studies excluded from this review

About 2008 {published data only}

About FE, Moore AC, Akhter S. Effectiveness of a community-based responsive feeding programme in rural Bangladesh: a cluster randomized field trial. *Maternal and Child Nutrition* 2008;**4**(4):275–86.

Adams 2009 {published data only}

Adams J, Zask A, Dietrich U. Tooty Fruity Veggie in Preschools: an obesity prevention intervention in preschools targeting children's movement skills and eating behaviours. *Health Promotion Journal of Australia* 2009;**20**(2):112–9.

Adams 2011a {published data only}

Adams J, Molyneux M, Squires L. Sustaining an obesity prevention intervention in preschools. *Health Promotion Journal of Australia* 2011;**22**(1):6–10.

Adams 2011b {published data only}

Adams A, LaRowe T, Cronin K A, Prince R J, Jobe J B. Healthy children, strong families: Results of a randomized trial of obesity prevention for preschool American Indian children and their families. *Obesity* 2011;**19**:S110.

Adams 2012 {published data only}

Adams AK, LaRowe TL, Cronin KA, Prince RJ, Wubben DP, Parker T, et al. The Healthy Children, Strong Families intervention: design and community participation. *Journal of Primary Prevention* 2012;**33**(4):175–85.

Adams 2015 {published data only}

Adams MA, Bruening M, Ohri-Vachaspati P. Use of salad bars in schools to increase fruit and vegetable consumption: where's the evidence?. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 2015;**115**(8):1233–6.

Agrawal 2012 {published data only}

Agrawal T, Hoffman JA, Ahl M, Bhaumik U, Healey C, Carter S, et al. Collaborating for impact: a multilevel early childhood obesity prevention initiative. *Family & Community Health* 2012;**35**:192–202.

Ahern 2014 {published data only}

Ahern SM, Caton SJ, Blundell P, Hetherington MM. The root of the problem: Increasing root vegetable intake in preschool children by repeated exposure and flavour flavour learning. *Appetite* 2014;**80**:154–60.

Al Bashabsheh 2016 {published data only}

Al Bashabsheh Z, Al Bashabsheh Z, Kidd T. Evaluating the effectiveness of nutrition education for WIC service clients in Manhattan, Kansas. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2016;**48**(7):S18.

Alford 1971 {published data only}

Alford BB, Tibbets MH. Education increases consumption of vegetables by children. *Journal of Nutrition Education* 1971;**3**(7):12–4.

Amin 2016 {published data only}

Amin S, Stickle T, Eriksen H, Johnson RK. Nudging preschool children's fruit and vegetable consumption during afternoon snack time using older child mentors from the Live Y'ers Afterschool Program. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 2016;**116**(9):A25.

Anderson 2014 {published data only}

Anderson LM, Symoniak ED, Epstein LH. A randomized pilot trial of an integrated school-worksite weight control program. *Health Psychology* 2014;**33**(11):1421–5.

Ang 2016 {published data only}

Ang I, Trent R, Gray HL, Wolf R, Koch P, Contento I. Comparison of school lunch cut fruit and whole fruit consumption in a naturalistic elementary school cafeteria setting. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2016;**48**(7):S14.

Anliker 1993 {published data only}

Anliker JA, Drake LT, Pacholski J, Little W. Impacts of a multi-layered nutrition education program: teenagers teaching children. *Journal of Nutrition Education* 1993;**25**(3):140–3.

Anonymous 2001 {published data only}

Anonymous. Some children baffled by satsumas. *Nursing Times* 2001;**97**:5–5.

Anonymous 2002 {published data only}

Anonymous. Welfare food scheme to be extended. *RCM Midwives* 2002; Vol. 5:404.

Anonymous 2009 {published data only}

Anonymous. Web campaign invites children to get involved with healthy eating. *Paediatric Nursing* 2009;**21**:5–5.

Anonymous 2011a {published data only}

Anonymous. POSTSCRIPTS. Nutrition Health Review: The Consumer's Medical Journal 2011:20.

Anonymous 2011b {published data only}

Anonymous. Target parents to prevent obesity. *Australian Nursing Journal* 2011;**18**:35.

Anonymous 2012 {published data only}

Anonymous. European Congress on Obesity, ECO2012. Obesity Facts 2012; Vol. 5.

Apatu 2016 {published data only}

Apatu E, Sealey-Potts C, Diersing J. Cooking classes: are they effective nutrition interventions in low-income settings?. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2016; **48**(7):S9.

Arrow 2013 {published data only}

Arrow P, Raheb J, Miller M. Brief oral health promotion intervention among parents of young children to reduce early childhood dental decay. *BMC Public Health* 2013; **13**: 245.

Au 2015a {published data only}

Au L, Whaley S, Rosen N, Meza M, Ritchie L. A randomized controlled trial evaluating online to in person education to improve breakfast behaviors, beliefs and knowledge in WIC participants. FASEB Journal. Conference: Experimental Biology Meeting Abstracts 2015; Vol. 29, issue 1.

Au 2015b {published data only}

Au LE, Rosen NJ, Ritchie LD. Does eating school meals make a difference in overall diet quality? a comparison study of elementary school students. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 2015; **115**(9):A16.

Au 2016 {published data only}

Au LE, Whaley S, Rosen NJ, Meza M, Ritchie LD. Online and in-person nutrition education improves breakfast knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors: a randomized trial of participants in the special supplemental nutrition program for women, infants, and children. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 2016; **116**(3):490–500.

Bai 2012 {published data only}

Bai Y, Suriano L, Wunderlich S. Veggiecation for the love of vegetables. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2012; **44**(4 Supplement):S23–4.

Bammann 2006 {published data only}

Bammann K, Peplies J, Sjostrom M, Lissner L, De Henauw S, Galli C, et al. Assessment of diet, physical activity and biological, social and environmental factors in a multi-centre European project on diet- and lifestyle-related disorders in children (IDEFICS). *Journal of Public Health* 2006; **14**:279–89.

Bannon 2006 {published data only}

Bannon K, Schwartz MB. Impact of nutrition messages on children's food choice: Pilot study. *Appetite* 2006; **46**:124–9.

Baranowski 2002 {published data only}

Baranowski T, Baranowski J, Cullen KW, DeMoor C, Rittenberry L, Hebert D, et al. 5 a day achievement badge for African-American boy scouts: Pilot outcome results. *Preventive Medicine* 2002; **34**(3):353–63.

Barkin 2012 {published data only}

Barkin SL, Gesell SB, Po'e EK, Escarfuller J, Tempesti T. Culturally tailored, family-centered, behavioral obesity intervention for Latino-American preschool-aged children. *Pediatrics* 2012; **130**(3):445–56.

Baur 2012 {published data only}

Baur L. Effectiveness of a home-based early intervention on children's BMI at age two years: randomised controlled trial. *Obesity Facts* 2012; **5**:34.

Baxter 1998 {published data only}

Baxter SD. Are elementary schools teaching children to prefer candy but not vegetables?. *Journal of School Health* 1998; **68**(3):111–3.

Bayer 2009 {published data only}

Bayer O, Van Kries R, Strauss A, Mitschek C, Toschke AM, Hose A, et al. Short- and mid-term effects of a setting based prevention program to reduce obesity risk factors in children: a cluster-randomized trial. *Clinical Nutrition* 2009; **28**:122–8.

Beasley 2012 {published data only}

Beasley N, Sharma S, Shegog R, Huber R, Abernathy P, Smith C, et al. The Quest to Lava Mountain: using video games for dietary change in children. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 2012; **112**(9):1334–6.

Beets 2016 {published data only}

Beets MW, Turner-McGrievy B, Weaver RG, Huberty J, Moore JB, Ward DS, et al. Intervention leads to improvements in the nutrient profile of snacks served in afterschool programs: a group randomized controlled trial. *Translational Behavioral Medicine* 2016; **6**(3):329–38.

Bellows 2013 {published data only}

Bellows L, Johnson SL, Davies PL, Anderson J, Gavin W, Boles RE. The Colorado LEAP Study: a longitudinal study for obesity prevention in early childhood. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2013; **45**(4 Supplement): S78.

Bellows 2014 {published data only}

Bellows L, Johnson SL, Davies PL, Gavin W, Boles RE. Findings from the Colorado LEAP Study: a longitudinal study for obesity prevention in early childhood. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2014; **46**(4 Supplement): S189.

Benjamin 2008 {published data only}

Benjamin SE, Haines J, Ball SC, Ward DS. Improving nutrition and physical activity in child care: what parents recommend. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2008; **108**(11):1907–11.

Benjamin Neelon 2016 {published data only}

Benjamin Neelon SE, Mayhew M, O'Neill JR, Neelon B, Li F, Pate RR. Comparative evaluation of a South Carolina policy to improve nutrition in child care. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 2016; **116**(6):949–56.

Bensley 2011 {published data only}

Bensley RJ, Anderson JV, Brusk JJ, Mercer N, Rivas J. Impact of internet vs traditional special supplemental nutrition program for women, infants, and children nutrition education on fruit and vegetable intake. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2011; **111**(5):749–55.

Bere 2015 {published data only}

Bere E, Te Velde SJ, Smastuen MC, Twisk J, Klepp KI. One year of free school fruit in Norway--7 years of follow-

- up. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition & Physical Activity* 2015;**12**:139.
- Berg 2016** *{published data only}*
Berg L. Raising a healthy, happy eater. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2016;**48**(5):356.
- Bergman 2016** *{published data only}*
Bergman D, Barry C. This is way better than cheetos; changing children's eating behavior through garden and kitchen-based nutrition education. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2016;**48**(7):S9–S10.
- Berhe 1997** *{published data only}*
Berhe G. Tulimbe Nutrition Project: a community-based dietary intervention to combat micronutrient malnutrition in rural southern Malawi. *SCN news* 1997;**Dec**(15):25–6.
- Berry 2013** *{published data only}*
Berry D C, Neal M, Hall E G, Schwartz T A, Verbiest S, Bonuck K, et al. Rationale, design, and methodology for the optimizing outcomes in women with gestational diabetes mellitus and their infants study. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2013;**13**:No pagination.
- Bessemis 2012** *{published data only}*
Bessemis KM, Assema P, Martens MK, Paulussen TG, Raaijmakers LG, De Rooij M, et al. Healthier food choices as a result of the revised healthy diet programme Krachtvoer for students of prevocational schools. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity* 2012; Vol. 9: 60.
- Best 2016** *{published data only}*
Best JR, Goldschmidt AB, Mockus-Valenzuela DS, Stein RI, Epstein LH, Wilfley DE. Shared weight and dietary changes in parent-child dyads following family-based obesity treatment. *Health Psychology* 2016;**35**(1):92–5.
- Black 2013** *{published data only}*
Black AP, Vally H, Morris P, Daniel M, Esterman A, Karschimkus CS, et al. Nutritional impacts of a fruit and vegetable subsidy programme for disadvantaged Australian Aboriginal children. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2013;**110** (12):2309–17.
- Blissett 2012** *{published data only}*
Blissett J, Bennett C, Donohoe J, Rogers S, Higgs S. Predicting successful introduction of novel fruit to preschool children. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 2012;**112**(12):1959–67.
- Blom-Hoffman 2008** *{published data only}*
Blom-Hoffman J, Wilcox KR, Dunn L, Leff SS, Power TJ. Family involvement in school-based health promotion: bringing nutrition information home. *School Psychology Review* 2008;**37**(4):567–77.
- Boaz 1998** *{published data only}*
Boaz A, Ziebland S, Wyke S, Walker J. A 'five-a-day' fruit and vegetable pack for primary school children. Part II: controlled evaluation in two Scottish schools. *Health Education Journal* 1998;**57**:105–16.
- Bollella 1999** *{published data only}*
Bollella MC, Spark A, Boccia LA, Nicklas TA, Pittman BP, Williams CL. Nutrient intake of head start children: home vs school. *Journal of the American College of Nutrition* 1999;**18**(2):108–14.
- Bonvecchio-Arenas 2010** *{published data only}*
Bonvecchio-Arenas A, Theodore FL, Hernandez-Cordero S, Campirano-Nunez F, Islas AL, Safdie M, et al. The school as an opportunity for obesity prevention: An experience from the Mexican school system. [Spanish] [La escuela como alternativa en la prevencion de la obesidad: La experiencia en el sistema escolar Mexicano]. *Revista Española de Nutricion Comunitaria* 2010;**16**:13–6.
- Bouhlal 2014** *{published data only}*
Bouhlal S, Issanchou S, Chabanet C, Nicklaus S. 'Just a pinch of salt'. An experimental comparison of the effect of repeated exposure and flavor-flavor learning with salt or spice on vegetable acceptance in toddlers. *Appetite* 2014;**83**: 209–17.
- Bradley 2014** *{published data only}*
Bradley CL. The effect of a classroom intervention on fruit and vegetable intake in preschoolers in a public school setting. *Dissertation Abstracts International Section A: Humanities and Social Sciences* 2014; Vol. 75.
- Brambilla 2010** *{published data only}*
Brambilla P, Bedogni G, Buongiovanni C, Brusoni G, Di Mauro G, Di Pietro M, et al. "Mi voglio bene": a pediatrician-based randomized controlled trial for the prevention of obesity in Italian preschool children. *Italian Journal of Pediatrics* 2010;**36**:55.
- Branscum 2012** *{published data only}*
Branscum PW. Designing and evaluating an after-school social cognitive theory based comic book intervention for the prevention of childhood obesity among elementary aged school children. *Dissertation Abstracts International Section A: Humanities and Social Sciences* 2012;**73**:87.
- Branscum 2013** *{published data only}*
Branscum P, Sharma M, Wang LL, Wilson BR, Rojas-Guyler L. A true challenge for any superhero: an evaluation of a comic book obesity prevention program. *Family & Community Health* 2013;**36**:63–76.
- Briefel 2006** *{published data only}*
Briefel R, Hanson C, Fox MK, Novak T, Ziegler P. Feeding infants and toddlers study: do vitamin and mineral supplements contribute to nutrient adequacy or excess among US infants and toddlers?. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2006;**106**:S52–S65.
- Briefel 2009** *{published data only}*
Briefel RR, Crepinsek MK, Cabili C, Wilson A, Gleason PM. School food environments and practices affect dietary behaviors of US public school children. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2009;**109**:S91–S107.
- Briefel 2010** *{published data only}*
Briefel Ronette R. New Findings from the Feeding Infants and Toddlers Study: Data to Inform Action. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2010;**110**(12, Supplement): S5–7.

Briley 1999 {published data only}

Briley ME, Jastrow S, Vickers J, Roberts-Gray C. Dietary intake at child-care centers and away: Are parents and child care providers working as partners or at cross-purposes? . *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 1999;**99**(8): 950–4.

Briley 2011 {published data only}

Briley M, McAllaster M. Nutrition and the child-care setting. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2011; **111**(9):1298–300.

Briley 2012 {published data only}

Briley Margaret E, Ranjit Nalini, Holescher Deanna M, Sweitzer Sara J, Almansour Fawaz, Roberts-Gray Cynthia. Unbundling Outcomes of a Multilevel Intervention to Increase Fruit, Vegetables and Whole Grains Parents Pack for their Preschool Children in Sack Lunches. *American Journal of Health Education* 2012;**43**:135–42.

Briley 2016 {published data only}

Briley ME, Romo-Palfox MJ, Sweitzer SJ, Roberts-Gray C, Hoelscher DM, Nanjit N. Percent of energy consumed by preschool children vary by type of food offered. *Obesity Reviews* 2016;**17**:127–8.

Brotman 2012 {published data only}

Brotman LM, Dawson-McClure S, Huang K-Y, Theise R, Kamboukos D, Wang J, et al. Early childhood family intervention and long-term obesity prevention among high-risk minority youth. *Pediatrics* 2012;**129**(3):e621–8.

Bruening 1999 {published data only}

Bruening KS, Gilbride JA, Passannante MR, McClowry S. Dietary intake and health outcomes among young children attending 2 urban day-care centers. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 1999;**99**(12):1529–35.

Brunt 2012 {published data only}

Brunt A. P136 Do spokes-characters improve consumption of vegetables among children?. *Journal of Nutrition Education & Behavior* 2012;**44**:S77–8.

Burrows 2008 {published data only}

Burrows T, Warren J, Bau L, Collins C. Impact of a child obesity intervention on dietary intake and behaviors. *International Journal of Obesity* 2008;**32**(10):1481–8.

Burrows 2011 {published data only}

Burrows T, Janet WM, Collins CE. Long-term changes in food consumption trends in overweight children in the HIKCUPS intervention. *Journal of Pediatric Gastroenterology & Nutrition* 2011;**53**(5):543–7.

Buttriss 2004 {published data only}

Buttriss J. Food promotion to children: the facts. *Nutrition Bulletin* 2004;**29**:3–5.

Byrd-Bredbenner 2012 {published data only}

Byrd-Bredbenner C, Worobey J, Martin-Biggers J, Berhaupt-Glickstein A, Hongu N, Hernandez G, et al. HomeStyles: shaping home environments and lifestyle practices to prevent childhood obesity: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2012;**44**(4 Supplement):S81.

Byrd-Bredbenner 2014 {published data only}

Byrd-Bredbenner C, Worobey J, Martin-Biggers J, Berhaupt-Glickstein A, Hongu N, Hernandez G. HomeStyles: shaping home environments and lifestyle practices to prevent childhood obesity: a randomized controlled trial. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2014;**46**(4 Supplement):S190.

Byrne 2002 {published data only}

Byrne E, Nitzke S. Preschool children's acceptance of a novel vegetable following exposure to messages in a storybook. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2002;**34**:211–4.

Camelo 2016 {published data only}

Camelo R. Ludotecas Saludables: towards healthier lifestyles. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2016; **48**(7):S21.

Campbell 2016a {published data only}

Campbell KJ, Hesketh KD, McNaughton SA, Ball K, McCallum Z, Lynch J, et al. The extended Infant Feeding, Activity and Nutrition Trial (InFANT Extend) Program: a cluster-randomized controlled trial of an early intervention to prevent childhood obesity. *BMC Public Health* 2016;**16** (1):166.

Campbell 2016b {published data only}

Campbell RK, Hurley KM, Shamim AA, Shaikh S, Chowdhury ZT, Mehra S, et al. Effect of complementary food supplementation on breastfeeding and home diet in rural Bangladeshi children. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2016; Vol. 104, issue 5:1450–8.

Candido 2013 {published data only}

Candido A, Godinho C, Amendoeira J. Health promoting school project as a vehicle for the promotion of healthy lifestyles: The importance of food. *Atencion Primaria* 2013; **45**:21.

Capaldi-Phillips 2014 {published data only}

Capaldi-Phillips ED, Wadhera D. Associative conditioning can increase liking for and consumption of brussels sprouts in children aged 3 to 5 Years. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 2014;**114**(8):1236–41.

Carter 2005 {published data only}

Carter BJ, Birnbaum AS, Hark L, Vickery B, Potter C, Osborne MP. Gem no. 392. Using media messaging to promote healthful eating and physical activity among urban youth. *Journal of Nutrition Education & Behavior* 2005;**37**: 98–9.

Cason 2001 {published data only}

Cason KL. Evaluation of a preschool nutrition education program based on the theory of multiple intelligences. *Journal of Nutrition Education* 2001;**33**:161–4.

Castro 2013 {published data only}

Castro DC, Samuels M, Harman AE. Growing healthy kids: a community garden-based obesity prevention program. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 2013;**44**(3 Suppl 3):S193–9.

Cates 2014 {published data only}

Cates S, Williams P, Hersey J, Blitstein J, Kosa K, Singh A, et al. SNAP-Ed interventions can increase children's at-

- home fruit and vegetable consumption and use of fat-free/low-fat milk. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2014;**46**(4 Supplement):S181.
- Caton 2014** *{published data only}*
Caton SJ, Blundell P, Ahern SM, Nekitsing C, Olsen A, Moller P, et al. Learning to eat vegetables in early life: the role of timing, age and individual eating traits. *PLoS One* 2014;**9**:e97609.
- Céspedes 2012** *{published data only}*
Céspedes J, Briceño G, Farkouh M, Vedanthan R, Leal M, Dennis R, et al. A randomized preschool trial to promote cardiovascular health in Colombia: 12 month follow up. *Circulation* 2012;**125**(19):e703.
- Céspedes 2013a** *{published data only}*
Céspedes J, Briceño G, Farkouh ME, Vedanthan R, Baxter J, Leal M, et al. Targeting preschool children to promote cardiovascular health: cluster randomized trial. *American Journal of Medicine* 2013;**126**(1):27–35.e3.
- Céspedes 2013b** *{published data only}*
Céspedes J, Briceño G, Farkouh ME, Vedanthan R, Baxter J, Leal M, et al. Promotion of cardiovascular health in preschool children: 36-month cohort follow-up. *American Journal of Medicine* 2013;**126**(12):1122–6.
- Chatham 2016** *{published data only}*
Chatham C, Huye HF, Landry AS. Impact of packaging on children's food choices. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 2016;**116**(9):A22.
- Ciampolini 1991** *{published data only}*
Ciampolini M, Vicarelli D, Bini S. Choices at weaning: main factor in ingestive behavior. *Nutrition* 1991;**7**(1): 51–4.
- Clason 2016** *{published data only}*
Clason ER, Meijer D. “Eat your greens”: Increasing the number of days that picky toddlers eat vegetables. *Social Marketing Quarterly* 2016;**22**(2):119–37.
- Coelho 2012** *{published data only}*
Coelho JS, Akker K, Nederkoorn C, Jansen A. Pre-exposure to high- versus low-caloric foods: Effects on children's subsequent fruit intake. *Eating Behaviors* 2012; Vol. 13, issue 1:71–3.
- Cohen 2014** *{published data only}*
Cohen JFW, Kraak VI, Choumenkovitch SF, Hyatt RR, Economos CD. The CHANGE Study: a healthy-lifestyles intervention to improve rural children's diet quality. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 2014;**114**(1): 48–53.
- Coleman 2005** *{published data only}*
Coleman G, Horodyski MA, Contreras D, Hoerr SM. Nutrition education aimed at toddlers (NEAT) curriculum. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2005;**37**(2): 96–7.
- Collins 2011** *{published data only}*
Collins CE, Okely AD, Morgan PJ, Jones RA, Burrows TL, Cliff DP, et al. Parent diet modification, child activity, or both in obese children: an RCT. *Pediatrics* 2011;**127**(4): 619–27.
- Condrasky 2006** *{published data only}*
Condrasky M, Graham K, Kamp J. Cooking with a chef: an innovative program to improve mealtime practices and eating behaviors of caregivers of preschool children. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2006;**38**(5):324–5.
- Cooper 2011** *{published data only}*
Cooper N, Jones C. Improving the quality of packed lunches in primary school children. *Journal of Human Nutrition & Dietetics* 2011;**24**:384–5.
- Cooperberg 2014** *{published data only}*
Cooperberg J. Food for Thought: a parental internet-based intervention to treat childhood obesity in preschool-aged children. Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B: The Sciences and Engineering 2014; Vol. 74.
- Copeland 2010** *{published data only}*
Copeland AL, Williamson DA, Kendzor DE, Businelle MS, Rash CJ, Kulesza M, et al. A school-based alcohol, tobacco, and drug prevention program for children: The wise mind study. *Cognitive Therapy and Research* 2010;**34**:522–32.
- Coppinger 2016** *{published data only}*
Coppinger T, Lacey S, O'Neill C, Burns C. 'Project Spraoi': A randomized control trial to improve nutrition and physical activity in school children. *Contemporary Clinical Trials Communications* 2016;**3**:94–101.
- Corsini 2013** *{published data only}*
Corsini N, Slater A, Harrison A, Cooke L, Cox DN. Rewards can be used effectively with repeated exposure to increase liking of vegetables in 4–6-year-old children. *Public Health Nutrition* 2013;**16**(5):942–51.
- Court 1977** *{published data only}*
Court JM. Obesity in childhood. *The Medical Journal of Australia* 1977;**1**(24):888–91.
- Crespo 2012** *{published data only}*
Crespo NC, Elder JP, Ayala GX, Slymen DJ, Campbell NR, Sallis JF, et al. Results of a multi-level intervention to prevent and control childhood obesity among Latino children: the Aventuras Para Niños Study. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine* 2012;**43**(1):84–100.
- Crocker 2012** *{published data only}*
Crocker H, Lucas R, Wardle J. Cluster-randomised trial to evaluate the 'Change for Life' mass media/ social marketing campaign in the UK. *BMC Public Health* 2012;**12**:404.
- Cullen 2013** *{published data only}*
Cullen KW, Dave JM, Chen A, Elliott L, Walker F, Jensen H. Implementing the new school meal regulations: do elementary school children select and eat 1 fruit and 2 vegetable servings when allowed?. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 2013;**113**(9):A11.
- Cullen 2015** *{published data only}*
Cullen KW, Chen TA, Dave JM, Jensen H. Differential improvements in student fruit and vegetable selection and consumption in response to the new national school lunch

- program regulations: a pilot study. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 2015; Vol. 115, issue 5:743–50.
- Curtis 2012** *{published data only}*
Curtis PJ, Adamson AJ, Mathers JC. Effects on nutrient intake of a family-based intervention to promote increased consumption of low-fat starchy foods through education, cooking skills and personalised goal setting: the Family Food and Health Project. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2012; **107**(12):1833–44.
- Dai 2015** *{published data only}*
Dai C-L. Evaluation of an afterschool obesity prevention program: Children's Healthy Eating and Exercise Program. Dissertation Abstracts International Section A: Humanities and Social Sciences 2015; Vol. 76, issue 2–A(E).
- Dalton 2011** *{published data only}*
Dalton WT, Schetzina KE, Holt N, Fulton-Robinson H, Ho AL, Tudiver F, et al. Parent-led activity and nutrition (plan) for healthy living: Design and methods. *Contemporary Clinical Trials* 2011;**32**(6):882–92.
- Davis 2013** *{published data only}*
Davis SM, Sanders SG, FitzGerald CA, Keane PC, Canaca GF, Volker-Rector R. CHILE: An Evidence-Based Preschool Intervention for Obesity Prevention in Head Start. *Journal of School Health* 2013;**83**(3):223–9.
- Davoli 2013** *{published data only}*
Davoli AM, Broccoli S, Bonvicini L, Fabbri A, Ferrari E, D'Angelo S, et al. Pediatrician-led motivational interviewing to treat overweight children: An RCT. *Pediatrics* 2013; Vol. 132, issue 5:e1236–46.
- Day 2008** *{published data only}*
Day ME, Strange KS, McKay HA, Naylor P. Action schools! BC--Healthy Eating: effects of a whole-school model to modifying eating behaviours of elementary school children. *Canadian Journal of Public Health* 2008;**99**(4):328–31.
- Dazeley 2015** *{published data only}*
Dazeley P, Houston-Price C. Exposure to foods' non-taste sensory properties. A nursery intervention to increase children's willingness to try fruit and vegetables. *Appetite* 2015;**84**:1–6.
- De Bourdeaudhuij 2015** *{published data only}*
De Bourdeaudhuij I, Verbestel V, De Henauw S, Maes L, Huybrechts I, Marild S, et al. Behavioural effects of a community-oriented setting-based intervention for prevention of childhood obesity in eight European countries. Main results from the IDEFICS study. *Obesity Reviews* 2015;**16** Suppl 2:30–40.
- De Droog 2011** *{published data only}*
De Droog SM, Valkenburg PM, Buijzen M. Using brand characters to promote young children's liking of and purchase requests for fruit. *Journal of Health Communication* 2011;**16**(1):79–89.
- Delgado 2014** *{published data only}*
Delgado EG, De Cosso TG, Aragon AC, Pelletier D, Quezada AD, Ramirez SR. Effect of a food aid program on BMI/A of Mexican children, mediated by diet. *FASEB Journal* 2014; Vol. 1.
- De Pee 1998** *{published data only}*
De Pee S, Bloem MW, Satoto, Yip R, Sukaton A, Tjiong R, et al. Impact of a social marketing campaign promoting dark-green leafy vegetables and eggs in Central Java, Indonesia. *International Journal of Vitamin and Nutrient Research* 1998;**68**(6):389–98.
- De Silva-Sanigorski 2010** *{published data only}*
De Silva-Sanigorski AM, Bell AC, Kremer P, Nichols M, Crellin M, Smith M, et al. Reducing obesity in early childhood: results from Romp & Chomp, an Australian community-wide intervention program. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2010;**91**:831–40.
- Dick 2016** *{published data only}*
Dick L. Sowing seeds for healthy kids. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2016;**48**(5):358.
- Dixon 1997** *{published data only}*
Dixon LB, McKenzie J, Shannon BM, Mitchell DC, Smiciklas-Wright H, Tershakovec AM. The effect of changes in dietary fat on the food group and nutrient intake of 4- to 10-year-old children. *Pediatrics* 1997;**100**(5):863–72.
- Dixon 2000** *{published data only}*
Dixon LB, Tershakovec AM, McKenzie J, Shannon B. Diet quality of young children who received nutrition education promoting lower dietary fat. *Public Health Nutrition* 2000; **3**(4):411–6.
- Dollahite 2014** *{published data only}*
Dollahite JS, Pijai EI, Scott-Pierce M, Parker C, Trochim W. A randomized controlled trial of a community-based nutrition education program for low-income parents. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2014;**46**(2): 102–9.
- Dorado 2015** *{published data only}*
Dorado J, Azana G, Viajar R, Capanzana M. Improving nutrition knowledge, attitude and behavior of selected Filipino schoolchildren in the Healthy Kids Program. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2015;**47**(4): S6–7.
- Draper 2010** *{published data only}*
Draper CE, De Villiers A, Lambert EV, Fourie J, Hill J, Dalais L, et al. HealthKick: a nutrition and physical activity intervention for primary schools in low-income settings. *BMC Public Health* 2010;**10**:398.
- Duke 2011** *{published data only}*
Duke T. Randomised trials in child health in developing countries 2011. *Annals of Tropical Paediatrics* 2011;**31**(4): 283–5.
- Dunn 2004** *{published data only}*
Dunn C, Thomas C, Pegram L, Ward D, Schmal S. Color me healthy, preschoolers moving and eating healthfully. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2004;**36**(6): 327–8.
- Dunn 2006** *{published data only}*
Dunn C, Thomas C, Ward D, Pegram L, Webber K, Cullitan C. Design and implementation of a nutrition

- and physical activity curriculum for child care settings. *Preventing Chronic Disease* 2006;**3**:A58.
- Dwyer 2010** {published data only}
Dwyer JT, Butte NF, Deming DM, Siega-Riz AM, Reidy KC. Feeding Infants and Toddlers Study 2008: progress, continuing concerns, and implications. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2010;**110**(12 Supplement):S60–7.
- Eicholzer-Helbling 1986** {published data only}
Eicholzer-Helbling M, Ritzel G, Ackermann-Liebrich U, Bachlin A, Muhlemann R. Nutrition education in kindergarten: results of an intervention study [Ernährungserziehung im Kindergarten: Resultate einer interventionsstudie]. *Sozial- und Präventivmedizin* 1986;**31**(4-5):233–5.
- Elder 2014** {published data only}
Elder JP, Crespo NC, Corder K, Ayala GX, Slymen DJ, Lopez NV, et al. Childhood obesity prevention and control in city recreation centres and family homes: the MOVE/me Nuevo Project. *Pediatric Obesity* 2014;**9**(3):218–31.
- Elizondo-Montemayor 2014** {published data only}
Elizondo-Montemayor L, Moreno-Sanchez D, Gutierrez NG, Monsivais-Rodriguez F, Martinez U, Lamadrid-Zertuche A C, et al. Individualized tailor-made dietetic intervention program at schools enhances eating behaviors and dietary habits in obese Hispanic children of low socioeconomic status. *ScientificWorldJournal* 2014;**2014**:484905.
- Epstein 2001** {published data only}
Epstein LH, Gordy CC, Raynor HA, Beddome M, Kilanowski CK, Paluch R. Increasing fruit and vegetable intake and decreasing fat and sugar intake in families at risk for childhood obesity. *Obesity Research* 2001;**9**(3):171–8.
- Esfarjani 2013** {published data only}
Esfarjani F, Khalafi M, Mohammadi F, Mansour A, Roustae R, Zamani-Nour N, et al. Family-based intervention for controlling childhood obesity: an experience among Iranian children. *International Journal of Preventive Medicine* 2013;**4**(3):358–65.
- Esquivel 2016** {published data only}
Esquivel M, Nigg CR, Fialkowski MK, Braun KL, Li F, Novotny R. Head Start wellness policy intervention in Hawaii: a project of the Children's Healthy Living Program. *Childhood Obesity* 2016;**12**(1):26–32.
- Estabrooks 2009** {published data only}
Estabrooks PA, Shoup JA, Gattshall M, Dandamudi P, Shetterly S, Xu S. Automated telephone counseling for parents of overweight children. A randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 2009;**36**(1):35–42.
- Evans 2006** {published data only}
Evans AE, Dave J, Tanner A, Duhe S, Condrasky M, Wilson D, et al. Changing the home nutrition environment. Effects of a nutrition and media literacy pilot intervention. *Family and Community Health* 2005;**29**(1):43–54.
- Evans 2011** {published data only}
Evans WD, Christoffel KK, Necheles J, Becker AB, Snider J. Outcomes of the 5-4-3-2-1 Go! Childhood obesity community trial. *American Journal of Health Behavior* 2011;**35**(2):189–98.
- Evans 2015** {published data only}
Evans WD, Wallace J, Snider J. The 5-4-3-2-1 go! Brand to promote nutrition and physical activity: a case of positive behavior change but negative change in beliefs. *Journal of Health Communication* 2015;**20**(5):512–20.
- Evenson 2016** {published data only}
Evenson A, Pulvermacher A, Anderson M. Acceptability of different squash variety recipes to increase red-orange vegetable consumption. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 2016;**116**(9):A42.
- Faber 2002** {published data only}
Faber M, Phungula MAS, Venter SL, Dhansay MA, Spinnler Benade AJ. Home gardens focusing on the production of yellow and dark-green leafy vegetables increases the serum retinol concentrations of 2-5-y-old children in South Africa. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2002;**76**(5):1048–54.
- Faith 2006** {published data only}
Faith MS, Rose E, Matz PE, Pietrobelli A, Epstein LH. Co-twin control designs for testing behavioral economic theories of child nutrition: methodological note. *International Journal of Obesity* 2006;**30**(10):1501–5.
- Fangupo 2015** {published data only}
Fangupo LJ, Heath AL, Williams SM, Somerville MR, Lawrence JA, Gray AR, et al. Impact of an early-life intervention on the nutrition behaviors of 2-y-old children: a randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2015;**102**(3):704–12.
- Fernandes 2011** {published data only}
Fernandes Tanya. Healthy eating. *Nursing Standard* 2011;**25**:58.
- Fernández-Alvira 2013** {published data only}
Fernández-Alvira JM, De Bourdeaudhuij I, Singh AS, Vik FN, Manios Y, Kovacs E, et al. Clustering of energy balance-related behaviors and parental education in European children: the ENERGY-project. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition & Physical Activity* 2013;**10**:5–14.
- Fialkowski 2013** {published data only}
Fialkowski MK, DeBaryshe B, Bersamin A, Nigg C, Leon Guerrero R, Rojas G, et al. A community engagement process identifies environmental priorities to prevent early childhood obesity: The Children's Healthy Living (CHL) program for remote underserved populations in the US Affiliated Pacific Islands, Hawaii and Alaska. *Maternal and Child Health Journal* 2013;**18**(10):2261–74.
- Fisher 2014** {published data only}
Fisher M, Fiese B. Implementation of the Sprouts Growing Healthy Habits Curriculum in preschool and kindergarten classrooms: Is it feasible?. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2014;**46**(4 Supplement):S143.

Fishman 2016 {published data only}

Fishman L. Don't be duped by these fruit & veggie fakes. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2016;**48**(2):158.e5.

Fitzgibbon 2002 {published data only}

Fitzgibbon ML, Stolley MR, Dyer AR, VanHorn L, Kaufer Christoffel K. A community-based obesity prevention program for minority children: rationale and study design for Hip-Hop to Health Jr. *Preventive Medicine* 2002;**34**:289–97.

Fitzpatrick 1997 {published data only}

Fitzpatrick P, Molloy B, Johnson Z. Community mothers' programme: extension to the travelling community in Ireland. *Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health* 1997;**51**(3):299–303.

Fletcher 2009 {published data only}

Fletcher A, Cooper JR, Helms P, Northington L, Winter K. Stemming the tide of childhood obesity in an underserved urban African American population: a pilot study. *The ABNF Journal* 2009;**20**(2):44.

Foerster 1998 {published data only}

Foerster SB, Gregson J, Beall DL, Hudes M, Magnuson H, Livingston S, et al. The California Children's 5 a day-power play! campaign: evaluation of a large-scale social marketing initiative. *Family and Community Health* 1998;**21**(1):46–64.

Folta 2006 {published data only}

Folta SC, Goldberg JP, Economos C, Bell R, Landers S, Hyatt R. Assessing the use of school public address systems to deliver nutrition messages to children: shape up Somerville - audio adventures. *Journal of School Health* 2006;**76**(9):459–64.

Fournet 2014 {published data only}

Fournet RM. Teaching gardening and food choices to children living in a food desert... 2014 Food & Nutrition Conference & Expo, October 18-21, 2014, Atlanta, GA. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition & Dietetics* 2014;**114**:A88.

Freedman 2010 {published data only}

Freedman MR, Alvarez KP. Early childhood feeding: assessing knowledge, attitude, and practices of multi-ethnic child-care providers. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2010;**110**(3):447–51.

French 2012 {published data only}

French GM, Nicholson L, Skybo T, Klein EG, Schwirian PM, Murray-Johnson L, et al. An evaluation of mother-centered anticipatory guidance to reduce obesogenic infant feeding behaviors. *Pediatrics* 2012;**130**(3):e507–17.

Friedl 2014 {published data only}

Friedl KE, Rowe S, Bellows LL, Johnson SL, Hetherington MM, De Froidmont-Görtz I, et al. Report of an EU-US Symposium on understanding nutrition-related consumer behavior: strategies to promote a lifetime of healthy food choices. *Journal of Nutrition Education & Behavior* 2014;**46**(5):445–50.

Friend 2015 {published data only}

Friend S, Fulkerson J, Flattum C, Horning M, Olson C, Barlow T, et al. Cooking With kids in rural Minnesota: family meals and interest in family-focused, community-based, healthful-eating programs. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2015;**47**(4):S9.

Gaglianone 2006 {published data only}

Pereira Gaglianone C, De Aguiar Carrazedo Taddei JA, Colugnati Fernando AB, Góes Magalhães C, Mochi Davaço G, De Macedo L, et al. Nutrition education in public elementary schools of São Paulo, Brazil: the Reducing Risks of Illness and Death in Adulthood project. *Revista de Nutrição* 2006;**19**:309–20.

Gallotta 2016 {published data only}

Gallotta MC, Iazzoni S, Emerenziani GP, Meucci M, Migliaccio S, Guidetti L, et al. Effects of combined physical education and nutritional programs on schoolchildren's healthy habits. *PeerJ* 2016;**4**:e1880.

Gardner 2014 {published data only}

Gardner B, Sheals K, Wardle J, McGowan L. Putting habit into practice, and practice into habit: a process evaluation and exploration of the acceptability of a habit-based dietary behaviour change intervention. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity* 2014;**11**:135.

Gaughan 2016 {published data only}

Gaughan M, Brinckman D. Telephonic health coaching: an innovative method to promote health behavior change among participants in Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program-Education (SNAP-Ed). *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 2016;**116**(9):A65.

Gelli 2016 {published data only}

Gelli A, Masset E, Folsom G, Kusi A, Arhinful DK, Asante F, et al. Evaluation of alternative school feeding models on nutrition, education, agriculture and other social outcomes in Ghana: Rationale, randomised design and baseline data. *Trials* 2016;**17**(1):37.

Gentile 2009 {published data only}

Gentile DA, Welk G, Eisenmann JC, Reimer RA, Walsh DA, Russell DW, et al. Evaluation of a multiple ecological level child obesity prevention program: Switch@ what you Do, View, and Chew. *BMC Medicine* 2009;**7**:49.

Gittelsohn 2010 {published data only}

Gittelsohn J, Vijayadeva V, Davison N, Ramirez V, Cheung LWK, Murphy S, et al. A food store intervention trial improves caregiver psychosocial factors and children's dietary intake in Hawaii. *Obesity* 2010;**18**(1):S84–S90.

Glanz 2012 {published data only}

Glanz K, Hersey J, Cates S, Muth M, Creel D, Nicholls J, et al. Effect of a Nutrient Rich Foods consumer education program: results from the nutrition advice study. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition & Dietetics* 2012;**112**(1):56–63.

Glasper 2011 {published data only}

Glasper A. Does the media promote healthy nutrition for children?. *British Journal of Nursing* 2011;**20**(15):940–1.

Glasson 2012 {published data only}

Glasson C, Chapman K, Gander K, Wilson T, James E. The efficacy of a brief, peer-led nutrition education intervention in increasing fruit and vegetable consumption: a wait-list, community-based randomised controlled trial. *Public Health Nutrition* 2012;**15**(7):1318–26.

Goldberg 2009 {published data only}

Goldberg JP, Collins JJ, Folta SC, McLarney MJ, Kozower C, Kuder J, et al. Retooling food service for early elementary school students in Somerville, Massachusetts: The Shape up Somerville experience. *Preventing Chronic Disease* 2009;**6**(3):1–8.

Golley 2012 {published data only}

Golley RK, Hendrie GA. The impact of replacing regular-with reduced-fat dairy foods on children's wider food intake: secondary analysis of a cluster RCT. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2012;**66**(10):1130–4.

Gorham 2015 {published data only}

Gorham G, Dulin-Keita A, Risica P M, Mello J, Papandonatos G, Nunn A, et al. Effectiveness of Fresh to You, a discount fresh fruit and vegetable market in low-income neighborhoods, on children's fruit and vegetable consumption, Rhode Island, 2010–2011.[Erratum appears in Prev Chronic Dis. 2015;12:E188; PMID: 26542140]. *Preventing Chronic Disease* 2015;**12**:E176.

Gosliner 2010 {published data only}

Gosliner WA, James P, Yancey AK, Ritchie L, Studer N, Crawford PB. Impact of a worksite wellness program on the nutrition and physical activity environment of child care centers. *American Journal of Health Promotion* 2010;**24**(3):186–9.

Goto 2012 {published data only}

Goto K. UP23 Connecting communities and families through locally grown cultural foods for childhood obesity prevention. *Journal of Nutrition Education & Behavior* 2012;**44**:S87.

Gottesman 2003 {published data only}

Gottesman MM. Healthy eating and activity together (HEAT): weapons against obesity. *Journal of Pediatric Health Care* 2003;**17**(4):210–5.

Gottesman 2007 {published data only}

Gottesman MM. HEAT: Healthy Eating and Activity Together. *American Journal of Nursing* 2007;**107**(2):49–50.

Graham 2008 {published data only}

Graham D, Appleton S, Rush E, McLennan S, Reed P, Simmons D. Increasing activity and improving nutrition through a schools-based programme: Project Energize. 1. Design, programme, randomisation and evaluation methodology. *Public Health Nutrition* 2008;**11**(10):1076–84.

Gratton 2007 {published data only}

Gratton L, Povey R, Clark-Carter D. Promoting children's fruit and vegetable consumption: Interventions using the Theory of Planned Behaviour as a framework. *British Journal of Health Psychology* 2007;**12**(Pt 4):639–50.

Gregori 2014 {published data only}

Gregori D, Vecchio M G, Nikolakis A, Galasso F. Even a very intense advertising promoting fruit consumption is not enough to have children eating more fruit: Results from an experimental study in Italy. *Obesity Facts* 2014;**7**:176.

Gripshover 2013 {published data only}

Gripshover S J, Markman E M. Teaching young children a theory of nutrition: conceptual change and the potential for increased vegetable consumption. *Psychological Science* 2013;**24**:1541–53.

Groner 2009 {published data only}

Groner JA, Skybo T, Murray-Johnson L, Schwirian P, Eneli I, Sternstein A, et al. Anticipatory guidance for prevention of childhood obesity: design of the MOMS Project. *Clinical Pediatrics* 2009;**48**(5):483–92.

Gross 2012 {published data only}

Gross RS, Mendelsohn AL, Gross M, Taylor Lucas C, Fierman AH, Dreyer BP, et al. Starting Early/Empezando Temprano: randomized control trial (RCT) to test the effectiveness of an early obesity prevention program. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2012;**44**(4 Supplement):S82.

Guenther 2014 {published data only}

Guenther DC. Nutrition education and scratch cooking changes in schools: A mixed methods study of interventions in Aurora public schools. Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B: The Sciences and Engineering 2014; Vol. 74.

Haines 2016 {published data only}

Haines J, Rifas-Shiman SL, Gross D, McDonald J, Kleinman K, Gillman MW. Randomized trial of a prevention intervention that embeds weight-related messages within a general parenting program. *Obesity* 2016;**24**(1):191–9.

Hambleton 2004 {published data only}

Hambleton H. Fit 4 Fun. *Community Practitioner* 2004;**77**(10):367–8.

Hammons 2013 {published data only}

Hammons AJ, Wiley AR, Fiese BH, Teran-Garcia M. Six-week Latino family prevention pilot program effectively promotes healthy behaviors and reduces obesogenic behaviors. *Journal of Nutrition Education & Behavior* 2013;**45**(6):745–50.

Hancocks 2011 {published data only}

Hancocks S. Suffer the little children. *British Dental Journal* 2011;**210**(8):341.

Hanks 2016 {published data only}

Hanks AS, Just DR, Brumberg A. Marketing vegetables in elementary school cafeterias to increase uptake. *Pediatrics* 2016;**138**(2):e20151720.

Hansen 2016 {published data only}

Hansen A, King M, Cabe J, Pleasant A, Lucero-Liu A, Schultz J, et al. Using health literacy and hands-on cooking to improve healthy nutrition behaviors. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 2016;**116**(9):A35.

Hardy 2010a {published data only}

Hardy LL, King L, Kelly B, Farrell L, Howlett S. Munch and Move: evaluation of a preschool healthy eating and movement skill program. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity* 2010;**7**:80.

Hardy 2010b {published data only}

Hardy S, Lowe A, Unadkat A, Thurtle V. Mini-MEND: an obesity prevention initiative in a children's centre. *Community Practitioner* 2010;**83**(6):26–9.

Hare 2012 {published data only}

Hare ME, Coday M, Williams NA, Richey PA, Tylavsky FA, Bush AJ. Methods and baseline characteristics of a randomized trial treating early childhood obesity: the Positive Lifestyles for Active Youngsters (Team PLAY) trial. *Contemporary Clinical Trials* 2012;**33**(3):534–49.

Haroun 2011 {published data only}

Haroun D, Wood L, Harper C, Nelson M. Nutrient-based standards for school lunches complement food-based standards and improve pupils' nutrient intake profile. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2011;**106**(4):472–4.

Harris 2011 {published data only}

Harris JL, Schwartz MB, Ustjanauskas A, Ohri-Vachaspati P, Brownell KD. Effects of serving high-sugar cereals on children's breakfast-eating behavior. *Pediatrics* 2011; Vol. 127, issue 1:71–6.

Hart 2016 {published data only}

Hart L M, Damiano S R, Paxton S J. Confident body, confident child: A randomized controlled trial evaluation of a parenting resource for promoting healthy body image and eating patterns in 2- to 6-year old children. *International Journal of Eating Disorders* 2016;**49**(5):458–72.

Harvey-Berino 2003 {published data only}

Harvey-Berino J, Rourke J. Obesity prevention in preschool native-american children: a pilot study using home visiting. *Obes Res* 2003;**11**(5):606–11.

Havas 1997 {published data only}

Havas S, Damron D, Treiman K, Anliker J, Langenberg P, Hammad TA, et al. The Maryland WIC 5 A Day Promotion Program Pilot Study: rationale, results, and lessons learned. *Journal of Nutrition Education* 1997;**29**(6): 343–50.

Heath 2010 {published data only}

Heath PM, Houston-Price C, Kennedy OB. Can visual exposure impact on children's visual preferences for fruit and vegetables?. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society* 2010; Vol. 69.

Heim 2009 {published data only}

Heim S, Stang J, Ireland M. A garden pilot project enhances fruit and vegetable consumption among children. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2009;**109**(7):1220–6.

Helland 2013 {published data only}

Helland S, Bere E, Øverby N. Food for preschoolers. *Annals of Nutrition and Metabolism* 2013;**63**:621.

Helland 2016 {published data only}

Helland SH, Bere E, Øverby NC. Study protocol for a multi-component kindergarten-based intervention to promote healthy diets in toddlers: a cluster randomized trial. *BMC Public Health* 2016;**16**(1):273.

Hendy 2002 {published data only}

Hendy HM. Effectiveness of trained peer models to encourage food acceptance in preschool children. *Appetite* 2002;**39**(3):217–25.

Hendy 2007 {published data only}

Hendy HM, Williams KE, Camise TS, Alderman S, Ivy J, Reed J. Overweight and average-weight children equally responsive to “Kids Choice Program” to increase fruit and vegetable consumption. *Appetite* 2007;**49**(3):683–6.

Hendy 2011 {published data only}

Hendy HM, Williams KE, Camise TS. Kid's Choice Program improves weight management behaviors and weight status in school children. *Appetite* 2011;**56**(2): 484–94.

Herbold 2001 {published data only}

Herbold NH, Dennis JD. Gem no. 339. Food for thought: a nutrition monitoring project for elementary school children using the Internet. *Journal of Nutrition Education* 2001;**33**(5):299–300.

Herring 2016 {published data only}

Herring D, Chang S, Bard S, Gavey E. Five years of MyPlate; looking back and what's ahead. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 2016;**116**(7):1069–71.

Hildebrand 2010 {published data only}

Hildebrand DA, Shriver LH. A quantitative and qualitative approach to understanding fruit and vegetable availability in low-income African-American families with children enrolled in an urban head start program. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2010;**110**:710–8.

Hoffman 2011 {published data only}

Hoffman JA, Thompson DR, Franko DL, Power TJ, Leff SS, Stallings VA. Decaying behavioral effects in a randomized, multi-year fruit and vegetable intake intervention. *Preventive Medicine* 2011;**52**(5):370–5.

Hoffman 2015 {published data only}

Hoffman JA, Rosenfeld L, Schmidt N, Cohen JFW, Gorski M, Chaffee R, et al. Implementation of competitive food and beverage standards in a sample of Massachusetts schools: The NOURISH Study (Nutrition Opportunities to Understand Reforms Involving Student Health). *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 2015;**115**(8): 1299–1307.e2.

Hohman 2016 {published data only}

Hohman EE, Savage JS, Paul IM, Birch LL. INSIGHT study parenting intervention to prevent childhood obesity improves patterns of dietary exposures in infants. *FASEB Journal*. Conference: Experimental Biology 2016; Vol. 30.

Hollar 2012 {published data only}

Hollar D, Lombardo M, Heitz C, Hollar L. Making a significant impact on weight management among

- elementary-age children: school-based dietetic and wellness environmental policies and programs successfully promote lifestyle change. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 2012;**112**(9):A15.
- Hollar 2013** {published data only}
Hollar D, Lombardo M, Heitz C, Hollar L. HOPE2 nutrition-focused policy/curricula improve consumption of nutritious foods and dietetic practices in elementary schools. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2013; **45**(4 Supplement):S63–4.
- Hooft 2013** {published data only}
Hooft Van Huysduynen E, Van Lee L, Geelen A, Feskens E, Van T Veer P, Van Woerkum C, et al. The effect of an individually tailored nutrition intervention for dutch parents on dietary intake and physical activity of their children. *Annals of Nutrition and Metabolism* 2013;**63**:898.
- Horne 2009** {published data only}
Horne PJ, Hardman CA, Lowe CF, Tapper K, Le Noury J, Patel P, et al. Increasing parental provision and children's consumption of lunchbox fruit and vegetables in Ireland: the Food Dudes intervention. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2009;**63**(5):613–8.
- Horodyski 2004** {published data only}
Horodyski MAO, Hoerr S, Coleman G. Nutrition education aimed at toddlers. A pilot program for rural, low-income families. *Family and Community Health* 2004;**27**(2):103–13.
- Horodyski 2005** {published data only}
Horodyski MA, Stommel M. Nutrition education aimed at toddlers: an intervention study. *Pediatric Nursing* 2005; **31**(5):364–72.
- Hotz 2012a** {published data only}
Hotz C, Loechl C, De Brauw A, Eozenou P, Gilligan D, Moursi M, et al. A large-scale intervention to introduce orange sweet potato in rural Mozambique increases vitamin A intakes among children and women. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2012;**108**(1):163–76.
- Hotz 2012b** {published data only}
Hotz C, Loechl C, Lubowa A, Tumwine J K, Ndeezi G, Nandutu Masawi A, et al. Introduction of beta-carotene-rich orange sweet potato in rural Uganda resulted in increased vitamin A intakes among children and women and improved vitamin A status among children. *Journal of Nutrition* 2012;**142**(10):1871–80.
- Howarth 2011** {published data only}
Howarth P, James K. Childhood obesity. *Communicating Nursing Research* 2011;**44**:489.
- Hu 2010** {published data only}
Hu C, Ye D, Li Y, Huang Y, Li L, Gao Y, et al. Evaluation of a kindergarten-based nutrition education intervention for pre-school children in China. *Public Health Nutrition* 2010; **13**(2):253–60.
- Hughes 2007** {published data only}
Hughes SO, Patrick H, Power TG, Fisher JO, Anderson CB, Nicklas TA. The impact of child care providers' feeding on children's food consumption. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics* 2007;**28**(2):100–7.
- Hughes 2016** {published data only}
Hughes L, Cirignano S, Fitzgerald N. Fruit and vegetable tastings in schools offer potential for increasing consumption among kindergarten through sixth grade children. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 2016;**116**(9):A19.
- IFIC 2002** {published data only}
International Food Information Council. Kidnetic.com: tap into the energy: healthful eating and physical activity tips for kids and parents just a click away. *Food Insight* 2002; **1**:4–5.
- Izumi 2013** {published data only}
Izumi B, Hoffman J, Hallman J, Eckhardt C, Barberis D, Stott B. Harvest for Healthy Kids: what factors influence implementation of farm-to-preschool in head start classrooms?. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2013;**45**(4 Supplement):S49–50.
- James 1992** {published data only}
James J, Brown J, Douglas M, Cox J, Stocker S. Improving the diet of under fives in a deprived inner city practice. *Health Trends* 1992;**24**(4):160–4.
- Jancey 2014** {published data only}
Jancey JM, Dos Remedios Monteiro SM, Dhaliwal SS, Howat PA, Burns S, Hills AP, et al. Dietary outcomes of a community based intervention for mothers of young children: A randomised controlled trial. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition & Physical Activity* 2014;**11**: 182–98.
- Janicke 2013** {published data only}
Janicke DM, Lim CS, Mathews AE, Shelnett KP, Boggs SR, Silverstein JH, et al. The community-based healthy-lifestyle intervention for rural preschools (CHIRP) study: design and methods. *Contemporary Clinical Trials* 2013;**34**(2):187–95.
- Jansen 2010** {published data only}
Jansen E, Mulkens S, Jansen A. How to promote fruit consumption in children. Visual appeal versus restriction. *Appetite* 2010;**54**(3):599–602.
- Jayne 2009** {published data only}
Jayne CL. *Elmo Eats Broccoli: a Look at the Influence of Popular Characters on Children's Food Choices [Thesis]*. The University of Mississippi, 2008.
- Johnson 1993** {published data only}
Johnson Z, Howell F, Molloy B. Community mothers' programme: randomised controlled trial of non-professional intervention in parenting. *BMJ* 1993;**306**(6890):1449–52.
- Johnson 2007** {published data only}
Johnson SL, Bellows L, Beckstrom L, Anderson J. Evaluation of a social marketing campaign targeting preschool children. *American Journal of Health Behavior* 2007;**31**(1):44–55.
- Jones 2016** {published data only}
Jones Brooke A. Incentivizing children's fruit and vegetable consumption: Evaluation and modification of the food dudes program for sustainable use in u.s. elementary

- schools. Dissertation Abstracts International Section A: Humanities and Social Sciences 2016; Vol. 76, issue 7–A (E).
- Jordan 2010** *{published data only}*
Jordan AB. Children's television viewing and childhood obesity. *Pediatric Annals* 2010;**39**(9):569–73.
- Joseph 2015a** *{published data only}*
Joseph S, Stevens AM, Ledoux T, O'Connor TM, O'Connor DP, Thompson D. Rationale, design, and methods for process evaluation in the Childhood Obesity Research Demonstration Project. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2015;**47**(6):560–5.e1.
- Joseph 2015b** *{published data only}*
Joseph LS, Gorin AA, Mobley SL, Mobley AR. Impact of a short-term nutrition education child care pilot intervention on preschool children's intention to choose healthy snacks and actual snack choices. *Childhood Obesity* 2015;**11**(5): 513–20.
- Just 2013** *{published data only}*
Just D, Price J. Default options, incentives and food choices: evidence from elementary-school children. *Public Health Nutrition* 2013;**16**(12):2281–8.
- Kabahenda 2011** *{published data only}*
Kabahenda M, Mullis RM, Erhardt JG, Northrop-Clewes C, Nickols SY. Nutrition education to improve dietary intake and micronutrient nutriture among children in less-resourced areas: A randomized controlled intervention in Kabarole district, Western Uganda. *South African Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2011;**24**:83–8.
- Kain 2012** *{published data only}*
Kain J, Uauy R, Concha F, Leyton B, Bustos N, Salazar G, et al. School-based obesity prevention interventions for Chilean children during the past decades: lessons learned. *Advances in Nutrition* 2012;**3**(4):616S–21S.
- Kalb 2005** *{published data only}*
Kalb C, Springen K. Pump up the family. *Newsweek* 2005; **145**(17):62.
- Kannan 2016** *{published data only}*
Kannan S, Ganguri HB, Qamar Z, Lakshmanan U, Wittcopp C. From carrots to peas and parsnips: Programming flexibility through guided multisensory exploration in an early childhood environment. FASEB Journal. Conference: Experimental Biology 2016; Vol. 30.
- Karanja 2012** *{published data only}*
Karanja N, Aickin M, Lutz T, Mist S, Jobe JB, Maupome G, et al. A community-based intervention to prevent obesity beginning at birth among American Indian children: Study design and rationale for the PTOTS study. *Journal of Primary Prevention* 2012;**33**(4):161–74.
- Kashani 1991** *{published data only}*
Kashani IA, Langer RD, Criqui MH, Nader PR, Rupp J, Sallis JF, et al. Effects of parental behavior modification on children's cardiovascular risks. *Annals New York Academy of Sciences* 1991;**623**:447–9.
- Kaufman-Shriqui 2016** *{published data only}*
Kaufman-Shriqui V, Fraser D, Friger M, Geva D, Bilenko N, Vardi H, et al. Effect of a school-based intervention on nutritional knowledge and habits of low-socioeconomic school children in Israel: a cluster-randomized controlled trial. *Nutrients* 2016;**8**(4):234.
- Kelder 1995** *{published data only}*
Kelder SH, Perry CL, Lytle LA, Klepp K-I. Community-wide youth nutrition education: long-term outcomes of the Minnesota Heart Health program. *Health Education Research* 1995;**10**(2):119–31.
- Keller 2014** *{published data only}*
Keller KL. The use of repeated exposure and associative conditioning to increase vegetable acceptance in children: explaining the variability across studies. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 2014;**114**:1169–73.
- Kessler 2016** *{published data only}*
Kessler HS. Simple interventions to improve healthy eating behaviors in the school cafeteria. *Nutrition Reviews* 2016;**74**(3):198–209.
- Khoshnevisan 2004** *{published data only}*
Khoshnevisan F, Kimiagar M, Kalantaree N, Valaee N, Shaheedee N. Effect of nutrition education and diet modification in iron depleted preschool children in nurseries in Tehran: a pilot study. *International Journal for Vitamin and Nutrition Research* 2004;**74**(4):264–8.
- Kidala 2000** *{published data only}*
Kidala D, Greiner T, Gebre-Medhin M. Five-year follow-up of a food-based vitamin A intervention in Tanzania. *Public Health Nutrition* 2000;**3**(4):425–31.
- Kilaru 2005** *{published data only}*
Kilaru A, Griffiths PL, Ganapathy S, Shanti G. Community-based nutrition education for improving infant growth in rural Karnataka. *Indian Pediatrics* 2005;**42**:425–32.
- Kilicarslan 2010** *{published data only}*
Kilicarslan Toruner E, Savaser S. A controlled evaluation of a school-based obesity prevention in Turkish school children. *Journal of School Nursing* 2010;**26**:473–82.
- Kipping 2014** *{published data only}*
Kipping RR, Howe LD, Jago R, Campbell R, Wells S, Chittleborough CR, et al. Effect of intervention aimed at increasing physical activity, reducing sedentary behaviour, and increasing fruit and vegetable consumption in children: Active for Life Year 5 (AFLY5) school based cluster randomised controlled trial. *BMJ* 2014;**348**(7960):12.
- Kipping 2016** *{published data only}*
Kipping R, Jago R, Mercialfe C, White J, Papadaki A, Campbell R, et al. NAP SACC UK: protocol for a feasibility cluster randomised controlled trial in nurseries and at home to increase physical activity and healthy eating in children aged 2–4 years. *BMJ Open* 2016;**6**(4):e010622.
- Knoblock-Hahn 2016** *{published data only}*
Knoblock-Hahn A, Hand R, Medrow L. Improving food security, nutrition, and healthy family behaviors through the Registered Dietitian Parent Empowerment and

- Supplemental Food Pilot Program. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 2016;**116**(9):A22.
- Knowlden 2012** *{published data only}*
Knowlden A, Sharma M. A feasibility and efficacy randomized controlled trial of an online preventative program for childhood obesity: protocol for the EMPOWER Intervention. *JMIR Research Protocols* 2012;**1**(1):e5.
- Knowlden 2014** *{published data only}*
Knowlden AP. Feasibility and efficacy of the Enabling Mothers to Prevent Pediatric Obesity Through Web-Based Education and Reciprocal Determinism (EMPOWER) randomized control trial. Dissertation Abstracts International Section A: Humanities and Social Sciences 2014; Vol. 75.
- Knowlden 2015** *{published data only}*
Knowlden AP, Sharma M, Cottrell RR, Wilson BR, Johnson ML. Impact evaluation of Enabling Mothers to Prevent Pediatric Obesity through Web-Based Education and Reciprocal Determinism (EMPOWER) randomized control trial. *Health Education & Behavior* 2015;**42**(2):171–84.
- Knowlden 2016** *{published data only}*
Knowlden A, Sharma M. One-year efficacy testing of Enabling others to Prevent Pediatric Obesity Through Web-Based Education and Reciprocal Determinism (EMPOWER) randomized control trial. *Health Education & Behavior* 2016;**43**(1):94–106.
- Koehler 2007** *{published data only}*
Koehler S, Sichert-Hellert W, Kersting M. Measuring the effects of nutritional counseling on total infant diet in a randomized controlled intervention trial. *Journal of Pediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition* 2007;**45**:106–13.
- Koff 2011** *{published data only}*
Koff L, Mullis R. Nutrition education and technology: can delivering messages via new media technology effectively modify nutrition behaviors of preschoolers and their families?. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2011;**43**(4 Supplement 1):S40.
- Korwanich 2008** *{published data only}*
Korwanich K, Sheiham A, Srisuphan W, Srisilapanan P. Promoting healthy eating in nursery schoolchildren: a quasi-experimental intervention study. *Health Education Journal* 2008;**67**(1):16–30.
- Kotler 2012** *{published data only}*
Kotler JA, Schiffman JM, Hanson KG. The influence of media characters on children's food choices. *Journal of Health Communication* 2012;**17**(8):886–98.
- Kotz 2010** *{published data only}*
Kotz D. Can she end obesity? 5 key steps. Pursuing the first lady's goal may seem pretty straightforward. But it's not. *U.S. News & World Report* 2010;**147**:32.
- Kral 2010** *{published data only}*
Kral TV, Kabay AC, Roe LS, Rolls BJ. Effects of doubling the portion size of fruit and vegetable side dishes on children's intake at a meal. *Obesity (Silver Spring)* 2010;**18**(3):521–7.
- Lanigan 2010** *{published data only}*
Lanigan J, Barber S, Singhal A. Prevention of obesity in preschool children. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society* 2010;**69**(2):204–10.
- LaRowe 2010** *{published data only}*
LaRowe TL, Adams AK, Jobe JB, Cronin KA, Vannatter SM, Prince RJ. Dietary intakes and physical activity among preschool-aged children living in rural American Indian communities before a family-based healthy lifestyle intervention. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2010;**110**(7):1049–57.
- Larson 2011** *{published data only}*
Larson N, Ward DS, Benjamin Neelon S, Story M. What role can child-care settings play in obesity prevention? a review of the evidence and call for research efforts. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2011;**111**(9):1343–62.
- Laureati 2014** *{published data only}*
Laureati M, Bergamaschi V, Pagliarini E. School-based intervention with children. Peer-modeling, reward and repeated exposure reduce food neophobia and increase liking of fruits and vegetables. *Appetite* 2014;**83**:26–32.
- Leahy 2008** *{published data only}*
Leahy KE, Birch LL, Fisher JO, Rolls BJ. Reductions in entree energy density increase children's vegetable intake and reduce energy intake. *Obesity* 2008;**16**(7):1559–65.
- Ling 2016** *{published data only}*
Ling J, Robbins LB, Wen F. Interventions to prevent and manage overweight or obesity in preschool children: a systematic review. *International Journal of Nursing Studies* 2016;**53**:270–89.
- Lioret 2015** *{published data only}*
Lioret S, Cameron AJ, McNaughton SA, Crawford D, Spence AC, Hesketh K, et al. Association between maternal education and diet of children at 9 months is partially explained by mothers' diet. *Maternal & Child Nutrition* 2015;**11**(4):936–47.
- Llargues 2011** *{published data only}*
Llargues E, Franco R, Recasens A, Nadal A, Vila M, Perez M J, et al. Assessment of a school-based intervention in eating habits and physical activity in school children: the AVall study. *Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health* 2011;**65**(10):896–901.
- Llargues 2012** *{published data only}*
Llargues E, Recasens A, Franco R, Nadal A, Vila M, Perez M J, et al. Medium-term evaluation of an educational intervention on dietary and physical exercise habits in schoolchildren: the AVall 2 study. *Endocrinología y Nutrición* 2012;**59**:288–95.
- Lloyd 2011** *{published data only}*
Lloyd AB, Morgan PJ, Lubans DR, Plotnikoff RC. Investigating the measurement and operationalisation of obesity-related parenting variables of overweight fathers in the Healthy Dads, Healthy Kids community program. *Obesity Research and Clinical Practice* 2011;**5**:S72.

Locard 1987 {published data only}

Locard E, Boyer M, Beroujon M. Evaluation of an educational campaign on nutrition among five years old children. *Archives Francaises de Pediatrie* 1987;**44**:205–9.

Longacre 2015 {published data only}

Longacre MR, Roback J, Langeloh G, Drake K, Dalton MA. An entertainment-based approach to promote fruits and vegetables to young children. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2015;**47**(5):480–3.e1.

Longley 2013 {published data only}

Longley C. LANA Learning about Nutrition through Activities Deluxe Kit. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2013;**45**(6):807.e5.

Low 2007 {published data only}

Low JW, Arimond M, Osman N, Cunguara B, Zano F, Tschirley D. Ensuring the supply of and creating demand for a biofortified crop with a visible trait: Lessons learned from the introduction of orange-fleshed sweet potato in drought-prone areas of Mozambique. *Food and Nutrition Bulletin* 2007;**28**(2):S258–S270.

Luepker 1996 {published data only}

Luepker RV, Perry CL, McKinlay SM, Nader PR, Parcel GS, Stone EJ, et al. Outcomes of a field trial to improve children's dietary patterns and physical activity. *JAMA* 1996;**275**(10):768–76.

Lumeng 2012 {published data only}

Lumeng JC, Miller A, Brophy-Herb H, Horodyski M, Contreras D, Davis R, et al. Enhancing self-regulation as a strategy for obesity prevention in head start preschoolers. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2012;**44**(4 Supplement):S89.

Lumeng 2013 {published data only}

Lumeng JC, Miller A, Brophy-Herb H, Horodyski MA, Contreras D, Davis R, et al. Enhancing self regulation as a strategy for obesity prevention in head start preschooler. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2013;**45**(4 Supplement):S86.

Lumeng 2014 {published data only}

Lumeng Julie C, Miller A, Brophy-Herb H, Horodyski M A, Contreras D, Peterson K E. Enhancing Self-Regulation as a Strategy for Obesity Prevention in Head Start Preschoolers. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2014;**46**(4, Supplement):S195.

Maier 2007 {published data only}

Maier Andrea, Chabanet Claire, Schaal Benoist, Issanchou Sylvie, Leathwood Peter. Effects of repeated exposure on acceptance of initially disliked vegetables in 7-month old infants. *Food Quality and Preference* 2007;**18**:1023–32.

Maier 2008 {published data only}

Maier AS, Chabanet C, Schaal B, Leathwood PD, Issanchou SN. Breastfeeding and experience with variety early in weaning increase infants' acceptance of new foods for up to two months. *Clinical Nutrition* 2008;**27**(6):849–57.

Maier-Noth 2016 {published data only}

Maier-Noth A, Schaal B, Leathwood P, Issanchou S. The lasting influences of early food-related variety experience: a

longitudinal study of vegetable acceptance from 5 months to 6 years in two populations. *PLoS ONE* 2016;**11**(3): e0151356.

Malekafzali 2000 {published data only}

Malekafzali H, Abdollahi Z, Mafi A, Naghavi M. Community-based nutritional intervention for reducing malnutrition among children under 5 years of age in the Islamic Republic of Iran. *Eastern Mediterranean Health Journal* 2000;**6**(2/3):238–45.

Manger 2012 {published data only}

Manger WM, Manger LS, Minno AM, Killmeyer M, Holzman RS, Schullinger JN, et al. Obesity prevention in young schoolchildren: results of a pilot study. *Journal of School Health* 2012;**82**(10):462–8.

Manios 2009 {published data only}

Manios Y, Kourlaba G, Kondaki K, Grammatikaki E, Biribilis M, Oikonomou E, et al. Diet quality of preschoolers in Greece based on the healthy eating index: The GENESIS study. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2009;**109**(4):616–23.

Markert 2014 {published data only}

Markert J, Herget S, Petroff D, Gausche R, Grimm A, Kiess W, et al. Telephone-based adiposity prevention for families with overweight children (T.A.F.F-Study): One year outcome of a randomized, controlled trial. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2014;**11**(10):10327–44.

Marquard 2011 {published data only}

Marquard J, Stahl A, Lerch C, Wolters M, Grotzke-Leweling M, Mayatepek E, et al. A prospective clinical pilot-trial comparing the effect of an optimized mixed diet versus a flexible low-glycemic index diet on nutrient intake and HbA(1c) levels in children with type 1 diabetes. *Journal of Pediatric Endocrinology & Metabolism* 2011; Vol. 24, issue 7–8:441–7.

Martens 2008 {published data only}

Martens MK, Van Assema P, Paulussen TGWM, Van Breukelen G, Brug J. Krachtvoer-: effect evaluation of a Dutch healthful diet promotion curriculum for lower vocational schools. *Public Health Nutrition* 2008;**11**(3): 271–8.

Mathias 2009 {published data only}

Mathias KC, Rolls BJ, Birch LL, Kral TVE, Fisher JO. Does serving children larger portions of fruit affect vegetable intake?. *Obesity (Silver Spring)* 2009;**17**:S90.

Mathias 2012 {published data only}

Mathias KC, Rolls BJ, Birch LL, Kral TV, Hanna EL, Davey A, et al. Serving larger portions of fruits and vegetables together at dinner promotes intake of both foods among young children. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 2012;**112**(2):266–70.

May 2010 {published data only}

May AL, Dietz WH. The Feeding Infants and Toddlers Study 2008: opportunities to assess parental, cultural, and environmental influences on dietary behaviors and obesity

- prevention among young children. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2010;**110**(12 Supplement):S11–5.
- Mbogori 2016** *{published data only}*
Mbogori T, Murimi M. Effects of a nutrition education intervention on maternal nutrition knowledge, child care practices and nutrition status. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2016;**48**(7):S3.
- McAuley 2009** *{published data only}*
McAuley KA, Taylor RW, Farmer VL, Hansen P, Williams SM, Booker CS. Economic evaluation of a community-based obesity prevention program in children: the APPLE project. *Obesity* 2009; Vol. 18, issue 1:131–6.
- McAuley 2010** *{published data only}*
McAuley KA, Taylor RW, Farmer VL, Hansen P, Williams SM, Booker CS, et al. Economic evaluation of a community-based obesity prevention program in children: the APPLE project. *Obesity* 2009;**18**:131–6.
- McGowan 2013** *{published data only}*
McGowan L, Cooke LJ, Gardner B, Beeken RJ, Croker H, Wardle J. Healthy feeding habits: efficacy results from a cluster-randomized, controlled exploratory trial of a novel, habit-based intervention with parents. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2013;**98**(3):769–77.
- McKenzie 1996** *{published data only}*
McKenzie J, Dixon LB, Smiciklas-Wright H, Mitchell D, Shannon B, Tershakovec A. Change in nutrient intakes, number of servings, and contributions of total fat from food groups in 4- to 10-year-old children enrolled in a nutrition education study. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 1996;**96**(9):865–72.
- Mehta 2014** *{published data only}*
Mehta M, Ashburn L, Mehta M, Sankavaram K. Family-based behavioral nutrition intervention improves nutrition knowledge, food choices, and BMI in Latino children. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2014;**46**(4 Supplement):S136.
- Meinen 2012** *{published data only}*
Meinen A, Friese B, Wright W, Carrel A. Youth gardens increase healthy behaviors in young children. *Journal of Hunger and Environmental Nutrition* 2012;**7**:192–204.
- Messito 2013a** *{published data only}*
Messito MJ, Mendelsohn AL, Gross M, Diaz K, Scheinmann R, Lucas CT, et al. Starting Early/Empezando Temprano: randomized control trial (RCT) to test the effectiveness of an early obesity prevention program. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2013;**45**(4 Supplement):S86.
- Messito 2013b** *{published data only}*
Messito MJ, Mendelsohn AL, Lucas CT, Gross M, Gross R. Starting Early: primary care-based obesity prevention beginning in pregnancy. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2013;**45**(4 Supplement):S10–1.
- Messito 2014** *{published data only}*
Messito MJ, Mendelsohn AL, Gross M, Diaz K, Scheinmann R, Chiasson MA, et al. Starting Early/Empezando Temprano: randomized control trial (RCT) to test the effectiveness of an early obesity prevention program. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2014;**46**(4 Supplement):S196.
- Metcalfe 2016** *{published data only}*
Metcalfe JJ, McCaffrey J. Pre-testing and refinement of an after school cooking program for children: a pilot study of the Kids in the Kitchen Program. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2016;**48**(7):S11.
- Monterrosa 2013** *{published data only}*
Monterrosa EC, Frongillo EA, Gonzalez de Cossio T, Bonvecchio A, Villanueva MA, Thrasher JF, et al. Scripted messages delivered by nurses and radio changed beliefs, attitudes, intentions, and behaviors regarding infant and young child feeding in Mexico. *Journal of Nutrition* 2013;**143**:915–22.
- Morgan 2016** *{published data only}*
Morgan R, Edwards Hall LA. Long-term impact of nutrition education on dietary patterns. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 2016;**116**(9):A55.
- Morrill 2016** *{published data only}*
Morrill BA, Madden GJ, Wengreen HJ, Fargo JD, Aguilar SS. A randomized controlled trial of the Food Dudes program: tangible rewards are more effective than social rewards for increasing short- and long-term fruit and vegetable consumption. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition & Dietetics* 2016;**116**(4):618–29.
- Nabors 2015** *{published data only}*
Nabors L, Burbage M, Woodson KD, Swoboda C. Implementation of an after-school obesity prevention program: helping young children toward improved health. *Issues in Comprehensive Pediatric Nursing* 2015;**38**(1):22–38.
- NAPNAP 2006** *{published data only}*
National Association of Pediatric Nurse Practitioners. Healthy Eating and Activity Together (HEAT) Clinical Practice Guideline: Identifying and preventing overweight in childhood. *Journal of Pediatric Health Care* 2006;**20**(2):1–64.
- Natale 2012** *{published data only}*
Natale R, Messiah S, Lopez-Mitnik G, Uhlhorn S, Scott S, Delamater A. Healthy Caregivers-Healthy Children (HC2): a childcare center-based obesity prevention program. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2012;**44**(4 Supplement):S82.
- Natale 2013a** *{published data only}*
Natale R, Messiah S, Asfor L, Uhlhorn S, Arheart K, Delamater A. Healthy Caregivers-Healthy Children (HC2): a childcare center based obesity prevention. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2013;**45**(4 Supplement):S86–7.
- Natale 2013b** *{published data only}*
Natale R, Scott SH, Messiah SE, Schrack MM, Uhlhorn SB, Delamater A. Design and methods for evaluating an early childhood obesity prevention program in the childcare center setting. *BMC Public Health* 2013;**13**:78.

Natale 2014 {published data only}

Natale RA, Messiah SE, Asfour L, Uhlhorn SB, Delamater A, Arheart KL. Role modeling as an early childhood obesity prevention strategy: Effect of parents and teachers on preschool children's healthy lifestyle habits. *Journal of Developmental and Behavioral Pediatrics* 2014;**35**(6): 378–87.

Nemet 2007 {published data only}

Nemet D, Perez S, Reges O, Eliakim A. Physical activity and nutrition knowledge and preferences in kindergarten children. *International Journal of Sports Medicine* 2007;**28** (10):887–90.

Nemet 2008 {published data only}

Nemet D, Barzilay-Teeni N, Eliakim A. Treatment of childhood obesity in obese families. *Journal of Pediatric Endocrinology & Metabolism* 2008;**21**(5):461–7.

Niederer 2009 {published data only}

Niederer I, Kriemler S, Zahner L, Burgi F, Ebenegger V, Hartmann T, et al. Influence of a lifestyle intervention in preschool children on physiological and psychological parameters (Ballabeina): study design of a cluster randomized controlled trial. *BMC Public Health* 2009;**9**:94.

Niederer 2011 {published data only}

Niederer I, Burgi F, Ebenegger V, Schindler C, Marques-Vidal P, Kriemler S, et al. Effect of a lifestyle intervention on adiposity and fitness in high-risk subgroups of preschoolers (Ballabeina): A cluster-randomized trial. *Endocrine Reviews* 2011; Vol. 32.

Noller 2006 {published data only}

Noller B, Winkler G, Rummel C. BeKi - an initiative for nutrition education in children: program description and evaluation. *Gesundheitswesen* 2006;**68**(3):165–70.

Novotny 2014 {published data only}

Novotny R, Areta A, Bersamin A, Deenik J, Kim JH, Leon-Guerrero R. Children's Healthy Living Program (CHL) for remote underserved minority populations of the Pacific region. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2014; **46**(4 Supplement):S196–7.

O'Connor 2010 {published data only}

O'Connor TM, Hughes SO, Watson KB, Baranowski T, Nicklas TA, Fisher JO, et al. Parenting practices are associated with fruit and vegetable consumption in pre-school children. *Public Health Nutrition* 2010;**13**(1): 91–101.

Olvera 2010 {published data only}

Olvera N, Bush JA, Sharma SV, Knox BB, Scherer RL, Butte NF. BOUNCE: a community-based mother-daughter healthy lifestyle intervention for low-income Latino families. *Obesity* 2010;**18**(1):S102–S104.

Onnerfalt 2012 {published data only}

Onnerfalt J, Erlandsson LK, Orban K, Broberg M, Helgason C, Thorngren-Jerneke K. A family-based intervention targeting parents of preschool children with overweight and obesity: conceptual framework and study design of LOOPS- Lund overweight and obesity preschool study. *BMC Public Health* 2012;**12**:879.

Panunzio 2007 {published data only}

Panunzio MF, Antoniciello A, Pisano A, Dalton S. Nutrition education intervention by teachers may promote fruit and vegetable consumption in Italian students. *Nutrition Research* 2007;**27**:524–8.

Parcel 1989 {published data only}

Parcel GS, Simons-Morton B, O'Hara NM, Baranowski T, Wilson B. School promotion of healthful diet and physical activity: impact on learning outcomes and self reported behavior. *Health Education & Behavior* 1989;**16**(1):191–9.

Passehl 2004 {published data only}

Passehl B, McCarroll C, Buechner J, Gearing C, Smith AE, Trowbridge F. Preventing childhood obesity: establishing healthy lifestyle habits in the preschool years. *Journal of Pediatric Health Care* 2004;**18**(6):315–9.

Peracchio 2016 {published data only}

Peracchio H, Jaronko S, Argondezzi T, Latham K, Viteretto C. Growing Gardens, Growing Health Program: a novel approach to nutrition education in a garden setting. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 2016;**116**(9):A65.

Perry 1985 {published data only}

Perry CL, Mullis RM, Maile MC. Modifying the eating behaviour of young children. *Journal of School Health* 1985; **55**(10):399–402.

Perry 1998 {published data only}

Perry CL, Lytle LA, Feldman H, Nicklas T, Stone E, Zive M, et al. Effects of the child and adolescent trial for cardiovascular health (CATCH) on fruit and vegetable intake. *Journal of Nutrition Education* 1998;**30**:354–60.

Peters 2012a {published data only}

Peters P, Mobley AR, Procter S, Contreras D, Gold AL, Bruns K, et al. Mobilizing rural low-income communities to assess and improve the ecological environment to prevent childhood obesity. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2012;**44**(4 Supplement):S86.

Prelip 2011 {published data only}

Prelip M, Slusser W, Thai CL, Kinsler J, Erasquin JT. Effects of a school-based nutrition program diffused throughout a large urban community on attitudes, beliefs, and behaviors related to fruit and vegetable consumption. *Journal of School Health* 2011;**81**(9):520–9.

Presti 2015 {published data only}

Presti G, Cau S, Oppo A, Moderato P. Increased classroom consumption of home-provided fruits and vegetables for normal and overweight children: results of the Food Dudes program in Italy. *Journal of Nutrition Education & Behavior* 2015;**47**(4):338–344 7p.

Prosper 2009 {published data only}

Prosper M, Moczulski VL, Qureshi A, Weiss M, Bryars T. Healthy for Life/PE4ME: assessing an intervention targeting childhood obesity. *Californian Journal of Health Promotion* 2009;**7**:1–10.

Puder 2011 {published data only}

Puder JJ, Marques-Vidal P, Schindler C, Zahner L, Niederer I, Bürgi F, et al. Effect of multidimensional lifestyle

- intervention on fitness and adiposity in predominantly migrant preschool children (Ballabeina): cluster randomised controlled trial. *BMJ* 2011;**343**:d6195.
- Quandt 2013** {published data only}
Quandt SA, Dupuis J, Fish C, D'Agostino RB Jr. Feasibility of using a community-supported agriculture program to improve fruit and vegetable inventories and consumption in an underresourced urban community. *Preventing Chronic Disease* 2013;**10**:E136.
- Quizan-Plata 2012** {published data only}
Quizan-Plata T, Villarreal Meneses L, Esparza Romero J, Anaya Barragan C, Galaviz Moreno S, Orozco Garcia ME, et al. Intervention to promote physical activity and dietary lifestyle changes in students attending public primary schools of Sonora Mexico. *FASEB Journal* 2012; Vol. 26.
- Quizan-Plata 2014** {published data only}
Quizan-Plata T, Villarreal Meneses L, Esparza Romero J, Bolanos Villar AV, Diaz Zavala RG. Educational program had a positive effect on the intake of fat, fruits and vegetables and physical activity in students attending public elementary schools of Mexico. *Nutricion Hospitalaria* 2014; **30**(3):552–61.
- Rahman 1994** {published data only}
Rahman MM, Islam MA, Mahalanabis D, Chowdhury S, Biswas E. Impact of health education on the feeding of green leafy vegetables at home to children of the urban poor mothers of Bangladesh. *Public Health* 1994;**108**(3):211–8.
- Ransley 2007** {published data only}
Ransley JK, Greenwood DC, Cade JE, Blenkinsop S, Schagen I, Teeman D, et al. Does the school fruit and vegetable scheme improve children's diet? A non-randomised controlled trial. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 2007;**61**:699–703.
- Rauber 2014** {published data only}
Rauber F, Hoffman DJ, Vitolo MR. Diet quality from pre-school to school age in Brazilian children: a 4-year follow-up in a randomised control study. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2014;**111**(3):499–505.
- Raynor 2012** {published data only}
Raynor HA, Osterholt KM, Hart CN, Jelalian E, Vivier P, Wing RR. Efficacy of U.S. paediatric obesity primary care guidelines: two randomized trials. *Pediatric Obesity* 2012;**7**(1):28–38.
- Reicks 2012** {published data only}
Reicks M, Vickers Z, Mykerezzi E, Mann T, Redden J. Using in-home behavioral economic strategies and enhanced food preparation skills to increase vegetable intake and variety among children. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2012;**44**(4 Supplement):S90.
- Reifsnider 2012** {published data only}
Reifsnider EA, Militello L. Reducing childhood obesity among WIC recipients. *Communicating Nursing Research* 2012;**45**:442.
- Reinaerts 2007** {published data only}
Reinaerts E, De Nooijer J, Candel M, De Vries N. Increasing children's fruit and vegetable consumption: distribution or a multicomponent programme?. *Public Health Nutrition* 2007;**10**(9):939–47.
- Reinaerts 2008** {published data only}
Reinaerts E, Crutzen R, Candel M, De Vries NK, De Nooijer J. Increasing fruit and vegetable intake among children: comparing long-term effects of a free distribution and multicomponent program. *Health Education Research* 2008;**23**(3):987–96.
- Reinbott 2016** {published data only}
Reinbott A, Schelling A, Kuchenbecker J, Jeremias T, Russell I, Kevanna O, et al. Nutrition education linked to agricultural interventions improved child dietary diversity in rural Cambodia. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2016; Vol. 116, issue 8:1457–68.
- Reinehr 2011** {published data only}
Reinehr T, Schaefer A, Winkel K, Finne E, Kolip P. Development and evaluation of the lifestyle intervention “obeldicks light” for overweight children and adolescents. *Journal of Public Health* 2011;**19**:377–84.
- Reverdy 2008** {published data only}
Reverdy C, Chesnel F, Schlich P, Koster EP, Lange C. Effect of sensory education on willingness to taste novel food in children. *Appetite* 2008;**51**(1):156–65.
- Reynolds 1998** {published data only}
Reynolds KD, Raczynski JM, Binkley D, Franklin FA, Duvall RC, Devane-Hart K, et al. Design of ‘High 5’: a school-based study to promote fruit and vegetable consumption for reduction of cancer risk. *Journal of Cancer Education* 1998;**13**(3):169–77.
- Reznar 2013** {published data only}
Reznar MM. Application of behavior change and persuasion theories to a multi-media intervention designed to improve the home food environment and diet quality of resource-limited parents with young children. Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B: The Sciences and Engineering 2013; Vol. 74.
- Ribeiro 2014** {published data only}
Ribeiro RQ, Alves L. Comparison of two school-based programmes for health behaviour change: the Belo Horizonte Heart Study randomized trial. *Public Health Nutrition* 2014;**17**:1195–204.
- Ritchie 2010** {published data only}
Ritchie LD, Sharma S, Ikeda JP, Mitchell RA, Raman A, Green BS, et al. Taking Action Together: a YMCA-based protocol to prevent type-2 diabetes in high-BMI inner-city African American children. *Trials* 2010;**11**:60.
- Rito 2013** {published data only}
Rito AI, Carvalho MA, Ramos C, Breda J. Program Obesity Zero (POZ) - a community-based intervention to address overweight primary-school children from five Portuguese municipalities. *Public Health Nutrition* 2013;**16**(6):1043–51.
- Roberts-Gray 2016** {published data only}
Roberts-Gray C, Briley ME, Ranjit N, Byrd-Williams CE, Sweitzer SJ, Sharma SV, et al. Efficacy of the Lunch is in

- the Bag intervention to increase parents' packing of healthy bag lunches for young children: a cluster-randomized trial in early care and education centers. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition & Physical Activity* 2016;**13**:3.
- Robertson 2013** *{published data only}*
Robertson PB. MEND: A family-based community intervention for childhood obesity and its effectiveness. Dissertation Abstracts International: Section B: The Sciences and Engineering 2013; Vol. 73.
- Rogers 2013** *{published data only}*
Rogers VW, Hart PH, Moryka E, Rines EN, Vine J, Deatrick DA. Impact of Let's Go! 5-2-1-0: A community-based, multisetting childhood obesity prevention program. *Journal of Pediatric Psychology* 2013;**38**:1010–20.
- Rohlf's 2013** *{published data only}*
Rohlf's DP, Gámiz F, Gil M, Moreno H, Márquez Zamora R, Gallo M, et al. Providing choice increases children's vegetable intake. *Food Quality and Preference* 2013;**30**: 108–13.
- Rubenstein 2010** *{published data only}*
Rubenstein Cynthia. *Assessing and Improving Child Feeding Practices through "Take Charge of Your Family's Health"* [DPhil thesis]. Villanova University, 2010.
- Ruottinen 2008** *{published data only}*
Ruottinen S, Niinikoski H, Lagström H, Rönnemaa T, Hakanen M, Viikari J, et al. High sucrose intake is associated with poor quality of diet and growth between 13 months and 9 years of age: The Special Turku Coronary Risk Factor Intervention Project. *Pediatrics* 2008;**121**(6): e1676–e1685.
- Salminen 2005** *{published data only}*
Salminen M, Vahlberg T, Ojanlatva A, Kivela SL. Effects of a controlled family-based health education/counseling intervention. *American Journal of Health Behavior* 2005;**29**(5):395–406.
- Sanders 2014** *{published data only}*
Sanders LM, Perrin EM, Yin HS, Brounagh A, Rothman RL, Greenlight Study Team. "Greenlight study": a controlled trial of low-literacy, early childhood obesity prevention. *Pediatrics* 2014;**133**(6):e1724–37.
- Sanigorski 2008** *{published data only}*
Sanigorski AM, Bell AC, Kremer PJ, Cuttler R, Swinburn BA. Reducing unhealthy weight gain in children through community capacity-building: results of a quasi-experimental intervention program, Be Active Eat Well. *International Journal of Obesity* 2008;**32**(7):1060–7.
- Sanna 2011** *{published data only}*
Sanna T, Saarinen M, Lagstrom H. Tracking and clustering of dietary factors in the prospective dietary intervention trial in childhood and adolescence. *Annals of Nutrition and Metabolism* 2011;**58**:326.
- Savage 2010** *{published data only}*
Savage JS, Paul IM, Marini ME, Birch LL. Pilot intervention promoting responsive feeding, the division of feeding responsibility, and healthy dietary choices during infancy. *Appetite* 2010;**54**(3):673.
- Schmied 2015** *{published data only}*
Schmied E, Parada H, Horton L, Ibarra L, Ayala G. A process evaluation of an efficacious family-based intervention to promote healthy eating: the Entre Familia: Reflejos de Salud Study. *Health Education & Behavior* 2015; **42**(5):583–92.
- Schwartz 2007a** *{published data only}*
Schwartz RP, Hamre R, Dietz WH, Wasserman RC, Slora EJ, Myers EF, et al. Office-based motivational interviewing to prevent childhood obesity. *Archives of Pediatrics and Adolescent Medicine* 2007;**161**(5):495–501.
- Schwartz 2007b** *{published data only}*
Schwartz MB. The influence of a verbal prompt on school lunch fruit consumption: a pilot study. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity* 2007;**4**: 6.
- Sharafi 2016** *{published data only}*
Sharafi M, Peracchio H, Dugdale T, Scarmo S, Huedo-Medina T, Duffy V. Measuring vegetable intake and dietary quality in response to a preschool-based education program. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 2016;**116**(9):A86.
- Sharma 2016** *{published data only}*
Sharma SV, Markham C, Chow J, Ranjit N, Pomeroy M, Raber M. Evaluating a school-based fruit and vegetable co-op in low-income children: A quasi-experimental study. *Preventive Medicine* 2016;**91**:8–17.
- Sharps 2016** *{published data only}*
Sharps M, Robinson E. Encouraging children to eat more fruit and vegetables: health vs. descriptive social norm-based messages. *Appetite* 2016; Vol. 100:18–25.
- Sherwood 2013** *{published data only}*
Sherwood NE, French SA, Veblen-Mortenson S, Crain AL, Berge J, Kunin-Batson A, et al. NET-Works: Linking families, communities and primary care to prevent obesity in preschool-age children. *Contemporary Clinical Trials* 2013;**36**(2):544–54.
- Shilts 2014** *{published data only}*
Shilts M, Ontai L, Townsend M. Efficacy of a guided goal-setting intervention for low-income parents to reduce risk of pediatric obesity: preliminary results. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2014;**46**(4 Supplement):S118.
- Shim 2011** *{published data only}*
Shim JE, Kim J, Mathai RA. Associations of infant feeding practices and picky eating behaviors of preschool children. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2011;**111**(9): 1363–8.
- Shin 2014** *{published data only}*
Shin HS, Valente TW, Riggs NR, Huh J, Spruijt-Metz D, Chou CP, et al. The interaction of social networks and child obesity prevention program effects: the pathways trial. *Obesity* 2014;**22**:1520–6.

Siega-Riz 2004 {published data only}

Siega-Riz AM, Kranz S, Blanchette D, Haines PS, Guilkey DK, Popkin BM. The effect of participation in the WIC program on preschoolers' diets. *The Journal of Pediatrics* 2004;**144**(2):229–34.

Simons-Morton 1988 {published data only}

Simons-Morton BG, Parcel GS, O'Hara NM. Implementing organizational changes to promote healthful diet and physical activity at school. *Health Education & Behavior* 1988;**15**(1):115–30.

Skouteris 2014 {published data only}

Skouteris H, Edwards S, Rutherford L, Cutter-MacKenzie A, Huang T, O'Connor A. Promoting healthy eating, active play and sustainability consciousness in early childhood curricula, addressing the Ben10™ problem: a randomised control trial. *BMC Public Health* 2014;**14**:548.

Slusser 2012 {published data only}

Slusser W, Frankel F, Robison K, Fischer H, Cumberland W G, Neumann C. Pediatric overweight prevention through a parent training program for 2-4 year old Latino children. *Childhood Obesity* 2012;**8**(1):52–9.

Smith 2015 {published data only}

Smith E, Wells K, Stuka S, McCormack LA. The impact of a fruit and vegetable intervention on children and caregivers. *American Journal of Health Education* 2015;**46**(6):316–22.

Sobko 2011 {published data only}

Sobko T, Svensson V, Ek A, Ekstedt M, Karlsson H, Johansson E, et al. A randomised controlled trial for overweight and obese parents to prevent childhood obesity- Early STOPP (Stockholm Obesity Prevention Program). *BMC Public Health* 2011;**11**:336.

Sojkowski 2012 {published data only}

Sojkowski S, Severin S, Kannan S. Sensory exploration of seasonally and locally available vegetables and their effects on vegetable consumption of Western Massachusetts Head Start preschool children. *FASEB Journal* 2012; Vol. 26.

Solomons 1999 {published data only}

Solomons NW. Plant sources of vitamin A and human nutrition: how much is still too little?. *Nutrition Reviews* 1999;**57**(11):350–61.

Sotos-Prieto 2013 {published data only}

Sotos-Prieto M, Santos-Beneit G, Penalvo JL, Pocock S, Redondo J, Fuster V. Mediterranean dietary patterns in 3-5 year old children and their parents: The program si! study. *Annals of Nutrition and Metabolism* 2013;**63**:921–2.

Speirs 2013 {published data only}

Speirs K, Grutzmacher SK. Lessons learned for enrolling parents in a text message-based nutrition education program. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2013; **45**(4 Supplement):S1.

Stark 1986 {published data only}

Stark LJ, Collins FL Jr, Osnes PG, Stokes TF. Using reinforcement and cueing to increase healthy snack food choices in preschoolers. *Journal of Applied Behavior Analysis* 1986;**19**(4):367–79.

Stark 2011 {published data only}

Stark LJ, Spear S, Boles R, Kuhl E, Ratcliff M, Scharf C, et al. A pilot randomized controlled trial of a clinic and home-based behavioral intervention to decrease obesity in preschoolers. *Obesity* 2011;**19**:134–41.

Story 2012 {published data only}

Story M, Hannan PJ, Fulkerson JA, Rock BH, Smyth M, Arcan C, et al. Bright Start: description and main outcomes from a group-randomized obesity prevention trial in American Indian children. *Obesity* 2012;**20**(11):2241–9.

Strauss 2011 {published data only}

Strauss A, Herbert B, Mitschek C, Duvinage K, Koletzko B. TigerKids. Successful health promotion in preschool settings. *Bundesgesundheitsblatt, Gesundheitsforschung, Gesundheitsschutz* 2011;**54**(3):322–9.

Suarez-Balcazar 2014 {published data only}

Suarez-Balcazar Y, Kouba J, Jones LM, Lukyanova VV. A university-school collaboration to enhance healthy choices among children. *Journal of Prevention & Intervention in the Community* 2014;**42**(2):140–51.

Sweitzer 2010 {published data only}

Sweitzer SJ, Briley ME, Roberts-Gray C, Hoelscher DM, Harrist RB, Staskel DM, et al. Lunch is in the bag: increasing fruits, vegetables, and whole grains in sack lunches of preschool-aged children. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2010;**110**(7):1058–64.

Sweitzer 2011 {published data only}

Sweitzer SJ, Briley ME, Roberts-Gray C, Hoelscher DM, Harrist RB, Staskel DM, et al. Psychosocial outcomes of Lunch is in the Bag, a parent program for packing healthful lunches for preschool children. *Journal of Nutrition Education & Behavior* 2011;**43**(6):536–42.

Talvia 2006 {published data only}

Talvia S, Räsänen L, Lagström H, Pakkala K, Viikari J, Rönnemaa T, et al. Longitudinal trends in consumption of vegetables and fruit in Finnish children in an atherosclerosis prevention study (STRIP). *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2006;**60**(2):172–80.

Tande 2013 {published data only}

Tande D, Niemeier BS, Hwang H, Stastny S, Hektner JM. Intervention changes fruit and vegetable intake among preschoolers in pilot study. *Journal of Nutrition Education & Behavior* 2013;**45**:S58–9.

Taylor 2007 {published data only}

Taylor RW, McAuley KA, Barbezat W, Strong A, Williams SM, Mann JI. APPLE project: 2-y findings of a community-based obesity prevention program in primary school-age children. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2007;**86**(3):735–42.

Taylor 2008 {published data only}

Taylor RW, McAuley KA, Barbezat W, Farmer VL, Williams SM, Mann JI. Two-year follow-up of an obesity prevention initiative in children: the APPLE project. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2008;**88**(5):1371–7.

Taylor 2010 {published data only}

Taylor RW, Brown D, Dawson AM, Haszard J, Cox A, Rose EA, et al. Motivational interviewing for screening and feedback and encouraging lifestyle changes to reduce relative weight in 4-8 year old children: design of the MInT study. *BMC Public Health* 2010;**10**:271.

Taylor 2013a {published data only}

Taylor C, Darby H, Upton P, Upton D. Can a school-based intervention increase children's fruit and vegetable consumption in the home setting?. *Perspectives in Public Health* 2013;**133**(6):330-6.

Taylor 2013b {published data only}

Taylor JC, Johnson RK. Farm to School as a strategy to increase children's fruit and vegetable consumption in the United States: Research and recommendations. *Nutrition Bulletin* 2013;**38**:70-9.

Taylor 2013c {published data only}

Taylor NJ, Sahota P, Sargent J, Barber S, Loach J, Louch G, et al. Using intervention mapping to develop a culturally appropriate intervention to prevent childhood obesity: the HAPPY (Healthy and Active Parenting Programme for Early Years) study. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition & Physical Activity* 2013;**10**:142.

Taylor 2015a {published data only}

Taylor C, Upton P, Upton D. Increasing primary school children's fruit and vegetable consumption: A review of the Food Dudes programme. *Health Education* 2015;**115**(2): 178-96.

Taylor 2015b {published data only}

Taylor RW, Cox A, Knight L, Brown DA, Meredith-Jones K, Haszard JJ, et al. A tailored family-based obesity intervention: a randomized trial. *Pediatrics* 2015;**136**(2): 282-9.

Te Velde 2008a {published data only}

Te Velde SJ, Brug J, Wind M, Hildonen C, Bjelland M, Pérez-Rodrigo C, et al. Effects of a comprehensive fruit- and vegetable-promoting school-based intervention in three European countries: the Pro Children Study. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2008;**99**(4):893-903.

Te Velde 2008b {published data only}

Velde SJ, Wind M, Perez-Rodrigo C, Klepp KI, Brug J. Mothers' involvement in a school-based fruit and vegetable promotion intervention is associated with increased fruit and vegetable intakes - the Pro Children study. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity* 2008; Vol. 5, issue 48:15.

Timms 2011 {published data only}

Timms V. Early intervention and good feeding advice support healthy eating. *Nursing Children & Young People* 2011;**23**:9.

Trees 2012 {published data only}

Trees N, Dwyer J. Feeding the next generation. *Nutrition Today* 2012;**47**:281-97.

Uicab-Pool 2009 {published data only}

Uicab-Pool GA, Ferriani MGC, Gomes R, Pelcastre-Villafuerte B. Representations of eating and of a nutrition

program among female caregivers of children under 5 years old in Tizimin, Yucatan, Mexico. *Revista Latino-Americana de Enfermagem* 2009;**17**(6):940-6.

Upton 2013 {published data only}

Upton D, Upton P, Taylor C. Increasing children's lunchtime consumption of fruit and vegetables: an evaluation of the Food Dudes program. *Public Health Nutrition* 2013;**16**(6): 1066-72.

Upton 2014 {published data only}

Upton D, Taylor C, Upton P. Parental provision and children's consumption of fruit and vegetables did not increase following the Food Dudes programme. *Health Education (0965-4283)* 2014;**114**:58-66.

Upton 2015 {published data only}

Upton P, Taylor C, Upton D. The effects of the Food Dudes Programme on children's intake of unhealthy foods at lunchtime. *Perspectives in Public Health* 2015;**135**(3): 152-9.

Uys 2016 {published data only}

Uys M, Draper CE, Hendricks S, De Villiers A, Fourie J, Steyn NP, et al. Impact of a South African school-based Intervention, HealthKick, on fitness correlates. *American Journal of Health Behavior* 2016;**40**(1):55-66.

Valmorbida 2014 {published data only}

Valmorbida JL, Vitolo MR. Factors associated with low consumption of fruits and vegetables by preschoolers of low socio-economic level. *Jornal de Pediatria* 2014;**90**:464-71.

Van Horn 2005 {published data only}

Van Horn L, Obarzanek E, Aronson Friedman L, Gernhofer N, Barton B. Children's adaptations to a fat-reduced diet: The Dietary Intervention Study in Children (DISC). *Pediatrics* 2005;**115**(6):1723-33.

Van Horn 2011 {published data only}

Van Horn L. Nutrition and child care: a healthy head start. *Journal of the American Dietetic Association* 2011;**111**(9): 1282.

Van Nassau 2015 {published data only}

Van Nassau F, Singh AS, Van Mechelen W, Brug J, Chinapaw MJM. Implementation evaluation of school-based obesity prevention programmes in youth; how, what and why?. *Public Health Nutrition* 2015;**18**(9):1531-4.

Vecchiarelli 2005 {published data only}

Vecchiarelli S, Prelip M, Slusser W, Weightman H, Neumann C. Using participatory action research to develop a school-based environmental intervention to support healthy eating and physical activity. *American Journal of Health Education* 2005;**36**(1):35-42.

Veldhuis 2009 {published data only}

Veldhuis L, Struijk MK, Kroeze W, Oenema A, Renders CM, Bulk-Bunschoten AMW, et al. 'Be active, eat right', evaluation of an overweight prevention protocol among 5-year-old children: design of a cluster randomised controlled trial. *BMC Public Health* 2009;**9**:177.

Verbestel 2011 {published data only}

Verbestel V, De Henaau S, Maes L, Haerens L, Mårild S, Eiben G, et al. Using the intervention mapping protocol to

- develop a community-based intervention for the prevention of childhood obesity in a multi-centre European project: the IDEFICS intervention. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition & Physical Activity* 2011;**8**:82.
- Viggiano 2012** {published data only}
Viggiano E, Viggiano A, Vicidomini C, Di Costanzo A, Andreozzi E, Romano V, et al. Kaledo, a new educational board-game for nutrition education: Cluster randomized trial of healthy lifestyle promotion. *Obesity Facts* 2012;**5**: 260.
- Vio 2014** {published data only}
Vio F, Salinas J, Montenegro E, González CG, Lera L. Impact of a nutrition education intervention in teachers, preschool and basic school-age children in Valparaíso region in Chile. *Nutricion Hospitalaria* 2014;**29**(6):1298–304.
- Vitolo 2010** {published data only}
Vitolo MR, Rauber F, Campagnolo PD, Feldens CA, Hoffman DJ. Maternal dietary counseling in the first year of life is associated with a higher healthy eating index in childhood. *Journal of Nutrition* 2010;**140**(11):2002–7.
- Walton 2015** {published data only}
Walton K, Filion AJ, Darlington G, Morrongiello B, Haines J. Parents and tots together: Adaptation of a family-based obesity prevention intervention to the Canadian context. *Canadian Journal of Diabetes* 2015;**39**:S72–3.
- Wansink 2013** {published data only}
Wansink B, Just DR, Hanks AS, Smith LE. Pre-sliced fruit in school cafeterias: children's selection and intake. *American Journal of Preventive Medicine* 2013;**44**(5): 477–80.
- Wansink 2014** {published data only}
Wansink B, Just D, Dollahite J, Latimer L, Thomas L, Hill T, et al. Smarter lunchrooms - does changing environments really give more nutritional bang for the buck?. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2014;**46**(4 Supplement): S198–9.
- Ward 2011** {published data only}
Ward DS, Vaughn AE, Bangdiwala KI, Campbell M, Jones DJ, Panter AT, et al. Integrating a family-focused approach into child obesity prevention: rationale and design for the My Parenting SOS study randomized control trial. *BMC Public Health* 2011;**11**:431.
- Wardle 2003b** {published data only}
Wardle J, Herrera M-L, Gibson EL. Modifying children's food preferences: the effects of exposure and reward on acceptance of an unfamiliar vegetable. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2003;**57**(2):341–8.
- Wells 2005** {published data only}
Wells L, Nelson M. The National School Fruit Scheme produces short-term but not longer-term increases in fruit consumption in primary school children. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2005;**93**:537–42.
- Wen 2007** {published data only}
Wen LM, Baur LA, Rissel C, Wardle K, Alperstein G, Simpson JM. Early intervention of multiple home visits to prevent childhood obesity in a disadvantaged population: a home-based randomised controlled trial (Healthy Beginnings Trial). *BMC Public Health* 2007;**7**:76.
- Wen 2012** {published data only}
Wen LM, Baur LA, Simpson JM, Rissel C, Wardle K, Flood VM. Effectiveness of home based early intervention on children's BMI at age 2: Randomised controlled trial. *BMJ* 2012;**344**:e3732.
- Wen 2013a** {published data only}
Wen J, Wang N R, Zhao Y, Fan X, Ye Y. Effect of eating behavior intervention on infants in the urban area of Chongqing, China. *Zhongguo Dangdai Erke Zazhi* 2013; **15**:361–3.
- Wen 2013b** {published data only}
Wen LM, Baur LA, Simpson JM, Rissel C, Wardle K, Flood VM. Healthy Beginnings trial: the journey from the beginning. *Obesity Research and Clinical Practice* 2013;**7**:e2.
- Wengreen 2013** {published data only}
Wengreen H, Aguilar S, Madden G. Incentivizing children's intake of fruits and vegetables at school: a U.S. evaluation of the Food Dudes program. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2013;**45**(4 Supplement):S33.
- Whaley 2010** {published data only}
Whaley SE, McGregor S, Jiang L, Gomez J, Harrison G, Jenks E. A WIC-based intervention to prevent early childhood overweight. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2010;**42**(3S):S47–S51.
- Wijesinha-Bettoni 2013** {published data only}
Wijesinha-Bettoni R, Orito A, Löwik M, McLean C, Muehlhoff E. Increasing fruit and vegetable consumption among schoolchildren: efforts in middle-income countries. *Food & Nutrition Bulletin* 2013;**34**(1):75–94.
- Williams 2015** {published data only}
Williams PA, Cates SC, Blitstein JL, Hersey JC, Kosa KM, Long VA, et al. Evaluating the impact of six supplemental nutrition assistance program education interventions on children's at-home diets. *Health Education & Behavior* 2015;**42**(3):329–38.
- Williamson 2013** {published data only}
Williamson DA, Han H, Johnson WD, Martin CK, Newton RL Jr. Modification of the school cafeteria environment can impact childhood nutrition. Results from the Wise Mind and LA Health studies. *Appetite* 2013;**61** (1):77–84.
- Wilson 2016** {published data only}
Wilson A, Hartell B, Qu S, Martinez R. A one-year innovative fruit and vegetable sampling program for WIC children: Willow Comes to WIC. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 2016;**116**(9):A10.
- Winkler 2005** {published data only}
Winkler G, Noller B, Waibel S, Wiest M. BeKi - an initiative for nutrition education in children in the federal state of Baden-Württemberg: description, experiences, and considerations for an evaluation framework. *Präventivmedizin* 2005;**50**(3):151–60.

Wyatt 2013 {published data only}

Wyatt KM, Lloyd JJ, Abraham C, Creanor S, Dean S, Densham E, et al. The Healthy Lifestyles Programme (HeLP), a novel school-based intervention to prevent obesity in school children: study protocol for a randomised controlled trial. *Trials* 2013;**14**:95.

Wyse 2014 {published data only}

Wyse R, Campbell KJ, Brennan L, Wolfenden L. A cluster randomised controlled trial of a telephone-based intervention targeting the home food environment of preschoolers (The Healthy Habits Trial): the effect on parent fruit and vegetable consumption. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition & Physical Activity* 2014;**11**:144.

Yin 2012 {published data only}

Yin Z, Parra-Medina D, Cordova A, He M, Trummer V, Sosa E, et al. Miranos! Look at us, we are healthy! An environmental approach to early childhood obesity prevention. *Childhood Obesity* 2012;**8**(5):429–39.

Zask 2012 {published data only}

Zask A, Adams JK, Brooks LO, Hughes DF. Tooty Fruity Veggie: an obesity prevention intervention evaluation in Australian preschools. *Health Promotion Journal of Australia* 2012;**23**(1):10–5.

Zeinstra 2010 {published data only}

Zeinstra GG, Renes RJ, Koelen MA, Kok FJ, De Graaf C. Offering choice and its effect on Dutch children's liking and consumption of vegetables: a randomized controlled trial. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2010;**91**(2):349–56.

Zota 2016 {published data only}

Zota D, Dalma A, Petralias A, Lykou A, Kastorini CM, Yannakoulia M, et al. Promotion of healthy nutrition among students participating in a school food aid program: a randomized trial. *International Journal of Public Health* 2016;**61**(5):583–92.

Zotor 2008 {published data only}

Zotor FB, Amuna P. The food multimix concept: new innovative approach to meeting nutritional challenges in Sub-Saharan Africa. *Proceedings of the Nutrition Society* 2008;**67**(1):98–104.

Østbye 2012 {published data only}

* Østbye T, Krause KM, Stroo M, Lovelady CA, Evenson KR, Peterson BL, et al. Parent-focused change to prevent obesity in preschoolers: results from the KAN-DO study. *Preventive Medicine* 2012;**55**(3):188–95.
Østbye T, Zucker NL, Krause KM, Lovelady CA, Evenson KR, Peterson BL, et al. Kids and adults now! Defeat Obesity (KAN-DO): rationale, design and baseline characteristics. *Contemporary Clinical Trials* 2011;**32**(3):461–9.

References to studies awaiting assessment**Hull 2014 {published data only}**

Hull PC, Emerson JS, Schmidt D, Vylegzhnina V, Quirk M, Mulvaney S, et al. Nashville Children Eating Well (CHEW) for Health: smartphone application for WIC-

participating families. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2014;**46**(4 Supplement):S202.

References to ongoing studies**Belanger 2016 {published data only}**

Belanger M, Humbert L, Vatanparast H, Ward S, Muhajarine N, Chow A F, et al. A multilevel intervention to increase physical activity and improve healthy eating and physical literacy among young children (ages 3–5) attending early childcare centres: the Healthy Start-Depart Sante cluster randomised controlled trial study protocol. *BMC Public Health* 2016;**16**(1):313.

Horodyski 2011 {published data only}

Horodyski MA, Baker S, Coleman G, Auld G, Lindau J. The Healthy Toddlers Trial Protocol: an intervention to reduce risk factors for childhood obesity in economically and educationally disadvantaged populations. *BMC Public Health* 2011;**11**:581.

Sobko 2016 {published data only}

Sobko T, Tse M, Kaplan M. A randomized controlled trial for families with preschool children - promoting healthy eating and active playtime by connecting to nature. *BMC Public Health* 2016;**16**(1):505.

Watt 2014 {published data only}

Watt RG, Draper AK, Ohly HR, Rees G, Pikhart H, Cooke L, et al. Methodological development of an exploratory randomised controlled trial of an early years' nutrition intervention: the CHERRY programme (Choosing Healthy Eating when Really Young). *Maternal & Child Nutrition* 2014;**10**(2):280–94.

Østbye 2015 {published data only}

Tovar A, Vaughn AE, Fallon M, Hennessy E, Burney R, Østbye T, et al. Providers' response to child eating behaviors: A direct observation study. *Appetite* 2016;**105**:534–41.
Østbye T, Mann C, Namenek Brouwer R, Vaughn A, Bartlett R, Ward D. The keys to healthy family child care homes (KEYS) intervention study: Design, rationale and baseline characteristics. *Obesity Reviews* 2014;**15**:238.
* Østbye T, Mann CM, Vaughn AE, Namenek Brouwer RJ, Benjamin Neelon SE, Hales D, et al. The keys to healthy family child care homes intervention: study design and rationale. *Contemporary Clinical Trials* 2015;**40**:81–9.

Additional references**Ajzen 1991**

Ajzen I. The theory of planned behavior. *Organizational Behavior and Human Decision Processes* 1991;**50**(2):179–211.

Antova 2003

Antova T, Pattenden S, Nikiforov B, Leonardi GS, Boeva B, Fletcher T, et al. Nutrition and respiratory health in children in six Central and Eastern European countries. *Thorax* 2003;**58**(3):231–6.

Australian Bureau of Statistics 2014

Australian Bureau of Statistics. 4364.0.55.007 - *Australian Health Survey: Nutrition First Results - Food and Nutrients, 2011-12*. Canberra: Australian Bureau of Statistics, 2014.

Australian Institute of Health and Welfare 2017

Australian Institute of Health and Welfare. About Chronic Diseases. www.aihw.gov.au/chronic-diseases/about/ (accessed 31 August 2017).

Bandura 1986

Bandura A. *Social Foundations of Thought and Action: A Social Cognitive Theory*. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice Hall, 1986.

Blanchette 2005

Blanchette L, Brug J. Determinants of fruit and vegetable consumption among 6-12 year old children and effective interventions to increase consumption. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics* 2005;**18**(6):431-43.

Boeing 2012

Boeing H, Bechthold A, Bub A, Ellinger S, Haller D, Kroke A, et al. Critical review: vegetables and fruit in the prevention of chronic diseases. *European Journal of Nutrition* 2012;**51**(6):637-63.

Burchett 2003

Burchett H. Increasing fruit and vegetable consumption among British primary school children: a review. *Health Education* 2003;**103**(2):99-109.

Campbell 2007

Campbell KJ, Hesketh KD. Strategies which aim to positively impact on weight, physical activity, diet and sedentary behaviours in children from zero to five years. A systematic review of the literature. *Obesity Reviews* 2007;**8**: 327-38.

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention 2011

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Strategies to Prevent Obesity and Other Chronic Diseases. www.cdc.gov/obesity/downloads/fandv_2011_web_tag508.pdf. Atlanta: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, 2011 (accessed 31st August 2017).

Ciliska 2000

Ciliska D, Miles E, O'Brien MA, Turl C, Tomasik HH, Donovan U, et al. Effectiveness of community-based interventions to increase fruit and vegetable consumption. *Journal of Nutrition Education* 2000;**32**(6):341-52.

Cochrane 2017a

The Cochrane Collaboration. CRS (Cochrane Register of Studies). community.cochrane.org/tools/data-management-tools/crs 2017.

Cochrane 2017b

The Cochrane Collaboration. Cochrane Crowd. crowd.cochrane.org 2017.

Contento 1995

Contento I, Balch GI, Bronner YL, Lytle LA, Maloney SK, Olson CM, et al. The effectiveness of nutrition education and implications for nutrition education policy, programs,

and research: a review of research. *Journal of Nutrition Education* 1995;**27**(6):277-418.

De Sa 2008

De Sa J, Lock K. Will European agricultural policy for school fruit and vegetables improve public health? A review of school fruit and vegetable programmes. *European Journal of Public Health* 2008;**18**(6):558-68.

Delgado-Noguera 2011

Delgado-Noguera M, Tort S, Martínez-Zapata MJ, Bonfill X. Primary school interventions to promote fruit and vegetable consumption: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Preventive Medicine* 2011;**53**:3-9.

Elkan 2000

Elkan R, Kendrick D, Hewitt M, Robinson JJ, Tolley K, Blair M, et al. The effectiveness of domiciliary health visiting: a systematic review of international studies and a selective review of the British literature. *Health Technology Assessment* 2000;**4**(13):1-339.

Elliott (in press)

Elliott JH, Synnot A, Turner T, Simmonds M, Akl EA, McDonald S, et al. Living Systematic Reviews: 1. Introduction - the Why, What, When and How. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* (in press).

Evans 2012

Evans CE, Christian MS, Cleghorn CL, Greenwood DC, Cade JE. Systematic review and meta-analysis of school-based interventions to improve daily fruit and vegetable intake in children aged 5 to 12 y. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2012;**96**(4):889-901.

Fitzgibbon 2005

Fitzgibbon ML, Stolley MR, Schiffer L, Van Horn L, KauferChristoffel K, Dyer A. Two-year follow-up results for Hip-Hop to Health Jr.: a randomized controlled trial. *The Journal of Pediatrics* 2005;**146**(5):618-25.

Fitzgibbon 2006

Fitzgibbon ML, Stolley MR, Schiffer L, Van Horn L, KauferChristoffel K, Dyer A. Hip-Hop to Health Jr. for Latino preschool children. *Obesity (Silver Spring)* 2006;**14**(9):1616-52.

Fjeldsoe 2011

Fjeldsoe B, Neuhaus M, Winkler E, Eakin E. Systematic review of maintenance of behaviour change following physical activity and dietary interventions. *Health Psychology* 2011;**30**(1):99-109.

Forastiere 2005

Forastiere F, Pistelli R, Sestini P, Fortes C, Renzoni E, Rusconi F, et al. Consumption of fresh fruit rich in vitamin C and wheezing symptoms in children. *Thorax* 2000;**55**(4): 283-8.

Freedland 2011

Freedland KE, Mohr DC, Davidson KW, Schwartz JE. Usual and unusual care: existing practice control groups in randomized controlled trials of behavioral interventions. *Psychosomatic Medicine* 2011;**73**(4):323-35.

French 2003

French SA, Stables G. Environmental interventions to promote vegetable and fruit consumption among youth in school settings. *Preventive Medicine* 2003;**37**(6 Pt 1): 593–610.

Hector 2008

Hector D, Shrewsbury V. Building solutions for preventing childhood obesity. Module 2: Interventions to increase consumption of fruit and vegetables. NSW Centre for Overweight and Obesity, Sydney 2008.

Hendrie 2017

Hendrie GA, Lease HJ, Bowen J, Baird DL, Cox DN. Strategies to increase children's vegetable intake in home and community settings: a systematic review of literature. *Maternal & Child Nutrition* 2017;**13**(1):[Epub 29 February 2016]. [DOI: 10.1111/mcn.12276]

Hendy 1999

Hendy HM. Comparison of five teacher actions to encourage children's new food acceptance. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine* 1999;**21**(1):20–6.

Hesketh 2010

Hesketh KD, Campbell KJ. Interventions to prevent obesity in 0-5 year olds: an updated systematic review of the literature. *Obesity* 2010;**18**(Suppl. 1):S27–35.

Higgins 2011

Higgins JPT, Green S, editor(s). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 (updated March 2011). The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from www.handbook.cochrane.org.

Hopewell 2008

Hopewell S, Wolfenden L, Clarke M. A survey of adverse event reporting in systematic reviews. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2008;**61**(6):597–602.

Howerton 2007

Howerton MW, Bell S, Dodd KW, Berrigan D, Stolzenberg-Solomon R, Nebeling L. School-based nutrition programs produced a moderate increase in fruit and vegetable consumption: Meta and pooling analyses from 7 studies. *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior* 2007;**39**: 186–96.

Jaime 2009

Jaime PC, Lock K. Do school based food and nutrition policies improve diet and reduce obesity?. *Preventive Medicine* 2009;**48**(1):45–53.

Jones 2011

Jones R, Sinn N, Campbell KJ, Hesketh K, Denney-Wilson E, Morgan PJ, et al. The importance of long-term follow-up in child and adolescent obesity prevention interventions. *International Journal of Pediatric Obesity* 2011;**6**(3-4): 178–81.

Klepp 2005

Klepp KI, Pérez-Rodrigo C, De Bourdeaudhuij I, Due PP, Elmadfa I, Haraldsdóttir J, et al. Promoting fruit and vegetable consumption among European schoolchildren: rationale, conceptualization and design of the Pro Children

Project. *Annals of Nutrition and Metabolism* 2005;**49**(4): 212–20.

Knai 2006

Knai C, Pomerleau J, Lock K, McKee M. Getting children to eat more fruit and vegetables: A systematic review. *Preventive Medicine* 2006;**42**(2):85–95.

Lefebvre 2011

Lefebvre C, Manheimer E, Glanville J. Chapter 6: Searching for studies. In: Higgins JPT, Green S, editor(s). Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0 (updated March 2011). The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011. Available from handbook.cochrane.org. Version 5.1.0. The Cochrane Collaboration, 2011.

Lien 2001

Lien N, Lytle L, Klepp KI. Stability in consumption of fruit, vegetables and sugary foods in a cohort from age 14 to 21. *Preventive Medicine* 2001;**33**(3):217–26.

Lock 2005

Lock K, Pomerleau J, Causier L, Altmann DR, McKee M. The global burden of disease attributable to low consumption of fruit and vegetables: implications for the global strategy on diet. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 2005;**83**(2):100–8.

Maynard 2003

Maynard M, Gunnell D, Emmett PM, Frankel S, Davey Smith G. Fruit, vegetables, and antioxidants in childhood and risk of adult cancer: the Boyd Orr cohort. *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 2003;**57**(3):218–25.

Mikkilä 2004

Mikkilä V, Räsänen L, Raitakari OT, Pietinen P, Viikari J. Longitudinal changes in diet from childhood into adulthood with respect to risk of cardiovascular diseases: The Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study. *European Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2004;**58**(7):1038–45.

Miller 2000

Miller M, Stafford H. *An Intervention Portfolio to Promote Fruit and Vegetable Consumption: The Process and Portfolio*. Melbourne: National Public Health Partnership, 2000.

National Cancer Institute 2015

National Cancer Institute. Usual Dietary Intakes: Food Intakes, US Population, 2007-10. *Usual Dietary Intakes: Food Intakes, US Population, 2007-10*. US, National Cancer Institute, 2015.

Ness 2005

Ness AR, Maynard M, Frankel S, Smith GD, Frobisher C, Leary SD, et al. Diet in childhood and adult cardiovascular and all cause mortality: the Boyd Orr cohort. *Heart* 2005; **91**(7):894–8.

Pearson 2008

Pearson N, Biddle SJH, Gorely T. Family correlates of fruit and vegetable consumption in children and adolescents: a systematic review. *Public Health Nutrition* 2008;**12**(2): 267–83.

Peters 2012

Peters Jacqueline, Sinn Natalie, Campbell Karen, Lynch John. Parental influences on the diets of 2-5-year-old

- children: systematic review of interventions. *Early Child Development and Care* 2012;**182**:837–57.
- Peñalvo 2013a**
Peñalvo JL, Santos-Beneit G, Sotos-Prieto M, Martínez R, Rodríguez C, Franco M, et al. A cluster randomized trial to evaluate the efficacy of a school-based behavioral intervention for health promotion among children aged 3 to 5. *BMC Public Health* 2013;**13**:656.
- Peñalvo 2013b**
Peñalvo JL, Sotos-Prieto M, Santos-Beneit G, Pocock S, Redondo J, Fuster V. The Program SI! intervention for enhancing a healthy lifestyle in preschoolers: first results from a cluster randomized trial. *BMC Public Health* 2013;**13**:1208.
- Peñalvo 2015**
Peñalvo J L, Santos-Beneit G, Sotos-Prieto M, Bodega P, Oliva B, Orrit X, et al. The SI! program for cardiovascular health promotion in early childhood: a cluster-randomized trial. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology* 2015;**66**: 1525–34.
- Prochaska 1984**
Prochaska JO, DiClemente CC. *The Transtheoretical Approach: Crossing Traditional Boundaries of Therapy*. Homewood, Illinois: Dow Jones Irwin, 1984.
- Rasmussen 2006**
Rasmussen M, Krølner R, Klepp KI, Lytle L, Brug J, Bere E, et al. Determinants of fruit and vegetable consumption among children and adolescents: a review of the literature. Part 1: quantitative studies. *International Journal of Behavioral Nutrition and Physical Activity* 2006;**3**:22. [DOI: 10.1186/1479-5868-3-22]
- Savoie-Roskos 2017**
Savoie-Roskos MR, Wengreen H, Durward C. Increasing fruit and vegetable intake among children and youth through gardening-based interventions: a systematic review. *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics* 2017;**117** (2):240–50.
- Simmonds (in press)**
Simmonds MM, Salanti G, McKenzie J, Elliott JE, Living Systematic Review Network. Living Systematic Reviews 3: Statistical methods for updating meta-analyses. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* (in press).
- Tedstone 1998**
Tedstone A, Aviles M, Shetty P, Daniels L. Effectiveness of interventions to promote healthy eating in preschool children aged 1 to 5 years: a review. Health Education Authority, London 1998; Vol. 65.
- Van Cauwenberghe 2010**
Van Cauwenberghe E, Maes L, Spittaels H, Van Lenthe FJ, Brug J, Oppert JM, et al. Effectiveness of school-based interventions in Europe to promote healthy nutrition in children and adolescents: systematic review of published and 'grey' literature. *British Journal of Nutrition* 2010;**103** (6):781–97.
- Van der Horst 2007**
Van der Horst K, Oenema A, Ferreira I, Wendel-Vos W, Giskes K, Van Lenthe F, et al. A systematic review of environmental correlates of obesity related dietary behaviors in youth. *Health Education Research* 2007;**22**(2):203–26.
- Wallace 2017**
Wallace BC, Noel-Storr A, Marshall IJ, Cohen AM, Smalheiser NR, Thomas J. Identifying reports of randomized controlled trials (RCTs) via a hybrid machine learning and crowdsourcing approach. *Journal of the American Medical Informatics Association* : JAMIA 2017 [Epub ahead of print].
- Waters 2011**
Waters E, De Silva-Sanigorski A, Hall BJ, Brown T, Campbell KJ, Gao Y, et al. Interventions for preventing obesity in children. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2011, Issue 12. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD001871.pub2]
- Whitehead 2004**
Whitehead WE. Control groups appropriate for behavioral interventions. *Gastroenterology* 2004;**126**(1 Suppl 1): S159–63.
- Williams 2004**
Williams CL, Strobino BA, Bollella M, Brotanek J. Cardiovascular risk reduction in preschool children: the "Healthy Start" project. *Journal of the American College of Nutrition* 2004;**23**(2):117–23.
- Wolfenden 2010b**
Wolfenden L, Wiggers J, Tursan d'Espaignet E, Bell AC. How useful are systematic reviews of child obesity interventions. *Obesity Reviews* 2010;**11**(2):159–65.
- World Health Organization 1997**
World Health Organization. *Diet, Nutrition and the Prevention of Chronic Diseases*. Technical Report Series, No. 797. Geneva: World Health Organization, 1997.
- World Health Organization 2003**
World Health Organization. *Diet, Nutrition and the Prevention of Chronic Diseases. Report of a Joint FAO/ WHO Expert Consultation*. Technical Report Series, No. 916. Geneva: World Health Organization, 2003.
- World Health Organization 2004a**
Currie C, Roberts C, Morgan A, Smith R, Settertobulte W, Samdal O, et al. *Young Peoples Health in Context. Health Behaviour in School-aged Children (HBSC) Study: International Report from the 2001/2002 Survey*. Denmark: World Health Organization, 2004.
- World Health Organization 2004b**
World Health Organization. Fruit and Vegetables for Health: Report of a Joint FAO / WHO Workshop, 1-3 September, 2004 Kobe Japan. [www.who.int/dietphysicalactivity/publications/fruit 'vegetables' report.pdf](http://www.who.int/dietphysicalactivity/publications/fruit%20vegetables%20report.pdf) 2004.
- World Health Organization 2011**
World Health Organization. *Global Status Report on Non Communicable Diseases 2010*. Geneva: WHO, 2011.

World Health Organization 2017

World Health Organization. Global Strategy on Diet, Physical Activity and Health: Promoting fruit and vegetable consumption around the world. www.who.int/dietphysicalactivity/fruit/en/ (accessed 31st August 2017).

Yngve 2005

Yngve A, Wolf A, Poortvliet E, Elmadfa I, Brug J, Ehrenblad B, et al. Fruit and vegetable intake in a sample of 11 year old children in 9 European countries: the Pro Children cross-sectional Survey. *Annals of Nutrition and Metabolism* 2005;**49**(4):236–45.

References to other published versions of this review**Wolfenden 2010a**

Wolfenden L, Wyse RJ, Britton BI, Campbell KJ, Hodder RK, Stacey FG, McElduff P, James EL. Interventions for increasing fruit and vegetable consumption in preschool aged children. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2010, Issue 6. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008552]

Wolfenden 2012

Wolfenden L, Wyse RJ, Britton BI, Campbell KJ, Hodder RK, Stacey FG, et al. Interventions for increasing fruit and vegetable consumption in children aged 5 years and under. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2012, Issue 11. [DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD008552.pub2]

* Indicates the major publication for the study

CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

Characteristics of included studies *[ordered by study ID]*

Anzman-Frasca 2012

Methods	<p>Study design: Randomised controlled trial</p> <p>Funding: Not reported</p>
Participants	<p>Description: Children aged 3 to 6 years attending an independent childcare facility in Central Pennsylvania, USA</p> <p>N (Randomised): 47 children</p> <p>Age: 3 to 6 years (mean = 4.7 years)</p> <p>% Female: 51%</p> <p>SES and ethnicity: Children: White = 83%, Asian = 10% Parents: "Most parents were well-educated (median education = bachelor's degree) and were currently employed. The majority of parents reported being married (88%), and the majority of the families reported annual combined family incomes greater than \$60,000 (89%)."</p> <p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: No explicit inclusion criteria stated for this trial Exclusion criteria: "Children were excluded if they had intolerance to study foods, a chronic illness affecting food intake, or if they were non-English speaking. Additionally, individuals with extended absences were excluded from the results."</p> <p>Recruitment: Not specified</p> <p>Recruitment rate: Unknown</p> <p>Region: Central Pennsylvania (USA)</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 2</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): 41 (not specified by group)</p> <p>Description of intervention: "All children in each classroom received the same vegetable throughout the study" "children were asked twice weekly over a period of 4 weeks to take of taste of a very small portion (~4 g) of the vegetable in its assigned condition." Repeated exposure: Vegetable intake without dip Flavor-flavor associative conditioning: Vegetable intake with dip. "Dips served in this experiment included two savory dips (ketchup and ranch-flavored) and one sweet-tasting dip (cinnamon sugar)"</p> <p>Duration:</p>

	4 weeks Number of contacts: 8 exposure sessions (2 exposures/week) Setting: Preschool Modality: Face-to-face Interventionist: Research staff Integrity: No information provided Date of study: Unknown Description of control: NA
Outcomes	Outcome relating to children's fruit and vegetable consumption: Consumption of target vegetable (grams). "Children were served a bowl containing 60 g of the vegetable, and children in the AC condition were also served ~60 g of dip in 3.25 oz soufflé cups, which accompanied the vegetable.... Instructions to children prior to the meal were to eat as much as they wanted, not to share food with others, and to remain in their seats.... When children finished snack, spilled or dropped foods were returned to the correct dish and snack trays were cleared. Vegetables were weighed before serving and were weighed after the intake session was complete, and the difference was recorded as vegetable intake." Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported Length of follow-up from baseline: 9 weeks Length of follow-up post-intervention: 2 weeks Subgroup analyses: None Loss to follow-up: There was no loss to follow-up Analysis: Unknown if sample size calculation was performed.
Notes	Sensitivity analysis - primary outcome: Primary outcome not stated. Child fruit and vegetable intake 2nd listed outcome measure
Risk of bias	
Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement

Anzman-Frasca 2012 (Continued)

Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomly allocated to experimental group but the random sequence generation procedure is not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Participants were not blinded and it seems likely that children may have been influenced by those children around them and whether or not other children had a flavoured dip
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Food was weighed and it is unlikely to be influenced by whether the researchers were blinded to condition
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	There does not appear to be any attrition and therefore low risk of attrition bias
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	There is no study protocol so it is unclear if there was selective outcome reporting
Other bias	Low risk	Contamination, baseline imbalance, & other bias that could threaten the internal validity are unlikely to be an issue

Barends 2013

Methods	Study design: Randomised controlled trial Funding: “This project was funded by Wageningen University and Research Centre.”
Participants	Description: Healthy infants between 4 and 7 months (not being weaned yet) and their parent N (Randomised): 101 parent-infant pairs Age: Child (mean): Green beans group = 162 days, Artichoke group = 160 days, Apple group = 165 days, Plum group = 162 days Mother (mean): Green beans group = 31 years, Artichoke group = 30 years, Apple group = 31 years, Plum group = 32 years % Female: Child: Green beans group = 54%, Artichoke group = 41%, Apple group = 56%, Plum group = 44%

	<p>Parent: 96%</p> <p>SES and ethnicity: Parents education: Low = 17%, middle = 32%, high = 50%</p> <p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: Inclusion criteria: "Only healthy Children between 4 and 7 months old, who were not being weaned yet, were included in the study." Exclusion criteria: "Children with known food allergies, swallowing or digestion problems, or other medical problems that could influence the ability to eat, were excluded."</p> <p>Recruitment: "The participants were recruited from the area of Wageningen and Almere in the Netherlands where both the research locations were. They were recruited via local newspapers, maternity or children welfare centers, postnatal care groups, and a mailing to subscribers of babyinfo.nl (a Dutch advertisement website that gives a box with free products for subscribers expecting a baby)."</p> <p>Recruitment rate: Unknown</p> <p>Region: Wageningen and Almere (The Netherlands)</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 4</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): Green beans group = 24 Artichoke group = 27 Apple group = 24 Plum group = 24</p> <p>Description of intervention: At the lab (days 1,2,17,18 and 19): "A bowl with two jars of vegetable purée was handed to the mother and the mother fed the infant at their usual rate until the end of the feeding was indicated by the infant (i.e. when it rejected the spoon more than three successive times)." At the home (days 3 - 16): "At the end of the 2nd test-day at the lab, the mothers received the jars of puréed vegetables or fruits for the home exposure period. Each jar was labelled with the date on which it had to be fed to the infant and numbered from 3 to 16 corresponding to the respective days of the intervention period. The feeding was carried out every day at about the same time and in the same way as during days 1 and 2 in the lab."</p> <p>Duration: 19 days</p> <p>Number of contacts: 9 exposure sessions</p> <p>Setting: Lab and home</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face</p> <p>Interventionist: Researchers trained parents to offer the target vegetable or fruit puree to their child</p> <p>Integrity: No information provided</p> <p>Date of study:</p>

	Unknown Description of control: N/A	
Outcomes	Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption: Consumption of target vegetable and fruit purees (grams). At the lab: “The pre- and post-weight of the bowl including the spoon and bib was weighted to measure the actual intake.” At the home: “The mother was instructed to empty both jars completely on a plate and to put all what was left over after the feeding, including the vegetable purée that was spilled on the table, floor, bib, child’s face, etc., back in the jar and to seal the jar with the lid and put it in the refrigerator.... In order to have a standardized measure of home intake, the jars had been pre-weighted in the lab before the home exposure period, and after they were collected and were post-weighted again in the lab.” Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported Length of follow-up from baseline: 19 days Length of follow-up post-intervention: Immediately Subgroup analyses: None Loss to follow-up: Overall = 2% (not specified by group) Analysis: Unknown if sample size calculation was performed	
Notes		
<i>Risk of bias</i>		
Bias	Authors’ judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomly allocated to experimental group but the random sequence generation procedure is not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	There is no indication whether the mother who fed the child was blind to group allocation. Given the mother fed the child, at high risk of performance bias

Barends 2013 (Continued)

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	There is no indication whether the mother who fed the child and weighed the food was blinded to group allocation. Given the food was weighed by the mother the risk of detection bias is unclear
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	94% retention and therefore risk of attrition bias is low
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	There is no study protocol, therefore it is unclear if there was selective outcome reporting
Other bias	Low risk	Contamination, baseline imbalance, & other bias that could threaten the internal validity are unlikely to be an issue

Baskale 2011

Methods	Study design: Cluster-randomised controlled trial Funding: “No external or intramural funding was received.”
Participants	Description: Children 5 years of age in 12 nursery schools connected to the Izmir Provincial Directorate of National Education N (Randomised): 6 preschools, 238 children Age: Child: 5 years of age Mother (mean): Intervention = 33.4 years, Control = 33.4 years Father (mean): Intervention = 36.9 years, Control = 36.8 years % Female: Child: Intervention = 60%, Control = 48% SES and ethnicity: Education: Mother: Primary = 9%, Secondary school = 15%, High school = 38%, University = 38% Father: Primary = 10%, Secondary school = 14%, High school = 37%, University = 40% Family SES: Low = 16%, Medium = 73%, Upper = 11% Inclusion/exclusion criteria: Not specified Recruitment: Not specified Recruitment rate: Unknown Region: Izmir (Turkey)

Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 2</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): Intervention = 141, Control = 97</p> <p>Description of intervention: “The content of the education guided by Piaget’s theory included play and visual materials. Thus, healthy food choices were created by means of play/games. Following age-appropriate education carried out using Piaget’s theory, improvements are observed in food selection and consumption”</p> <p>Duration: Initial intervention = 6 weeks + at 1 year follow-up a 3 week refresher intervention (20 - 30 minutes per session)</p> <p>Number of contacts: 9 sessions (1 per week)</p> <p>Setting: Preschool</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face</p> <p>Interventionist: “The researcher (H.B.), who is a nurse educator, was the interventionist for all sessions.”</p> <p>Integrity: No information provided</p> <p>Date of study: February 2007 to June 2008</p> <p>Description of control: “The children in the control group had not received nutrition education but they had received a general program of education (the nutrition education prescribed by the Ministry of National Education preschool). The yearly syllabus of the Ministry includes subjects on nutrition every 2 months. This time frame, however, may be insufficient for nutrition education.”</p>
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption: Child’s consumption of fruits and vegetables assessed using food frequency questionnaire (FFQ) completed by parents</p> <p>Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported</p> <p>Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported</p> <p>Length of follow-up from baseline: Post-test: 4 months (pre-test February 2007 - post-test June 2007) Post-test 2: 16 months (post-test 2 June 2008)</p> <p>Length of follow-up post-intervention: Post-test: 2 months Post-test 2: 14 months</p> <p>Subgroup analyses: None</p> <p>Loss to follow-up (at 2 and 14 months) Intervention: 1%, 52% Control: 9%, 51%</p> <p>Analysis:</p>

	Unclear Sample size calculation was performed.	
Notes	Sensitivity analysis - primary outcome: Primary outcome not stated, power calculation conducted on knowledge only	
<i>Risk of bias</i>		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomly allocated to experimental group but the random sequence generation procedure is not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Nutrition knowledge & food frequency (self-reported) There is no blinding to group allocation of participants or personnel described and this is likely to influence performance
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Nutrition knowledge & food frequency There is no mention that participants were blinded to group allocation and therefore the risk of detection bias is high
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	67/141 (48%) in experimental group and 48/97 (49%) in control group completed post-test 2 and therefore risk of attrition bias is high
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	There is no study protocol therefore it is unclear if there was selective outcome reporting
Other bias	Low risk	Contamination, baseline imbalance, & other bias that could threaten the internal validity do not appear to be an issue

Methods	Study design: Randomised controlled trial Funding: Not reported
Participants	Description: Low-income mother/toddler (12 - 30 months) dyads N (Randomised): Unknown Age: Child: mean = 20 months Mother: mean = 27.4 years % Female: Child: 59% SES and ethnicity: “67.3% below poverty index, 34% married, 68% black” Inclusion/exclusion criteria: Low-income mother (criteria not stated) with toddler 12 - 30 months Recruitment: Recruited from WIC (Women, Infants and Children) Clinics Recruitment rate: Unknown Region: USA
Interventions	Number of experimental conditions: 3 Number of participants (analysed): Preliminary = 151 Description of intervention: “Interventions (5 group & 3 individual sessions) used goal setting to promote: 1) parenting practices or 2) maternal diet and physical activity (PA)” Duration: Not specified Number of contacts: Not specified Setting: WIC Clinic Modality: Face-to-face Interventionist: Unclear Integrity: No information provided Date of study: Unknown Description of control: Placebo group, sessions provided on toddler safety.

Outcomes	Outcome relating to children's fruit and vegetable consumption: Change in vegetable and fruit intake (mypyramid equivalent per 1000 kcal) assessed using 24-hour diet recall completed by parents Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported Length of follow-up from baseline: 6 and 12 months Length of follow-up post-intervention: Unclear Subgroup analyses: None Loss to follow-up: Unknown Analysis: Unknown if sample size calculation was performed.	
Notes		
<i>Risk of bias</i>		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomly allocated to experimental group but the random sequence generation procedure is not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	24-hour diet recall There is no blinding to group allocation of participants or personnel described and this is likely to influence performance
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	24-hour diet recall There is no mention that participants were blinded to group allocation and therefore the risk of detection bias is high
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about attrition rates at follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	There is no study protocol therefore it is unclear if there was selective outcome reporting

Black 2011 (Continued)

Other bias	Unclear risk	There is insufficient information to determine the risk of other bias
------------	--------------	---

Blissett 2016

Methods	<p>Study design: Randomised controlled trial</p> <p>Funding: “Funded by the Feeding For Life Foundation (grant reference number 11-1170).”</p>
Participants	<p>Description: Children aged 2 to 4 years and their principle caregiver (parent)</p> <p>N (Randomised): 120 parent-child dyads</p> <p>Age: Child (mean): Prompting no modelling = 27 months, Prompting and modelling = 29 months, Modelling ‘control’ group = 31 months Mothers (mean): Prompting no modelling = 34 years, Prompting and modelling = 26 years, Modelling ‘control’ group = 35 years</p> <p>% Female: Child: 45% Parent: 98%</p> <p>SES and ethnicity: Not specified</p> <p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: “Inclusion criteria for children included the absence of known food allergies or disorders affecting eating, current or recent major illness or diagnosed intellectual disabilities.”</p> <p>Recruitment: “Caregivers and their children were recruited through the Children and Child Laboratory database, which contains information on families in which caregivers have indicated an interest in research participation at the University of Birmingham.”</p> <p>Recruitment rate: Unknown</p> <p>Region: UK</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 3</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): Prompting no modelling = 35 dyads Prompting and modelling = 37 dyads Modelling ‘control’ group = 27 dyads</p> <p>Description of intervention: Prompting no modelling: “Caregivers were asked to use physical prompts to eat the novel fruit (NF) (including passing the food to the child, moving the food towards the child, holding the NF up to the child’s face, encouraging the child to touch the NF).” Prompting and modelling: As well as using physical prompts as in PNM, “The caregivers assigned to this condition were also asked to try the NF themselves.” Modelling ‘control’ group: “Caregivers in this condition were not given any information</p>

	<p>about prompting, but were simply asked to taste the NF themselves.”</p> <p>Duration: 1 day</p> <p>Number of contacts: 1</p> <p>Setting: Lab</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face</p> <p>Interventionist: Parents</p> <p>Integrity: <p>Prompting no modelling: “Of an original sample of fifty, fifteen were classed as non-compliant: ten caregivers failed to prompt a minimum of three times, and five caregivers were removed from the group because they ate the NF. This left a sample of thirty-five parents who physically prompted but did not model eating the fruit.”</p> <p>Prompting and modelling: “Of an original sample of forty-three dyads, six were non-compliant because the parent failed to prompt three times or more, leaving a sample of thirty-seven parents who prompted and modelled eating the fruit.”</p> <p>Modelling ‘control’ group: “<i>There were twenty-seven dyads in this condition, in which the parent modelled eating of the fruit; all were compliant with this request.</i>”</p> </p> <p>Date of study: Unknown</p> <p>Description of control: N/A</p>
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption: Consumption of novel fruit (grams): “All meal items were weighed on scientific scales before and after consumption.” “Owing to differences in weights of the different NF offered, it was not possible to compare conditions based on simple weight of consumption. Therefore, we calculated consumption of the NF based on the percentage consumed of the whole portion offered.”</p> <p>Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported</p> <p>Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported</p> <p>Length of follow-up from baseline: < 1 day</p> <p>Length of follow-up post-intervention: Same day</p> <p>Subgroup analyses: None</p> <p>Loss to follow-up: Prompting no modelling: 30% Prompting and modelling: 14% Modelling ‘control’ group: No loss to follow-up</p> <p>Analysis: Unknown if sample size calculation was performed</p>

Blissett 2016 (Continued)

Notes		
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The random sequence generation procedure is unclear. The authors indicate that block randomisation was used to allocate to groups in blocks of 10 participants with conditions changing each week, allocated in order of recruitment
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Fruit intake is an objective measure of child's fruit intake and unlikely to be influenced by performance bias
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Fruit intake All meals were weighed on scientific scales before and after consumption therefore at low risk of detection bias
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Used a per-protocol analysis rather than an intention-to-treat analysis and therefore at high risk of attrition bias
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	There is no study protocol therefore it is unclear if there was selective outcome reporting
Other bias	Unclear risk	There was a significant difference in children's ages and child's age was controlled for in analyses. Therefore the risk of other bias is unclear

Campbell 2013

Methods	Study design: Cluster-randomised controlled trial Funding: "National Health and Medical Research Council Grant No. 425801"
---------	---

Participants	<p>Description: First-time mothers and their infants</p> <p>N (Randomised): 62 parent groups, 542 parent-child pairs</p> <p>Age: Child (mean): Intervention = 3.9 months, Control = 3.9 months Parent (mean): Intervention = 32.5 years, Control = 32.1 years</p> <p>% Female: Intervention = 48%, Control = 47%</p> <p>SES and ethnicity: Parent: Education level (Completed university degree or beyond): Intervention = 52%, Control = 57% Born in Australia: Intervention = 78%, Control = 78%</p> <p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: Parent groups: Inclusion criteria: "Parent groups were eligible if ≥ 8 parents enrolled or ≥ 6 parents enrolled in areas of low socioeconomic position (SEP) because mothers in areas of low SEP are less likely to attend first-time parent groups." No explicit exclusion criteria stated for this trial Parents: Inclusion criteria: "Parents will be eligible to participate if they are able to freely give informed consent, are first-time parents, members of a participating 'first-time parents group' and are able to communicate in English." Exclusion criteria: "Parents will be excluded from the study if they are unable to give informed consent or are unable to communicate in English. Infants with chronic health problems that are likely to influence height, weight, levels of physical activity or eating habits will be excluded from analyses but will be permitted to participate in the study."</p> <p>Recruitment: "A two-stage random sampling process will be used to select first-time parent groups. At the first stage, twelve local government areas within a 60 km radius of the research centre (Deakin University in Burwood, Victoria, Australia) will be randomly selected." "At the second stage, first-time parent groups within selected local government areas will be randomly selected, proportional to the total number of first-time parent groups within each area. The first-time parents group currently underway will then be invited to participate."</p> <p>Recruitment rate: Parent: 86% (542/630)</p> <p>Region: Melbourne (Australia)</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 2</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): Intervention = 195, Control = 194</p> <p>Description of intervention: "The dietitian-delivered intervention comprised six 2-hour sessions delivered quarterly during the first-time parents' group regular meeting." The intervention "sought to build knowledge, skills, and social support regarding infant feeding, physical activity, and sedentary behaviors. Messages were anticipatory in nature,</p>

	<p>such that concepts were presented before the associated child developmental phase.”</p> <p>“Intervention materials incorporated 6 purpose-designed key messages (for example, “Color Every Meal With Fruit and Veg,” “Eat Together, Play Together,” “Off and Running”) within a purpose-designed DVD and written materials. A newsletter reinforcing key messages was sent to participants between sessions.”</p> <p>Duration: 15 months</p> <p>Number of contacts: 6 sessions at 3-monthly intervals (2 hours per session)</p> <p>Setting: Parenting group</p> <p>Modality: Multiple (face-to-face, visual and written materials)</p> <p>Interventionist: Experienced Dietitian</p> <p>Integrity: “Program fidelity was audited via checklists by researchers attending but not delivering the intervention.” No further information reported</p> <p>Date of study: June 2008 to February 2010</p> <p>Description of control: “Control parents received usual care from their MCH nurse, who may have provided lifestyle advice.”</p>
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption: Child’s consumption of fruits and vegetable (grams) assessed using 3 x 24hr recalls (3 days, including 1 weekend day) conducted by trained nutritionists via telephone interview with parents</p> <p>Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Intervention cost per family reported that adjusted “for the fact that a trial setting sees an artificially small number of families included relative to the workforce employed”</p> <p>Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported</p> <p>Length of follow-up from baseline: 6 (mid-intervention) and 15 months (post-intervention)</p> <p>Length of follow-up post-intervention: Immediately</p> <p>Subgroup analyses: None</p> <p>Loss to follow-up (Immediately post-intervention): Intervention = 28% Control = 28%</p> <p>Analysis: Adjusted for clustering. Sample size calculation was performed.</p>
Notes	<p>First reported outcome (grams fruit/day) was extracted for inclusion in the meta-analysis. Sample size per group was not reported and instead calculated based on assumption of equal loss to follow-up per group, and reported baseline sample per group and total</p>

	sample for diet outcomes at follow-up Sensitivity analysis - primary outcome: Primary outcome not stated, however power calculation was conducted on fruit or vegetable intake	
<i>Risk of bias</i>		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomly allocated to condition using a computer-generated random number schedule developed by a statistician with no contact with the centres
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	24-hour dietary recall (parent reported) Parents were not blinded to group allocation and therefore the risk of performance bias is high
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	24-hour dietary recall (parent reported) Parents were not blinded to group allocation and because this is a self-reported measure the risk of detection bias is high, even though the dietary recalls were administered by telephone by staff blinded to participant's group allocation
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	389/542 (72%) completed the diet outcomes during this long-term assessment. However the number and reasons for dropout is not reported by study group and so cannot establish if reasons for dropouts are similar across groups
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	High risk	There are physical activity outcomes referred to in the protocol that are not reported
Other bias	Low risk	There are no differences in baseline characteristics between trial arms & contamination and other bias unlikely to be an issue

Methods	<p>Study design: Randomised controlled trial</p> <p>Funding: “This research has received funding from the European Community’s Seventh Framework Programme (FP7/2007-3) under grant agreement no. 245012-HabEat coordinated by Dr Sylvie Issanchou. (INRA, UMR 1324, Centre de Sciences du Gout et de l’Alimentation, F-21000 Dijon France).”</p>
Participants	<p>Description: Children aged 6 to 36 months in private daycare nurseries in West and South Yorkshire, UK</p> <p>N (Randomised): Unclear “Of the 108 recruited, fourteen children were excluded due to food allergies (n 3) and for being older than 40 months (n 11). Of the ninety-four children, six children refused to take part in the study, fifteen were excluded due to lack of attendance at nursery and one was removed for incomplete exposures. Table 2 provides characteristics of the children who took part in the intervention. Out of the potential sample, seventy-two completed the Study.”</p> <p>Age: Mean: Repeated exposure = 24 months, Flavour-flavour learning = 23 months, Flavour-nutrient learning = 24 months</p> <p>% Female: Repeated exposure = 55%, Flavour-flavour learning = 48%, Flavour-nutrient learning = 68%</p> <p>SES and ethnicity: Unclear, “to ensure good representation of ethnic background and SES we selected nurseries in a variety of different locations in West and South Yorkshire, UK”</p> <p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: No explicit inclusion criteria stated for this trial “All children reported to have any food allergies were excluded from taking part in the investigation.”</p> <p>Recruitment: “In the first instance, nursery managers were given details of the study to check their interest in the study. If the nursery managers expressed an interest, then the participant information sheets and consent forms were distributed to parents.”</p> <p>Recruitment rate: Unknown</p> <p>Region: West and South Yorkshire (UK)</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 3</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): Repeated exposure = 22 Flavour-flavour learning = 25 Flavour-nutrient learning = 25</p> <p>Description of intervention: “Around 2-4 d after the pre-intervention period, each child was offered one pot (100 g) of artichoke for ten exposures.” Repeated exposure: “The RE recipe was a basic vegetable puree.” Flavour-flavour learning: “For the FFL puree, the chosen unconditioned stimulus was</p>

	<p>sweetness. The selected sweet ingredient was sucrose.”</p> <p>Flavour-nutrient learning: “For the FNL puree, the chosen unconditioned stimulus was a higher energy density. The selected energy-dense ingredient was sunflower oil, because of its relatively neutral taste.”</p> <p>Duration: 10 days</p> <p>Number of contacts: 10</p> <p>Setting: Preschool</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face</p> <p>Interventionist: Nursery staff</p> <p>Integrity: No information provided</p> <p>Date of study: Recruitment took place February - May 2011</p> <p>Description of control: N/A</p>	
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption: Consumption of novel vegetable (artichoke) (grams) and changes in intake (grams) between a familiar (carrot) and novel vegetable (artichoke) “All pots were weighed before and after to determine intake (g) throughout the experiment. Any spillage on tables and bibs were collected after the session and were added back in to the pots before re-weighing.”</p> <p>Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported</p> <p>Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported</p> <p>Length of follow-up from baseline: Unclear</p> <p>Length of follow-up post-intervention: 5 weeks</p> <p>Subgroup analyses: None</p> <p>Loss to follow-up: Repeated exposure = 27% Flavour-flavour learning = 40% Flavour-nutrient learning = 46%</p> <p>Analysis: Unknown if sample size calculation was performed.</p>	
Notes		
<i>Risk of bias</i>		
Bias	Authors’ judgement	Support for judgement

Caton 2013 (Continued)

Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomly allocated to experimental group but the random sequence generation procedure is not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Vegetable intake (objective) Objective measure of child's vegetable intake and staff were blinded to the target vegetable being offered to the children
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Vegetable intake (objective) Food was weighed to determine intake and staff were blinded to the target vegetable being offered to the children
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Of the 72 children taking part in the study 45 (63%) completed the follow-up and so the risk of attrition bias is high
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	There is no study protocol therefore it is unclear if there was selective outcome reporting
Other bias	Low risk	Contamination, baseline imbalance, & other bias that could threaten the internal validity are unlikely to be an issue

Cooke 2011

Methods	<p>Study design: Cluster-randomised controlled trial</p> <p>Funding: "This research was supported by a grant from the Medical Research Council National Prevention Research Initiative."</p>
Participants	<p>Description: 422 children in reception (4 to 5 years) and Year 1 (5 to 6 years) from 16 classes in 8 schools</p> <p>N (Randomised): 16 classes, 472 children</p> <p>% Female: 47% female</p> <p>Age: Reception: 4 to 5 years (N = 216) Year 1: 5 to 6 years (N = 206)</p>

	<p>SES and ethnicity: “To ensure adequate representation of children from families of low socioeconomic status, we selected schools in which the proportions of pupils who were eligible for free school meals, who spoke English as a second language, and who came from minority ethnic backgrounds were above the national average.” No individual child data on these variables were reported</p> <p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: Not stated</p> <p>Recruitment: Recruited from 16 classes in 8 schools (492 children, 472 consented)</p> <p>Recruitment rate: Children: 96% (472/492) Schools: unknown</p> <p>Region: United Kingdom</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 4</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): Exposure + tangible non-food reward (sticker) = 99 Exposure + social reward (praise) = 106 Exposure alone = 105 Control = 112</p> <p>Description of interventions: “Children in the intervention conditions (ETR, EP, EA)* were seen individually from Day 3 to Day 14 and offered a small piece of their target vegetable.” Exposure + tangible non-food reward: “Children in the ETR condition were told that if they tasted the vegetable, they could choose a sticker as a reward.” Exposure + social reward: “Children in the EP condition were praised if they tasted the vegetable (e.g. “Brilliant, you’re a great taster”) Exposure alone: “Children in the EA condition were invited to taste the target vegetable but received minimal social interaction.”</p> <p>Duration: 3 weeks</p> <p>Number of contacts: 12 exposure sessions</p> <p>Setting: School</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face, exposure</p> <p>Interventionist: Trained researchers</p> <p>Integrity: “Children in the three intervention groups agreed to taste their target vegetable in most sessions” Exposure + tangible non-food reward (sticker): $M = 11.34$ sessions, $SD = 1.45$ Exposure + social reward (praise): $M = 10.45$ sessions, $SD = 1.94$; Exposure alone: $M = 9.97$ sessions, $SD = 2.87$. “Post hoc analyses showed higher compliance in the ETR condition than in the EP or EA conditions ($p < 0.05$), and compliance in the latter two conditions did not differ.”</p>

	Date of study: Unknown Description of control: No-treatment control: “Children in the control group did not receive taste exposure to the target vegetable during the intervention period.”	
Outcomes	Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption: Ad libitum consumption of target vegetable (grams). “The child was then invited to eat as much of the vegetable as he or she wanted, with intake (in grams) assessed by weighing the dish before and after consumption using a digital scale” (NB. “Care was taken to ensure that children in the ETR condition understood that the sticker reward was no longer available.”) Length of follow-up from baseline: Acquisition data: day 15 Maintenance data: 1 month and 3 months later Subgroup analyses: None Loss to follow-up (at 1 month and 3 months follow-up): Exposure + tangible non-food reward (sticker): 7%, 9% Exposure + social reward (praise): 8%, 5% Exposure alone: 8%, 8% Control: 11%, 6% Analysis: Analysis adjusted for clustering “Clustering by school was minimal; therefore, the final analyses adjusted only for clustering by class.” Sample size calculation was performed “On the basis of evidence that 10 exposures are needed to alter preferences, we decided to repeat all analyses for a restricted subset of children who tasted their target vegetable on at least 10 days (n=365). Because there were no significant differences between the restricted and the full samples, results are reported for the full sample.”	
Notes	Sensitivity analysis - primary outcome: Primary outcome not stated, fruit and vegetable intake 2nd listed outcome after liking	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors’ judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Contact with the author indicated that the study used blocked randomisation performed using an online randomiser programme
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomisation occurred prior to consent. Head teachers were not aware of group allocation. It is unclear if study personnel knew of allocation

Cooke 2011 (Continued)

Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Contact with the author indicated that personnel were not blind to group allocations and that there was the potential that participants became aware of group allocation. However, given the objective outcome measure, review authors judged that the outcome would not be influenced by lack of blinding
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Contact with the author indicated that some, but not all of the outcome assessors were blind to group allocation. The outcome measurement (grams of target vegetable consumed, as measured by a digital scale) was objective and unlikely to have been influenced by lack of blinding
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Although reasons for missing data were not provided by group, rates of loss to follow-up were low and similar across all experimental arms of the trial at both follow-up points (Exposure+sticker = 6.5%, 8.8%; Exposure+praise = 8.2%, 5.0%; Exposure alone = 8.2%, 8.2%; Control = 10.9%, 5.7%, provided by the author). No reasons were reported for loss to follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement Trial was registered, but not prospectively (ISRCTN42922680)
Other bias	Low risk	No further risks of bias identified

Correia 2014

Methods	<p>Study design: Randomised controlled trial - cross-over</p> <p>Funding: "This project was part of a larger study funded by the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Healthy Eating Research program."</p>
Participants	<p>Description: Preschoolers enrolled in a Child and Adult Care Food Programme-participating childcare centre</p> <p>N (Randomised): 57 children</p> <p>Age:</p>

	<p>Mean = 4.4 years</p> <p>% Female: 35%</p> <p>SES and ethnicity: “Among the children’s racial and ethnic backgrounds, 41.1% were non-Hispanic black, 37.5% were non-Hispanic white, 14.3% were Hispanic, and 7.1% were Asian. The median total family income was \$33,600 (interquartile range, \$19,337-\$57,000).”</p> <p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: “Preschool children enrolled full time were eligible for participation in the study.” No explicit exclusion criteria stated for this trial</p> <p>Recruitment: “One large, racially diverse child care center in Connecticut was recruited for participation in the study in 2011.”</p> <p>Recruitment rate: 79% (57/72)</p> <p>Region: Connecticut (USA)</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 2</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): Condition 1: the pairing of a vegetable with a familiar, well-liked food (lunch) = 43 Condition 2: enhancing the visual appeal of a vegetable (snack) = 42</p> <p>Description of intervention: “Classrooms were randomly assigned to first participate in either the intervention or control condition for lunch (condition 1) and snack (condition 2).” “The children participated in the second condition one week after the first condition for each meal.” Condition 1: “Steamed broccoli on top of the pizza” Condition 2: “Raw cucumbers arranged as a caterpillar with chive antennae and an olive eye.”</p> <p>Duration: 2 days (1 day per condition)</p> <p>Number of contacts: 2 (1 per condition)</p> <p>Setting: Preschool</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face</p> <p>Interventionist: Teachers and researchers</p> <p>Integrity: No information provided</p> <p>Date of study: 2011</p> <p>Description of control: Condition 1: “Steamed broccoli on the side of the pizza” Condition 2: “Raw cucumbers as semicircular half-slices with chive and an olive on the side.”</p>

Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption: The two primary outcome measures were: 1. Willingness to taste (defined as consumption of 3 grams or more of the test vegetable) and 2. Total consumption of the test vegetable (grams) “Researchers weighed the children’s meals in the center’s cafeteria in accordance with the CACFP-recommended preschool serving sizes for all meal components before delivering them to the classrooms. After the meal was completed, researchers weighed the plate waste of meal components in the cafeteria. All weights were recorded to the nearest 0.1 g on a digital electronic balance.”</p> <p>Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported</p> <p>Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported</p> <p>Length of follow-up from baseline: <1 day</p> <p>Length of follow-up post-intervention: Same day</p> <p>Subgroup analyses: None</p> <p>Loss to follow-up: Condition 1 = 25% Condition 2 = 26%</p> <p>Analysis: Sample size calculation was performed.</p>	
Notes		
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors’ judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomly allocated to experimental group but the random sequence generation procedure is not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Vegetable intake (objective) Objective measure of child’s vegetable intake and unlikely to be influenced by performance bias
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Vegetable intake (objective) Food was weighed to determine intake, but it is unlikely to be influenced by whether the researchers were blinded to condition

Correia 2014 (Continued)

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Of the 57 participants 43 (75%) and 42 (74%) were present for both days of lunch and/or snack data collection respectively. Attrition > 20% for short-term assessments
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	There is no study protocol therefore it is unclear if there was selective outcome reporting
Other bias	Low risk	Contamination, baseline imbalance, & other bias that could threaten the internal validity are unlikely to be an issue

Cravener 2015

Methods	Study design: Randomised controlled trial Funding: “College of Health and Human Development (Pennsylvania State University)”	
Participants	Description: Children aged 3 to 5 years with low vegetable intake N (Randomised): 24 children Age: Mean: Intervention = 3.8 years, Control = 4.0 years % Female: Intervention = 50%, Control = 50% SES and ethnicity: “The majority of the participants were white (92%) and 83.3% of mothers and 82.6% of fathers reported graduating from college and/or graduate school.” Inclusion/exclusion criteria: Inclusion criteria: children aged 3 - 5 years, categorised as “at risk for obesity” based on family history, defined as having at least one parent with a body mass index > 25 and consuming 2 or fewer servings of vegetables per day (according to parent report) Exclusion criteria: pre-existing medical conditions (including relevant food allergies) Recruitment: “recruited via flyers posted around the university community and in local newspapers and websites (e.g. Craigslist).” Recruitment rate: Unknown Region: Pennsylvania (USA)	
Interventions	Number of experimental conditions: 2 Number of participants (analysed): Intervention = 12, Control = 12 Description of intervention:	

	<p>“children in the treatment group (n=12) received vegetables packaged in containers decorated with their four favorite cartoon characters (selected on the first visit) and granola bars in generic packaging. All vegetable packages contained sticker incentives and children could collect stickers on a special game board and trade them for small prizes at the end of the study. This was done to simulate the concept of promotions that often come with packaged foods. Parents were in charge of deciding when children had eaten enough of a vegetable to be awarded the sticker for their game boards.”</p> <p>Duration: 2 weeks</p> <p>Number of contacts: Parents were instructed “to offer children a choice between either a vegetable or granola bar for at least three snacks and/or meals per day.”</p> <p>Setting: Home + lab</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face</p> <p>Interventionist: Parents</p> <p>Integrity: “To assess compliance, parents completed daily checklists across the intervention to report when vegetables and granola bars were offered and record what children selected. In addition, parents could also report additional comments on these checklists to report other concerns or deviations. Parents were also responsible for keeping daily food diaries for children (data to be reported elsewhere). These logs were reviewed with parents during weekly home visits to assess progress.”</p> <p>Date of study: Recruitment August 2012 to June 2013</p> <p>Description of control: “children in the control group (n=12) received weekly supplies of generic-packaged vegetables and granola bars presented as part of a free choice at meals and snacks..”</p>
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption: Children’s intake of vegetables (grams), “Intake was measured as the difference between pre- and post-weights of the foods provided.”</p> <p>Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported</p> <p>Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported</p> <p>Length of follow-up from baseline: 4 weeks</p> <p>Length of follow-up post-intervention: 1 week</p> <p>Subgroup analyses: None</p> <p>Loss to follow-up: There was no loss to follow-up</p> <p>Analysis: Sample size calculation was performed.</p>

Notes	First reported outcome (broccoli intake grams/day) at the longest follow-up (4-week follow-up) was extracted for inclusion in meta-analysis Sensitivity analysis - primary outcome: Fruit or vegetable intake is primary outcome	
<i>Risk of bias</i>		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomly assigned to condition using a random-number generator
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Outcome group: All/ Children's vegetable and granola bar intake Families and researchers were not blinded to condition but it is unlikely that this influenced child consumption
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Outcome group: All/ Children's vegetable and granola bar intake Families and researchers were not blinded to condition and it is unclear if this had an impact on the weighing of food. The extent to which parents were compliant with instructions to return all leftovers is unknown
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Outcome group: All/ 100% retention rate and so risk of attrition bias is low
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	There is no study protocol therefore it is unclear if there was selective outcome reporting
Other bias	Low risk	Contamination, baseline imbalance, & other bias that could threaten the internal validity are unlikely to be an issue

Methods	<p>Study design: Randomised controlled trial</p> <p>Funding: “Research relating to this article was funded 2008-2014 by two consecutive grants from the Australian National Health and Medical Research Council (426704, APP1021065); HJ Heinz (to KM); Meat and Livestock Australia; Department of Health South Australia; Food Standards Australia New Zealand; and Queensland University of Technology.”</p>
Participants	<p>Description: First-time mothers with healthy term infants</p> <p>N (Randomised): 698 mother-infant dyads</p> <p>Age: Child (mean): Intervention = 4.3 months, Control = 4.3 months Mother (mean): Intervention = 30.2 years, Control = 29.9 years</p> <p>% Female: Child: Intervention = 51%, Control = 50%</p> <p>SES and ethnicity: Mother: Education (university degree) = 59% Origin (born in Australia) = 79% SEIFA Index of Relative Advantage and Disadvantage (relative disadvantage $\leq 7^{th}$ decile) = 33%</p> <p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: Inclusion criteria: “Inclusion criteria were ≥ 18 years of age, infants >35 weeks gestation, and birth weight ≥ 2500 g, living in the study cities, facility with written and spoken English” Exclusion criteria: “Mother-infant dyads will be excluded if the infant has any diagnosed congenital abnormality or chronic condition likely to influence normal development (including feeding behaviour) or the mother has a documented history of domestic violence or intravenous substance abuse or self-reports eating, psychiatric disorders or mental health problems.”</p> <p>Recruitment: “A consecutive sample of first-time mothers with healthy term infants was approached at seven maternity hospitals” “Consenting mothers were recontacted for full enrolment when their infant was four (range 2-7) months old.”</p> <p>Recruitment rate: 16% (698/4376)</p> <p>Region: Brisbane and Adelaide (Australia)</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 2</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): Intervention = 291, Control = 307</p> <p>Description of intervention: “The first intervention module started immediately after baseline (children aged 4-7 months) with the second module commencing 6 months after completion of the first (children aged 13-16 months). Each module comprised six interactive group sessions (10-15 mothers per group, total 40 groups) of 1-1.5 hours duration, co-facilitated by</p>

	<p>a dietitian (n=13) and psychologist (n=13). Developmentally appropriate content addressed: (i) repeated neutral exposure to unfamiliar foods combined with limiting exposure to unhealthy foods to promote healthy food preferences and (ii) responsive feeding that recognizes and responds appropriately to cues of hunger and satiety to promote self-regulation of energy intake to need. A third theme was “feeding is parenting” and positive parenting (encouragement of autonomy, warmth, self-efficacy).”</p> <p>Duration: 12 months (12 weeks duration for Modules 1 and 2 respectively, with 6-month gap between Module 1 and 2)</p> <p>Number of contacts: 12 group sessions</p> <p>Setting: Child health clinics</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face, group sessions</p> <p>Interventionist: Co-facilitated by a dietitian and psychologists</p> <p>Integrity: No information provided</p> <p>Date of study: 2008 to 2011</p> <p>Description of control: “The control group had access to universal community child health services, which, at the mother’s initiative, could include child weighing and web- or telephone-based information. An important distinction was that controls did not receive anticipatory guidance but sought advice on a specific problem.”</p>
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption: Child’s consumption of fruits and vegetables, “assessed using a three-pass 24-hour dietary recall conducted via telephone by a dietitian trained”</p> <p>Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported</p> <p>Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported</p> <p>Length of follow-up from baseline: 20 months and 4.5 years</p> <p>Length of follow-up post-intervention: 6 months and 3.5 years</p> <p>Subgroup analyses: None</p> <p>Loss to follow-up: Intervention = 26% Control = 19%</p> <p>Analysis: Sample size calculation was performed.</p>
Notes	<p>First reported outcome (vegetable intake g/kg body weight) at the longest follow-up < 12 months (6 months after intervention completion) and ≥ 12 months (3.5 years after intervention completion) was extracted for inclusion in meta-analysis</p>

	Sensitivity analysis - primary outcome: Primary outcome not stated, however power calculation was conducted on fruit or vegetable consumption	
<i>Risk of bias</i>		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomly assigned to condition using permuted-blocks randomisation schedule generated by the Institute's Research Methods Group, which includes this study's statistician, all of whom will otherwise not be involved in data collection or intervention delivery
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Outcome group: All/ Food intake records, food preference, feeding behaviour (self-reported) There is no blinding to group allocation of participants or personnel described and this is likely to influence performance
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	There is no blinding to group allocation of participants described, and because self-reported measures at high risk of detection bias
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	There was 22% attrition at short-term follow-up and dropout was significantly higher in the intervention than the control group
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	The measures reported in the protocol paper align with those reported in the outcome papers
Other bias	High risk	There were no differences according to group allocation at baseline. However at high risk of incorrect analysis as the protocol specifies that clustering within assessment clinics will be accounted for but this does not appear to have been done in any of the outcome papers

Methods	<p>Study design: Cluster-randomised controlled trial</p> <p>Funding: "This work was supported by a grant from the Baden-Württemberg Stiftung." "F.D.B. is supported by the European Social Fund and by the Ministry of Science, Research and the Arts Baden-Württemberg."</p>
Participants	<p>Description: Children aged 3 to 6 years in 18 preschools from 3 south German regions</p> <p>N (Randomised): 18 preschools, 377 children</p> <p>Age: Mean = 4.26 years</p> <p>% Female: 47%</p> <p>SES and ethnicity: Child: 32.4% came from an immigrant background Education levels (mother): Low = 16%, Middle = 56%, High = 21%</p> <p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: "Pre-schools were eligible to participate in the study if they were located in one of three predefined regions and had applied to participate in the nutritional intervention module of a state-sponsored health promotion programme 'Komm mit in das gesunde Boot' ('Come aboard the health boat'), with at least fifteen children participating." "Children between 3 and 6 years of age attending one of the participating pre-schools and participating in the programme were considered eligible for our study." No explicit exclusion criteria stated for this trial</p> <p>Recruitment: Preschools: Selected from a group of preschools who had already "applied to participate in the nutritional intervention module of a state-sponsored health promotion programme." "</p> <p>Recruitment rate: Preschool: 64% (18/28) Child: 80% (377/473)</p> <p>Region: 3 regions in Baden-Württemberg (Germany)</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 2</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): 202 children (not specified by group)</p> <p>Description of intervention: "Intervention activities consisted of familiarizing with different food types and preparation methods as well as cooking and eating meals together in groups of children, teachers and parents. One session additionally focused on healthy drinking behaviours." Of the 15 sessions, five actively involved "parents by targeting them alone (discussions on parents' modelling role and nutritional needs of children) or together with their children." "</p> <p>"Models for healthy eating within the intervention included: (i) use of nutrition experts; (ii) play acting with 'pirate dolls' used as props enjoying fruit and vegetables; (iii) active parental involvement; and (iv) involvement of other pre-school peers. The exposure effect</p>

	<p>was taken into account by repeatedly offering healthy snacks like fruit and vegetables and water to the children every week.”</p> <p>Duration: 6 months</p> <p>Number of contacts: 15 sessions (1/week, 2hr per session)</p> <p>Setting: Preschool</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face</p> <p>Interventionist: “The intervention was delivered by external nutrition experts” “Pre-school group teachers assisted the external nutrition expert during each session to enable them to sustain intervention-related activities after the study end.”</p> <p>Integrity: “Implementation rate was high with all modules delivered completely (5.0/5); no session was cancelled.” “Intervention fidelity was high with the majority of interventions delivered as planned.”</p> <p>Date of study: 2008 to 2009</p> <p>Description of control: Waiting-list control, “received the same intervention 6 months later than the intervention arm”</p>
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption: Change in child’s consumption of fruits and vegetables (portions/day) assessed using a questionnaire by parent self-report</p> <p>Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported</p> <p>Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported</p> <p>Length of follow-up from baseline: 6 and 12 months</p> <p>Length of follow-up post-intervention: Immediately and 6 months</p> <p>Subgroup analyses: None</p> <p>Loss to follow-up: “Of 348 pre-school children, 29.6% completed all three measurements, 51.4% two measurements and 19% one measurement with 58% providing both pre- and post-intervention measurements.” Individual loss to follow-up data not reported</p> <p>Analysis: Sample size calculation was performed. Analysis was not adjusted for clustering, but justification was provided. “As our data stemmed from natural pre-school-bound clusters of children, we first determined the extent of clustering. Intraclass correlation coefficients (ICC) on the level of pre-schools were 0.016 and 0.014 for the primary outcomes of fruit intake and vegetable intake, respectively. With an average cluster size of 19.5 children per pre-school, the design effect ($d = 1 + (\text{average cluster size} - 1) \times \text{ICC}$) did not exceed 2, allowing us to ignore the issue</p>

	of clustering in our analyses.”	
Notes	Sensitivity analysis - primary outcome: Fruit or vegetable intake is primary outcome	
<i>Risk of bias</i>		
Bias	Authors’ judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomly allocated to experimental group but the random sequence generation procedure is not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Preschool assignment was concealed through the use of sequentially-numbered, sealed envelopes
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Outcome group: All/ Fruit & vegetable intake (parent self-reported survey) Due to the nature of the intervention, it was not possible to blind participants or intervention providers and this is likely to influence performance
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Fruit & vegetable intake (parent self-reported survey) Parents were not blinded to group allocation and therefore the risk of detection bias is high
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Of 348 preschool children, 29.6% completed all 3 measurements, 51.4% 2 measurements and 19% 1 measurement, with 58% providing both pre- and post-intervention measurements
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	There is no study protocol therefore it is unclear if there was selective outcome reporting
Other bias	Unclear risk	The design effect did not exceed 2 and so the authors ignored clustering in the analyses. The impact of this on the analyses is unclear

Methods	<p>Study design: Cluster-randomised controlled trial</p> <p>Funding: “The study was commissioned, financed and steered by the Ministry of the Flemish Community (Department of Economics, Science and Innovation; Department of Welfare, Public Health and Family).”</p>
Participants	<p>Description: Children attending pre-primary and primary schools from 6 communities in Flanders, Belgium</p> <p>N (Randomised): 31 schools, 1589 children</p> <p>Age: Mean: Intervention = 4.86 years, Control = 5.04 years</p> <p>% Female: Intervention = 47%, Control = 55%</p> <p>SES and ethnicity: % Of lower SES children: Intervention = 34%, Control = 29%</p> <p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: Not specified</p> <p>Recruitment: “All pre-primary and primary schools in the six communities were invited to participate in the study.”</p> <p>Recruitment rate: Child: 49% (1589/3242) School: 64% (31/49)</p> <p>Region: Flanders (Belgium)</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 2</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): Intervention = 396, Control = 298</p> <p>Description of intervention: “The intervention was based on the ‘Nutrition and Physical Activity Health Targets’ of the Flemish Community clustered into: (i) increasing daily consumption of water and decreasing soft drinks consumption; (ii) increasing daily milk consumption; (iii) increasing daily consumption of vegetables and fruit; (iv) decreasing daily consumption of sweets and savoury snacks; and (v) increasing daily PA and decreasing screen-time behaviour.”</p> <p>The community “Each intervention year, information brochures and posters regarding the five topics of the project were distributed through general practitioners, pharmacists, social services and at relevant community events by the regional health boards and the research team.”</p> <p>The schools “All intervention schools were requested to (i) implement five Healthy Weeks per intervention year (one for each cluster of topics) with a minimum 1 h of classroom time dedicated to the topic together with extracurricular activities (e.g. during the vegetables and fruits week only fruits could be brought to school as a snack; schools organized fruit and vegetable tastings), (ii) evaluate and improve their playground and snack and bev-</p>

	<p>erage policy, and (iii) communicate with the parents on the programme and distribute materials to the parents. The intervention started with a meeting with the teachers during which they received manuals and guidelines and an implementation plan was discussed.</p> <p>”</p> <p>The parents</p> <p>“The intervention materials for the parents were newly developed for the project. The parents received a poster visualizing the target messages and containing short tips regarding parenting practices and styles to encourage children to stick to the healthy eating and PA targets. Parents also received five letters, containing detailed information on the intervention topics and a website link with practical information such as tips and recipes. Based on the FFQ in the parental questionnaire, parents received a written, normative individual tailored advice on their child’s consumption of water, milk, fruits, vegetables, soft drinks and sweet and savoury snacks, and their PA and screen-time behaviour.”</p> <p>The regional health boards</p> <p>“They contacted each school at least twice per year assisting them in selecting relevant intervention materials and supervising the implementation progress.”</p> <p>Duration:</p> <p>“The intervention was implemented over two school years (2008-2009 and 2009-2010) on different levels.”</p> <p>Number of contacts:</p> <p>Unclear (multi-component)</p> <p>Setting:</p> <p>School</p> <p>Modality:</p> <p>Multiple (face-to-face, educational materials, resources (posters, brochures), letters)</p> <p>Interventionist:</p> <p>Multiple</p> <p>Integrity:</p> <p>“Process evaluation data revealed that all schools implemented the requested classroom hour. Regarding the snack and playground policy, it was clear that the requested adjustments asked for more time investment and at the time of observation, most schools did not yet meet up to the standard.”</p> <p>Date of study:</p> <p>2008 to 2010</p> <p>Description of control:</p> <p>No information provided</p>
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption:</p> <p>Child’s consumption of fruits and vegetables (grams/day) assessed using a validated 24-item semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire (FFQ) completed by parents</p> <p>Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions:</p> <p>Not reported</p> <p>Outcome relating to reported adverse events:</p> <p>Not reported</p> <p>Length of follow-up from baseline:</p> <p>2 years</p> <p>Length of follow-up post-intervention:</p> <p>Immediately</p> <p>Subgroup analyses:</p>

	None Loss to follow-up: Overall = 56% (not specified by group) Analysis: Did not adjust for clustering Sample size calculation was performed	
Notes	First reported outcome (fruit consumption grams/day) was extracted for inclusion in meta-analysis. The reported estimate did not account for clustering, therefore we used post-intervention data and calculated an effective sample size using ICC of 0.016 to enable inclusion in meta-analysis Sensitivity analysis - primary outcome: Primary outcome not stated, fruit or vegetable intake 2nd listed outcome after BMI	
<i>Risk of bias</i>		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomly allocated to experimental group but the random sequence generation procedure is not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Outcome group: All/ Fruit and vegetable intake (self-reported) There is no blinding to group allocation of participants described and this is likely to influence performance
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Fruit and vegetable intake (self-reported) There is no mention that participants were blinded to group allocation and therefore the risk of detection bias is high
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	694/1589 (44%) completed 2-year assessment. Long-term attrition > 30% therefore at high risk of attrition bias
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	There is no study protocol therefore it is unclear if there was selective outcome reporting
Other bias	High risk	High risk of recruitment bias as communities were randomised and then schools within each community were invited to participate

		Unclear baseline imbalance as communities differed on nutrition and PA policy, raising awareness for these topics and health promotion expertise
--	--	--

De Droog 2014

Methods	Study design: Randomised controlled trial (as confirmed by the author) Funding: “Grant from The Netherlands Organisation for Scientific Research (NWO).”
Participants	Description: Children aged 4 to 6 years from 6 primary schools in both urban and suburban districts in The Netherlands N (Randomised): 160 children Age: 4 to 6 years (no mean provided) % Female: 49% SES and ethnicity: No explicit data: “The sample consisted of various socioeconomic and cultural backgrounds.” Inclusion/exclusion criteria: “Only schools without formal fruit and vegetable programs were selected.” Recruitment: Not specified Recruitment rate: Unknown Region: Urban and suburban districts of the Netherlands
Interventions	Number of experimental conditions: 5 Number of participants (analysed): Interactive + congruent = 26 Interactive + incongruent = 26 Passive + congruent = 26 Passive + incongruent = 26 Baseline group = 56 Description of intervention: Children were read a picture book in a quiet room near their class. The picture book story described a main character rescuing his friend. The main character in this story is able to rescue his friend only after eating carrots to make him t and strong Passive vs interactive: In the interactive sessions, the storyteller used a reading manual to ask children questions about the story and its characters before, during, and after the session. In the passive sessions, children were not asked any questions, but encouraged to sit quietly and listen

	<p>Congruent vs incongruent: One book featured a product-congruent character (a rabbit) , and the other featured a product-incongruent character (a turtle)</p> <p>Duration: 5 days</p> <p>Number of contacts: 5 sessions</p> <p>Setting: School</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face</p> <p>Interventionist: Female daycare worker</p> <p>Integrity: No information provided</p> <p>Date of study: October to December 2011</p> <p>Description of control: Baseline ‘control’ group “not exposed to the book”</p>	
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption: Child’s proportional consumption of vegetables. “Children’s proportional product consumption was measured by dividing the number of pieces of each food eaten by the total number of pieces of foods eaten, for example: # carrots eaten / total # foods eaten.”</p> <p>Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported</p> <p>Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported</p> <p>Length of follow-up from baseline: 5 days</p> <p>Length of follow-up post-intervention: Immediately</p> <p>Subgroup analyses: None</p> <p>Loss to follow-up: There was no loss to follow-up</p> <p>Analysis: Unknown if sample size calculation was performed</p>	
Notes	“Children in the experimental groups were randomly assigned to the four experimental conditions (n = 26 per cell)” whereas the children in the baseline control group were not randomised. Therefore the study was classified as a comparative effectiveness trial and we did not consider the data from the baseline control group	
<i>Risk of bias</i>		
Bias	Authors’ judgement	Support for judgement

De Droog 2014 (Continued)

Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomly allocated to experimental group but the random sequence generation procedure is not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Vegetable intake: Objective measure of child's vegetable intake and unlikely to be influenced by performance bias
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Vegetable intake The experimenter counted the number of pieces of each snack eaten and therefore given it is an objective measure unlikely to be influenced by detection bias
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	There is no information about attrition provided
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	There is no study protocol therefore it is unclear if there was selective outcome reporting
Other bias	Low risk	Contamination, baseline imbalance, & other bias that could threaten the internal validity are unlikely to be an issue

De Wild 2013

Methods	<p>Study design: Randomised controlled trial - cross-over</p> <p>Funding: “European Community’s Seventh Framework Programme (FP7/2007-2013) under the Grant agreement No. 245012-HabEat.”</p>
Participants	<p>Description: Preschool-aged children recruited from 3 daycare centres in Wageningen, the Netherlands</p> <p>N (Randomised): 40 children</p> <p>Age: 21 to 46 months (mean = 36 months)</p> <p>% Female: 50%</p> <p>SES and ethnicity: Not specified</p>

	<p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: Inclusion criteria: "Inclusion into the study required presence of the child at the day care-centre for at least 2 days per week." Exclusion criteria: "Participants were screened for food allergies and health problems (as reported by the parents)"</p> <p>Recruitment: "A total of 40 healthy children aged 2-4 years were recruited from 2 day care-centres in Wageningen, The Netherlands. Participation was voluntary and parents and day care-centres were thoroughly informed about the study. Written parental consent was given for the participating children."</p> <p>Recruitment rate: Unknown</p> <p>Region: Wageningen (The Netherlands)</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 2 Number of participants (analysed): Spinach high-energy/endive low-energy = 15 Endive high-energy/spinach low-energy = 13</p> <p>Description of intervention: "During the intervention period, half of the participants (n = 20) received vegetable soup flavour A low in energy content (LE) consistently paired with vegetable soup flavour B high in energy content (HE), whereas the other half of the participants received the reverse (i.e. flavour A HE + flavour B LE)."</p> <p>Duration: 7 weeks</p> <p>Number of contacts: 14 exposures (twice/week)</p> <p>Setting: Preschool</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face</p> <p>Interventionist: Daycare leaders</p> <p>Integrity: No information provided</p> <p>Date of study: Unknown</p> <p>Description of control: N/A</p>
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children's fruit and vegetable consumption: Ad libitum consumption of vegetable soup (grams). "Consumption was measured by pre- and post-weighing on a digital scale with a precision of 0.1 g."</p> <p>Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported</p> <p>Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported</p> <p>Length of follow-up from baseline:</p>

	8 weeks and 4 and 8 months Length of follow-up post-intervention: 1 week and at 2 and 6 months Subgroup analyses: None Loss to follow-up (at 2 and 6 months): Overall: 32%, 39% (not specified by group) Analysis: Sample size calculation was performed.	
Notes		
<i>Risk of bias</i>		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomly allocated to experimental group but the random sequence generation procedure is not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Vegetable intake (objective): The children and the daycare leaders were blinded to the treatment, i.e. they were unaware which product was high or low in energy and therefore low risk of performance bias
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Vegetable intake (objective): Outcome was pre-post weight of soup bowl assessed by researcher. Researchers were not blinded to group allocation (as they served the soup (2 x green soups varying in energy intake)) and researcher was not present in room during consumption of soup
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Of 40 eligible children, 12 were excluded from data analysis due to low intake levels during the conditioning period. Of 28 children 17 (61%) completed the 6-month follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	The primary outcomes reported in the paper align with those specified in the trial registration

De Wild 2013 (Continued)

Other bias	Low risk	Contamination, baseline imbalance, & other bias that could threaten the internal validity are unlikely to be an issue
------------	----------	---

De Wild 2015a

Methods	<p>Study design: Randomised controlled trial</p> <p>Funding: “European Community’s Seventh Framework Programme (FP7/2007-2013) under the Grant agreement No. 245012-HabEat.”</p>
Participants	<p>Description: Preschool-aged children recruited from 3 daycare centres in Wageningen, the Netherlands</p> <p>N (Randomised): 75 children</p> <p>Age: 1.9 - 5.9 years (mean = 3.7 years)</p> <p>% Female: 50%</p> <p>SES and ethnicity: Not specified</p> <p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: No explicit inclusion/exclusion criteria. “Participants were screened for food allergies and health problems (as reported by the parents)”</p> <p>Recruitment: “Parents with children in the targeted age range received an information letter and an invitation to register their child(ren) for participation via the day-cares. Participation was voluntary and parents and day care-centres were thoroughly informed about the study.”</p> <p>Recruitment rate: Unknown</p> <p>Region: Wageningen (The Netherlands)</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 2</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): Choice condition = 34 No-choice condition = 36</p> <p>Description of intervention: “Each child was exposed 12 times to six familiar target vegetables at home during dinner, which is the traditional hot meal including vegetables in The Netherlands....the choice group received two types of vegetables from which to choose, or they could choose to eat both vegetables during the meal.”</p> <p>Duration: 12 days</p> <p>Number of contacts: 12</p> <p>Setting:</p>

	Home Modality: Face-to-face Interventionist: Parents Integrity: No information provided Date of study: Unknown Description of control: “The no-choice group received only one type of vegetable per dinner session”
Outcomes	Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption: “The main outcome of the study was the children’s intake (in gram) of the vegetables. Vegetable intake was measured by weighing their plates before and after dinner (left overs).” Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported Length of follow-up from baseline: 12 days Length of follow-up post-intervention: Immediately Subgroup analyses: None Loss to follow-up: Overall = 6% (not specified by group) Analysis: Sample size calculation was performed
Notes	
<i>Risk of bias</i>	
Bias	Authors’ judgement Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk Randomly allocated to experimental group but the random sequence generation procedure is not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk Vegetable intake (objective measure): Children’s vegetable intake was measured by weighing their plates before and after dinner (left-overs). There is a low risk of

De Wild 2015a (Continued)

		performance bias
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Vegetable intake (objective measure): Children's vegetable intake was measured by weighing their plates before and after dinner (left-overs). There is a low risk of detection bias
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	70/75 (93%) children completed the study and therefore risk of attrition bias is low
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	The primary outcomes reported in the paper align with those specified in the trial registration. However in the trial registration the food diary is listed as a secondary outcome but the results are not reported in the outcome paper
Other bias	High risk	Despite random assignment, children in the no-choice group on average liked vegetables better than children in the choice group ($P < 0.01$) and therefore baseline imbalance between groups

De Wild 2015b

Methods	Study design: Randomised controlled trial - semi-cross-over Funding: "European Community's Seventh Framework Programme (FP7/2007-2013) under the Grant agreement No. 245012-HabEat."
Participants	Description: Preschool-aged children recruited from 3 daycare centres in Wageningen, the Netherlands N (Randomised): 45 children Age: 18 - 45 months (mean = 32.6 months) % Female: 49% SES and ethnicity: Not specified Inclusion/exclusion criteria: No explicit inclusion/exclusion criteria. "Participants were screened for food allergies and health problems (as reported by the parents)" Recruitment: "recruited from two day-care centres in Wageningen, the Netherlands. Parents signed an informed consent for their child's participation."

	Recruitment rate: Unknown Region: Wageningen (The Netherlands)
Interventions	Number of experimental conditions: 2 Number of participants (analysed): Parsnip crisps-tomato ketchup/red beet crisps-white sauce = 19 Red beets crisps-tomato ketchup/parsnip crisps-white sauce = 20 Description of intervention: “Half of the participants received red beet crisps combined with tomato ketchup (TK [C]) consistently paired with parsnip crisps combined with white sauce (WS [UC]). The other half of the participants received the reverse, i.e. red beet crisps + WS(UC) and parsnip crisps + TK(C).” Duration: 7 weeks Number of contacts: 14 exposures (twice/week) Setting: Preschool Modality: Face-to-face Interventionist: Daycare leaders Integrity: No information provided Date of study: Unknown Description of control: N/A
Outcomes	Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption: Ad libitum consumption of vegetable crisps (grams). “Consumption of crisps and dip sauces were measured by pre- and post-weighing on a digital scale with a precision of 0.1 g.” Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported Length of follow-up from baseline: Post-test 1: 9 weeks Post-test 2: 4 months (2 months after conditioning) Post-test 3: 8 months (6 months after conditioning) Length of follow-up post-intervention: Post-test 1: Immediate Post-test 2: 2 months Post-test 3: 6 months after conditioning Subgroup analyses: None

	Loss to follow-up (at 2 and 6 months): Overall: 5%, 33% (not specified by group) Analysis: Unknown if sample size calculation was performed.	
Notes		
<i>Risk of bias</i>		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomly allocated to experimental group but the random sequence generation procedure is not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Vegetable crisps intake (objective): The children were not aware that their intake was measured or which condition they participated in and so the risk of performance bias is low
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Vegetable crisps intake (objective): The outcome was vegetable chip and dip intake (each assessed separately) by weighing amount before and after consumption. It is not clear who (i.e. researchers or day-care centre staff) weighed the chips & dip, and whether or not they were blinded. Blinding of outcome assessors unlikely to influence outcome
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Of the 45 children, 6 were excluded because they had no intake at all of the dip sauces. Of the remaining 39 children, 26 (67%) completed the 6-month follow-up. The risk of attrition bias is high
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	The trial registration reports a secondary outcome that is not reported in the outcome paper
Other bias	Low risk	Contamination, baseline imbalance, & other bias that could threaten the internal validity are unlikely to be an issue

Methods	<p>Study design: Randomised controlled trial</p> <p>Funding: “C Collins is supported by a National Health and Medical Research Council Australian Career Development Research Fellowship (#6315005). K Duncanson is supported by a Clinical Education and Training Institute Rural Research Capacity Building Program Grant and New Staff Research Grant (University of Newcastle).”</p>
Participants	<p>Description: Parents of children aged 2 to 5 years living in a rural area of New South Wales, Australia</p> <p>N (Randomised): 146 parents</p> <p>Age: Children (mean): Intervention = 4.0 years, Control = 4.0 years Parents: Younger than 30 years: Intervention = 34%, Control = 17% 30 years or older: Intervention = 66%, Control = 83%</p> <p>% Female: Child: Intervention = 47%, Control = 48% Parent: Intervention = 100%, Control = 99%</p> <p>SES and ethnicity: Parent education: Secondary = 46%, Tertiary = 55% Aboriginal: Child = 4%, Parent = 2%</p> <p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: Inclusion criteria: “Inclusion criteria were eldest child in family ages 2 to 5 years, without a chronic health condition that affected dietary intake.” Exclusion criteria: “A child was excluded if he or she had a chronic disease, such as coeliac disease or a food allergy that has a significant effect on dietary intake. The eldest child within the eligible age range was selected as the study child for consistency and simplicity.”</p> <p>Kids were also excluded if they began primary school</p> <p>Recruitment: “parents of young children were recruited from child care facilities in 5 rural, low socioeconomic localities in NSW, Australia.”</p> <p>Recruitment rate: Parent: 81% (146/180)</p> <p>Region: New South Wales (Australia)</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 2</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): Intervention = 45, Control = 43</p> <p>Description of intervention: “The intervention involved dissemination of the Tummy Rumbles interactive CD (16) and the Raising Children DVD (17) at baseline in September 2009, accompanied by written instructions for optimal use. The only prompt provided to parents to use the resources was a reminder note delivered by post with the 3-month follow-up surveys. To simulate population-level resource dissemination, further prompting of parents was not conducted.” “The tummy rumbles interactive nutrition education CD is a self-directed resource for</p>

	<p>childcare staff and parents, Raising children is a guide to parenting from birth to 5”</p> <p>Duration: 12 months</p> <p>Number of contacts: DVD and CD played at parents’ leisure, 1 contact from researchers at 3 months by phone</p> <p>Setting: Home</p> <p>Modality: DVD/CD</p> <p>Interventionist: N/A (provision of DVD)</p> <p>Integrity: “Intervention group participants were considered to have adhered to the study protocol if they reported using both Tummy Rumbles and Raising Children for at least 1 hour each during the intervention period.”</p> <p>Date of study: September 2009 to September 2010</p> <p>Description of control: Wait-list control, A generic nutrition brochure and the Active Alphabet physical activity resource were distributed to the control group to simulate real-life exposure to control resources and facilitate retention and blinding of the control group. Tummy Rumbles and Raising Children were provided to the control group at trial completion.”</p>
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption: Child’s consumption of fruits and vegetables (servings) assessed using a semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire (FFQ), the Australian Toddler Eating Survey (ATES) completed by parents</p> <p>Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported</p> <p>Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported</p> <p>Length of follow-up from baseline: 3 and 12 months</p> <p>Length of follow-up post-intervention: Immediately</p> <p>Subgroup analyses: None</p> <p>Loss to follow-up (at 3 and 12 months): Intervention = 17%, 40% Control = 24%, 39%</p> <p>Analysis: Sample size calculation was performed.</p>
Notes	<p>First reported outcome (serves fruit/day) at 3-month follow-up was for inclusion in the short-term meta-analysis and 12 month follow-up for the ≥ 12 months meta-analysis. Additional data were provided by the author to allow pooling in meta-analysis</p> <p>Sensitivity analysis - primary outcome: Primary outcome not stated, power calculation</p>

	conducted fruit or vegetable intake	
<i>Risk of bias</i>		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	The random sequence was created by computer-generated random numbers
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Allocation was concealed given that sequentially-numbered unopened returned baseline survey envelopes were matched with computer-generated random numbers
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Participants were blinded to group allocation throughout the trial
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Participants were blinded to group allocation throughout the trial. The protocol indicates that assessors of the main outcome measures were blinded to participant group allocation
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Short-term attrition was 21% and long-term attrition was 40%. No imputation of missing data was carried out
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	The primary outcomes published in the protocol align with the results reported in the outcomes paper
Other bias	High risk	There were no differences at baseline in parent and child characteristics except for % of parents older than 30 years. There is no mention that this was adjusted for in the analysis

Methods	<p>Study design: Randomised controlled trial</p> <p>Funding: “The recruitment of the Gemini cohort was funded by a grant from Cancer Research UK (no. C1418/A7974), and the design and production of the packs used in this study was funded by Weight Concern (registered charity no. 1059686).”</p>
Participants	<p>Description: Families with 3- to 4-year-old children from a larger cohort study (the Gemini study)</p> <p>N (Randomised): 1006 families</p> <p>Age: Child (mean): Intervention = 3.9 years, Control = 3.8 years Parent (mean): Intervention = 38.0 years, Control = 37.3 years</p> <p>% Female: Child: Intervention = 49%, Control = 50% Parent: not specified</p> <p>SES and ethnicity: Maternal education (below university level): intervention 49%, control = 49%</p> <p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: Not specified</p> <p>Recruitment: “Participants were families with 3- to 4-year-old children from the Gemini study, a cohort of 2,402 families with twins born during 2007 in England and Wales. Currently active families (n=2,321) were sent information about a study to test a method of increasing children’s acceptance of vegetables”</p> <p>Recruitment rate: Families: 43% (1006/2321)</p> <p>Region: England and Wales</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 2</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): Intervention = 98, Control = 123</p> <p>Description of intervention: “The intervention pack contained an exposure instruction leaflet, progress charts, and stickers. The exposure instructions asked parents to offer the child a single very small piece of their target vegetable every day for 14 days, allowing the child to choose a sticker as a reward if they tried it. They were asked to do this separately with each child and outside mealtimes.”</p> <p>Duration: 14 days</p> <p>Number of contacts: 14</p> <p>Setting: Home</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face</p> <p>Interventionist:</p>

	<p>Parents</p> <p>Integrity: “Among the 175 returned (89%), the mean number of exposure sessions was 13.8 (range= 11 to 14), and children tasted their target vegetables a mean of 12.4 times (range=0 to 14). Children complied with the intervention by trying their target vegetable on an average of 90% (range 0% to 100%) of the exposure days during the experiment phase.”</p> <p>Date of study: Unknown</p> <p>Description of control: Received no intervention, “Control families were sent the intervention materials on completion of the study.”</p>	
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption: Child’s intake of the target vegetable (number of pieces). Parents “recorded the number of pieces (including half-pieces) of vegetable the child ate; this comprised the intake measure.”</p> <p>Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported</p> <p>Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported</p> <p>Length of follow-up from baseline: 14 days</p> <p>Length of follow-up post-intervention: Immediately</p> <p>Subgroup analyses: None</p> <p>Loss to follow-up: Intervention = 68% Control = 68%</p> <p>Analysis: Unknown if sample size calculation was performed</p>	
Notes	<p>Mean and SEM were estimated from a study figure using an online resource (Plot Digitizer: plotdigitizer.sourceforge.net) for intervention and control groups at the end of the experimental phase (T3)</p> <p>Sensitivity analysis - primary outcome: Fruit or vegetable intake is listed as primary outcome</p>	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors’ judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomly allocated to experimental group but the random sequence generation procedure is not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is un-

Fildes 2014 (Continued)

		clear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Vegetable intake: There is no mention that the parents were blinded and they were cutting and offering the pieces to the child and this could have influenced performance
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Vegetable intake: There is no mention that the parents were blinded and they were cutting and offering the pieces to the child and so at high risk of detection bias
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	472 (47%) out of the 1006 randomised returned the outcome data sheets and therefore high risk of attrition bias
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	There are secondary outcomes reported in the trial registration paper that are not presented in the outcomes paper
Other bias	High risk	Children in the intervention group had significantly lower intake and liking than the control group at baseline (i.e. baseline imbalances)

Fildes 2015

Methods	<p>Study design: Randomised controlled trial</p> <p>Funding: “This research is supported by European Community’s Seventh Framework Programme (FP7/2007-2013) under the grant agreement no. 245012-HabEat. The purees offered to participants in this study and the artichoke and peach purees used as a test food were donated by Danone Nutricia Research.”</p>
Participants	<p>Description: Mothers and their 4- to 6-month-old infants in the UK, Greece and Portugal</p> <p>N (Randomised): 146 parent-infant dyads</p> <p>Age: Infant (mean): Intervention = 39.0 weeks, Control = 38.9 weeks Mother (mean, at child’s birth): Intervention = 33.0 years, Control = 32.7 years</p> <p>% Female: Infant: 52%</p> <p>SES and ethnicity: Education (below university) = 27%</p>

	<p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: “Mothers were eligible to participate if they were over 18 years old at recruitment, they were sufficiently proficient in each country’s respective native language to understand the study materials and their infant was born after 37 weeks’ gestation, without diagnosed feeding problems.”</p> <p>Recruitment: “Women in the final trimester of their pregnancy and mothers of infants aged less than 6 months were recruited from antenatal clinics (n 327), primary care, paediatricians and hospitals in London (UK), Athens (Greece) and Porto (Portugal) to a larger study exploring children’s fruit and vegetable acceptance during weaning.”</p> <p>Recruitment rate: Mothers: 45% (146/327)</p> <p>Region: London (UK), Athens (Greece) and Porto (Portugal)</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 2</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): Intervention = 71, Control = 68</p> <p>Description of intervention: “In the intervention group, a researcher or health professional explained to the participant: (1) the importance of introducing vegetables early in the weaning process, (2) the beneficial effects of offering different single vegetables each day, (3) the techniques of exposure feeding, (4) interpreting infants’ facial reactions to food and (5) the need for persistence when an infant initially rejects a food “five vegetables were selected as the first foods to be introduced. They were asked to offer the five vegetables in a sequence over 15 d as follows: A,B,C,D,E, A,B,C,D,E, A,B,C,D, E and to record progress on a chart provided. For a further 5 d, participants were told to continue to offer vegetables, but in addition, to start to introduce additional age-appropriate foods.”</p> <p>Duration: 20 days (15 days exposure, 5 days veg plus other foods)</p> <p>Number of contacts: 20 (15 veg feeding exposures, 5 veg plus other food exposures)</p> <p>Setting: Home or health facility</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face + leaflet</p> <p>Interventionist: Parent</p> <p>Integrity: “Completed intervention charts were returned by 86% of intervention families (UK; 100 % (28/28), Greece; 100 % (16/16), Portugal; 63% (17/27)). Completed charts revealed that over the 15-d intervention period, parents recorded their infants consuming vegetables on 89% (mean 13.3 (SD 3.0)) of the fifteen possible eating occasions.”</p> <p>Date of study: February 2011 and July 2012</p> <p>Description of control: Received no intervention, ‘usual care’</p>

Outcomes	Outcome relating to children's fruit and vegetable consumption: Infant consumption of fruits and vegetables (serves/day). "Mothers reported separately on the frequency of fruit and vegetable servings they had consumed in the past week and the data were recoded to provide an estimation of the total number each of fruit and vegetable portions consumed daily." Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported Length of follow-up from baseline: 1 month Length of follow-up post-intervention: 2 weeks Subgroup analyses: None Loss to follow-up: Intervention = 5% Control = 4% Analysis: Sample size calculation was performed.	
Notes	First reported outcome (vegetable intake) was extracted for inclusion in meta-analysis Sensitivity analysis - primary outcome: Primary outcome not stated, fruit and vegetable intake 1st listed outcome	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Randomised to experimental group using a block randomisation matrix created by an independent statistician
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Allocation was revealed to the researcher, but unclear how or when
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Infant's consumption of novel vegetable: Mothers offered and fed the vegetable to infants. Given the nature of the intervention, parents in the intervention arm were not blinded and therefore this could have influenced performance
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Infant's consumption of novel vegetable: The outcome was weighed, but it is not clear who weighed the food (mother who fed the child, or researcher who observed the mother feeding the child). The researcher who was present during outcome

Fildes 2015 (Continued)

		assessment was the same researcher who delivered the intervention to the mother. The impact on detection bias is unclear
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	139/146 (95%) completed the follow-up and therefore low risk of attrition bias
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	There is no study protocol therefore it is unclear if there was selective outcome reporting
Other bias	Low risk	Contamination, baseline imbalance, & other bias that could threaten the internal validity are unlikely to be an issue

Fisher 2012

Methods	<p>Study design: Cluster-randomised controlled trial</p> <p>Funding: “This work was funded by an investigator-initiated grant to J.O.F. from the Clorox Company, which owns the Hidden Valley, The Original Ranch brand of dressing used in this research. The authors attest to having full scholarly authority over this work and responsibility for the research design and methods, the integrity of the data, the analyses, and the interpretation of the findings.”</p>
Participants	<p>Description: Preschool-aged children in Head Start classrooms and their parent</p> <p>N (Randomised): 155 parent-child dyads</p> <p>Age: Child: 3 to 5 years (mean = 4 years) Parent: not specified</p> <p>% Female: Child: 48% Parent: not specified</p> <p>SES and ethnicity: “predominately Hispanic (88%) children” “Of participating parents, close to a majority (n=89) reported being married and slightly greater than one-third (n=51) reported schooling beyond high school.”</p> <p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: No explicit inclusion criteria stated for this trial Exclusion criteria: “Exclusion criteria included severe food allergies and/or other medical conditions (e.g., diabetes) that might influence the ability to participate in an ad libitum snack and absences at 75% or more of the vegetable exposure trials.”</p> <p>Recruitment: “To achieve a target sample size of 37 children per experimental dip condition, eight preschool classrooms within three Head Start Centers were approached to participate.</p>

	<p>Parents of 166 children were sent letters to request written consent for their own and their child's participation in the study."</p> <p>Recruitment rate: Parent-child dyads = 93% (155/166)</p> <p>Region: Houston, TX (USA)</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 4</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): Plain = 39, Regular = 39, Light = 36, Sauce = 38 142 parents (not specified by group)</p> <p>Description of intervention: "At each trial, raw broccoli was presented with 2% milk (8 oz [246 g]) to children in the condition to which they were assigned. Children were instructed to eat as much or as little as desired." Plain: "broccoli was served without dressing." Regular: "broccoli was served with 2.5 oz of a regular ranch-flavored salad dressing." Light: "broccoli was served with 2.5 oz of a reduced-energy/fat ranch-flavored salad dressing." Sauce: "2.5 oz of the regular dressing was mixed together with broccoli as a sauce"</p> <p>Duration: 7 weeks</p> <p>Number of contacts: "Thirteen exposure trials (twice per week) took place in children's classrooms across a 7-week period."</p> <p>Setting: Preschool</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face</p> <p>Interventionist: Trained research staff</p> <p>Integrity: No information provided</p> <p>Date of study: 2008</p> <p>Description of control: N/A</p>
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children's fruit and vegetable consumption: Child's consumption of target vegetables (broccoli) (grams) with/without dressing/sauce. "Weights of broccoli, milk, and the salad dressing (except in the plain condition) were recorded to the nearest 0.1 g once a stable reading was indicated using a calibrated, research grade digital electronic balance before and following the snacks. In the sauce condition, broccoli and the dressing intakes were estimated from the amount of the mixture consumed based on the proportionate contributions of each to the total pre-weight."</p> <p>Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported</p> <p>Outcome relating to reported adverse events:</p>

	Not reported Length of follow-up from baseline: 7 weeks Length of follow-up post-intervention: Immediately Subgroup analyses: None Loss to follow-up: Overall = 2% (not specified by group) Analysis: Adjusted for clustering Sample size calculation was performed	
Notes		
<i>Risk of bias</i>		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	(Authors describe as a quasi-experimental design although appear to have randomised classrooms) Randomly allocated to experimental group but the random sequence generation procedure is not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	(Authors describe as a quasi-experimental design although appear to have randomised classrooms) There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Vegetable intake (objective): Objective measure of child's vegetable intake and unlikely to be influenced by performance bias
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Vegetable intake (objective): Objective measure of child's vegetable intake and whether those who weighed the food were blinded is unlikely to have an impact on detection bias
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	152/155 (98%) completed the study and therefore risk of attrition bias is low
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	There is no study protocol therefore it is unclear if there was selective outcome re-

		porting
Other bias	Unclear risk	There is insufficient information about baseline imbalances and whether clustering was adjusted for in the analyses

Haire-Joshu 2008

Methods	Study design: Cluster-randomised controlled trial Funding: “Funding for this work was provided by National Cancer Institute (R01 CA68398).”
Participants	Description: Parents and their children participating in the ‘Parents as Teachers’ (PAT) programme sites in rural Missouri (USA) N (Randomised): 16 PAT sites, 1658 families Age: Children: 1 to 3 y: intervention = 67%, control = 61% 4 to 6 y: intervention = 33%, control = 40% Parents: < 25 y: intervention = 28%, control = 21% 25 to 29 y: intervention = 35%, control = 33% 30 to 34 y: intervention = 21%, control = 24% 35+ y: intervention = 17%, control = 23% % Female: Children: intervention = 47%, control = 49% Parents: intervention = 99%, control = 98% SES and ethnicity: Parent - Not high school graduate: intervention = 16%, control = 11% Parent - College graduate: intervention = 20%, control = 25% Household income: < USD 20K: intervention = 30%, control = 25% USD 20K to 35K: intervention = 30%, control = 25% USD 35K to 50K: intervention = 13%, control = 18% USD 50+K: intervention = 28%, control = 32% Ethnicity - White: intervention = 86%, control = 80% Inclusion/exclusion criteria: Not specified Recruitment: “16 PAT programs from rural, southeast Missouri were recruited into the study. Within these sites 2012 families enrolled were assessed for eligibility and willingness to participate by parent educators.” PAT is a “parenting and child development program with over 3000 sites across all 50 states and 8 US territories.” PAT provides free services on “an annual basis to parents at the time of pregnancy until the youngest child is 3 years of age. However, PAT extends services until the youngest child is 5 years of age in the case of

	<p>underserved families, defined as single or minority parent homes, those living in poverty or low parent education. In addition, underserved families may receive additional home visits as a means of ensuring complete delivery of the curriculum.”</p> <p>Recruitment rate: Families: 79% families PAT sites: unknown</p> <p>Region: Rural southeast Missouri (USA)</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 2</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): Intervention = 605, Control = 701</p> <p>Description of intervention: Intervention families received the standard PAT program plus the 'Hi 5 for Kids' (H5-KIDS) protocol. “H5-KIDS was comprised of three components: a tailored newsletter, a series of home visits, and materials for the parent and child, including storybooks.”</p> <p>Computer-tailored nutrition newsletter “To develop the tailored newsletter, parents were rst formally enrolled in H5-KIDS and completed a pretest interview. Relevant data was then imported into an in-house computer-based tailoring program. Scores were calculated based on FV knowledge and intake, frequency of parental modeling, style of parenting (coercive or non-coercive), and quality of the home food environment (FV availability). Each newsletter began with a bulleted tailored statement that included the self reported servings of FVs the parent and the child consumed per day. Additional parent data (e.g. FV knowledge, parental role modeling, non-coercive parenting skills, FV availability) were each uniquely used to individualize messages and describe the themes of each of the four storybook sets the family would receive at their home visits. For example, if participant data indicated a parent did not eat FV in front of their child very often (< 7/week), the tailored messages would emphasize the importance of modeling FV intake in front of the child as a means of improving consumption, and provide relevant examples of how this could be accomplished. The parent was then referred to H5-KIDS storybooks that provided examples of modeling for the child. In contrast, parents who scored appropriately in each individual area received messages of praise encouraging them to continue their behaviors. Newsletters were mailed to the parent’s home at the beginning of the program.”</p> <p>Home visits “Parent educators delivered four H5-KIDS home visits, each of which addressed the core program areas (knowledge, parental modeling of FV intake, non-coercive feeding practices, FV availability). Parent educators then reinforced the core content in subsequent visits. Consistent with the philosophy of the PAT program, each visit provided examples of parent-child activities designed around healthy nutrition, that the parent could use to promote the child’s language and cognitive ability, and ne and gross motor skill development (e.g. having the child learn the names and colors of various FV; child assists with selecting a variety of FV for breakfast). As part of each visit, parents also received materials and informational handouts with suggestions for improving feeding practices and the food environment in the home. Consistent with the standard PAT program, each home visit was designed to allow for 60 min of contact.”</p> <p>Sing-a-long storybooks with audio cassette “At each home visit children received a H5-KIDS sing-a-long storybook with audio cassette tape and a coloring book. Each storybook reinforced one of the core areas of the</p>

	<p>H5-KIDS program through the use of child friendly characters and appealing storylines presented through songs.”</p> <p>Duration: 60 minutes per home visit</p> <p>Number of contacts: 4 H5-KIDS home visits plus 5 standard PAT home visits</p> <p>Setting: Home</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face via home visits</p> <p>Interventionist: Parent educators who received 4 hours of training on nutrition content and overview of materials</p> <p>Integrity: “The H5-KIDS program was delivered in its entirety to 78% of intervention families.”</p> <p>Date of study: 2001 to 2006</p> <p>Description of control: “Parent educators deliver a standardized curriculum via at least five home visits, on-site group activities and newsletters.” (“PAT ... empowers parents ... by encouraging positive parent-child communication and increasing parents’ knowledge of ways to stimulate children’s social and physical development.”)</p>
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption: Child’s daily servings of fruits and of vegetables assessed using the Saint Louis University for Kids Food Frequency Questionnaire (SLU4Kids FFQ) administered by parent telephone survey</p> <p>Length of follow-up from baseline: Average time to follow-up was 7 months (range 6 to 11 months)</p> <p>Subgroup analyses: Normal weight vs overweight children</p> <p>Loss to follow-up: Intervention: 15% (+ 5% missing or inconsistent data) Control: 17% (+ 5% missing or inconsistent data)</p> <p>Analysis: Analysis was not adjusted, but justification was provided. “There was minimal impact of grouping by site on the principle measures of impact in this study (ICC child fruit and vegetable servings = 0.00095 and ICC parent fruit and vegetable servings = 0.01). Therefore, the analyses did not adjust for group.” Sample size calculation was performed.</p>
Notes	<p>The proportion of normal weight vs overweight children not reported, making it difficult to interpret the subgroup analysis. First reported outcome (fruit intake) was extracted for inclusion in meta-analysis</p> <p>Sensitivity analysis - primary outcome: Primary outcome not stated, fruit or vegetable intake only reported outcome</p>
Risk of bias	

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"A computer generated number table was used for random assignment to intervention or control."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	High risk	"Families enrolled in PAT were assessed for eligibility and willingness to participate by parent educators." Contact with the author indicated that parent educators were aware of site allocation when they were enrolling participants to the trial
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Study personnel were aware of allocation - "Sites were not blind to assignment." Contact with the author indicated that parent participants completed a consent form which described the activities of their experimental condition, and were therefore unlikely to be blind to allocation. Given the trial outcomes were based on parental report, the review authors judged there was potential for performance bias
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Contact with the author indicated that outcome assessors were blind to group allocation
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Rates of loss to follow-up (intervention = 15%, control = 17%) and missing/ inconsistent data (intervention = 5%, control = 5%) were similar across groups. No information was provided about reasons for loss to follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	A subgroup analysis was conducted based on child's weight status (normal vs overweight). "A final limitation of the study is the limited power to definitely assess the impact of the intervention of children within weight status subgroups." It is unclear whether the subgroup analysis was pre-specified
Other bias	Low risk	Rationale provided for not adjusting analysis for clustering. "There was minimal impact of grouping by site on the principle measures of impact in this study (ICC child fruit and vegetable servings = 0.00095 and

		ICC parent fruit and vegetable servings = 0.01). Therefore, the analyses did not adjust for group.” No further risks of bias identified.
--	--	---

Harnack 2012

Methods	Study design: Randomised controlled trial - cross-over Funding: ”Funded by a grant from the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation Healthy Eating Research program.“
Participants	Description: Preschool-aged children attending a Head Start centre in Minneapolis, Minnesota, USA N (Randomised): 57 children Age: 2 to 3 years = 51% 4 to 5 years = 49% % Female: Not specified SES and ethnicity: Child: Non-Hispanic African-American = 76%, Hispanic or Latina/Latino = 6%, Multi-racial = 13%, American Indian = 4%, Non-Hispanic White = 2% Parent education: Less than high school = 9%, High school graduate = 42%, Some college = 49% Inclusion/exclusion criteria: Not specified Recruitment: ”Children in three preschool classrooms were recruited. A consent form and letter explaining the study was sent to parents.” Recruitment rate: 98% (57/58) Region: Minneapolis, Minnesota (USA)
Interventions	Number of experimental conditions: 3 Number of participants (analysed): Overall = 53 Description of intervention: Fruit and vegetable first: ”During the fruit and vegetable first experimental weeks all fruits and non-starchy vegetables on the lunch menu were served traditional family style five minutes in advance of other menu items. Children were allowed to begin eating the fruit and vegetable items served first, with the remaining menu items (e.g. milk, entrée, side dishes) placed on the tables for traditional family style meal service five minutes following distribution of the first course. All other usual meal service practices remained the same during the fruit and vegetable first experimental condition.” Provider portioned: ”During the provider portioned experimental condition, a plate was

	<p>prepared for each child that contained a specific quantity of each menu item.”</p> <p>Duration: “Each condition was implemented for two one-week periods over the six week period, for a total of two weeks per condition”</p> <p>Number of contacts: Unclear, each day of the 6-week period (dependent on how many days children attend)</p> <p>Setting: Preschool</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face</p> <p>Interventionist: Classroom teachers</p> <p>Integrity: No information provided</p> <p>Date of study: Unknown</p> <p>Description of control: Usual ‘control’ meal service: “ ”During each day of the control weeks, the usual traditional family style meal service approach to serving lunch meals at the center was followed. During usual lunch meals at the center children are seated around tables, and each food item on the menu is passed around the table from child to child in serving bowls for self-service.”</p>
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption: Child’s consumption of fruit and vegetable serves (1 cup equivalents) Study staff trained and certified in conducting lunch observations recorded food intake on a meal observation form. “The lunch observation data were entered into Nutrition Data System for Research (NDSR), a dietary analysis software program.”</p> <p>Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported</p> <p>Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported</p> <p>Length of follow-up from baseline: 6 weeks</p> <p>Length of follow-up post-intervention: Immediately</p> <p>Subgroup analyses: None</p> <p>Loss to follow-up: Overall = 7%</p> <p>Analysis: Unknown if sample size calculation was performed</p>
Notes	Sensitivity analysis - primary outcome: Primary outcome not stated, fruit and vegetable intake is the only outcome
<i>Risk of bias</i>	
Bias	<div>Authors’ judgement</div> <div>Support for judgement</div>

Harnack 2012 (Continued)

Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomly allocated to experimental group but the random sequence generation procedure is not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Intake: There is no mention if children were blinded and so it is unclear how this may impact children's vegetable intake
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Intake: Observers made visual estimations of food amounts to determine the amount taken but it is unclear if observers were blinded to condition. Food amounts may not be accurately estimated by observers
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	3/57 (93%) completed the study and therefore the risk of attrition bias is low
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	There is no study protocol therefore it is unclear if there was selective outcome reporting
Other bias	Low risk	Contamination, baseline imbalance, & other bias that could threaten the internal validity are unlikely to be an issue

Hausner 2012

Methods	Study design: Cluster-randomised controlled trial Funding: "The research leading to these results has received funding from the European Community's Seventh Framework Programme (FP7/2007-2013) under the Grant Agreement No. FP7-245012-HabEat."
Participants	Description: Children aged 2 to 3 years from 5 nurseries in the Copenhagen area and suburbs N (Randomised): 104 children ("from 5 nurseries, involving 17 groups") Age: Mean: Mere exposure group = 27.8 months, Flavour-flavour learning group = 27.5 months, Flavour-nutrient learning group = 30.8 months % Female:

	<p>Mere exposure group = 63%, Flavour-flavour learning group = 42%, Flavour-nutrient learning group = 54%</p> <p>SES and ethnicity: Not specified</p> <p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: Not specified</p> <p>Recruitment: “Children aged 2-3 years were recruited for the experiment from five nurseries, involving 17 groups, in the Copenhagen area and suburbs.”</p> <p>Recruitment rate: Unknown</p> <p>Region: Denmark</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 3</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): Mere exposure group = 20 Flavour-flavour learning group = 30 Flavour-nutrient learning group = 21</p> <p>Description of intervention: Mere exposure group, exposed to unmodified artichoke puree 10 times Flavour-flavour learning group, exposed to a sweetened artichoke puree 10 times Flavour-nutrient learning group, exposed 10 times to an energy dense artichoke puree with added fat</p> <p>Duration: 4 weeks</p> <p>Number of contacts: 10 exposures</p> <p>Setting: Preschool</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face</p> <p>Interventionist: Nursery staff</p> <p>Integrity: No information provided</p> <p>Date of study: Unknown</p> <p>Description of control: N/A</p>
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption: Child’s consumption of unmodified artichoke puree (grams). “Testing took part in group rooms. The children were seated at tables where they would normally eat their lunch to mimic the natural eating environment. The purées were served in preweighted plastic cups at room temperature. The standard serving size was 100 g for artichoke and 130 g carrot. Intake was measured individually and recorded for all sessions with a precision of 1 g.”</p> <p>Outcome relating to absolute costs/costs-effectiveness of interventions: Not reported</p>

<p>Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported</p> <p>Length of follow-up from baseline: 5 and 8 months</p> <p>Length of follow-up post-intervention: 3 and 6 months</p> <p>Subgroup analyses: None</p> <p>Loss to follow-up (at 3 and 6 months): Mere exposure group = 9%, 38% Flavour-flavour learning group = 21%, 9% Flavour-nutrient learning group = 23%, 46%</p> <p>Analysis: Adjusted for clustering (ANOVA proc mixed models). Unknown if sample size calculation was performed.</p>		
Notes		
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomly allocated to experimental group but the random sequence generation procedure is not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Vegetable intake: Objective measure of child's vegetable intake and unlikely to be influenced by performance bias
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Vegetable intake: Intake was weighed and therefore it is unlikely that this would be influenced by detection bias
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Of 104 children, 71 (68%) completed the 6-month follow-up and therefore at high risk of attrition bias
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	There is no study protocol therefore it is unclear if there was selective outcome reporting

Hausner 2012 (Continued)

Other bias	Unclear risk	The groups differed in age, but age was included as a covariate to correct for the possible influence on intake. Therefore the risk of other bias is unclear
------------	--------------	--

Hetherington 2015

Methods	<p>Study design: Randomised controlled trial</p> <p>Funding: “Funding received through the EC Seventh Framework Programme (FP7/2007-2013) under the IAPP 230637 “VIVA: V is for Vegetable - Applying Learning theory to increase liking and intake of vegetables”</p>
Participants	<p>Description: Mothers with infants under 12 weeks old</p> <p>N (Randomised): 40 mother-infant dyads (20 intervention, 20 control)</p> <p>Age: Infant (mean): Intervention = 4.78 months, Control = 4.88 months Mother (mean): Intervention = 33.7 years, Control = 30.9 years</p> <p>% Female: Infant: 57%</p> <p>SES and ethnicity: Not specified</p> <p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: Not specified</p> <p>Recruitment: “Mothers were recruited from the local community using widespread advertising within mother and baby groups and a recruitment agency.”</p> <p>Recruitment rate: 83% (40/48)</p> <p>Region: UK</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 2</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): Intervention = 17, Control = 18</p> <p>Description of intervention: “IG infants received 12 daily exposures to vegetable puree added to milk (days 1-12), then 12 x 2 daily exposures to vegetable puree added to baby rice at home (days 13-24). Then both groups received 11 daily exposures to vegetable puree (days 25-35). They were each given a pack containing a 35 day diary and all of the equipment and foodstuffs they would need to complete the study. They were informed that breast or formula feeding should continue as normal.”</p> <p>Duration: 24 days</p> <p>Number of contacts:</p>

	<p>24 exposures (daily)</p> <p>Setting: Home + lab</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face</p> <p>Interventionist: Parents</p> <p>Integrity: “Another possible limitation of the study was that most of the intervention was conducted at home. It is then difficult to ensure that instructions were strictly followed.”</p> <p>Date of study: Recruitment took place between September 2011 and May 2012.</p> <p>Description of control: “Plain milk and cereal were given to the control group (days 1-24)”</p>	
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption: Consumption of vegetables (grams) measured by “a small set of portable digital pocket scales (MYCO MZ-100, Dalman) to weigh accurately intakes (i.e. by weighing bottles or bowls before and after each feed) of all feeds consumed across the day.”</p> <p>Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported</p> <p>Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported</p> <p>Length of follow-up from baseline: 35 days, 6 months and 18 months</p> <p>Length of follow-up post-intervention: Immediate</p> <p>Subgroup analyses: None</p> <p>Loss to follow-up (immediate, 6 months, 18 months): Intervention = 15%, 25%, 45% Control = 10%, 20%, 15%</p> <p>Analysis: Unknown if sample size calculation was performed.</p>	
Notes	<p>First reported outcome (vegetable intake grams during laboratory session) at immediate follow-up was extracted for inclusion in meta-analysis</p> <p>Sensitivity analysis - primary outcome: Primary outcome not stated, fruit and vegetable intake 1st listed outcome in abstract</p>	
<i>Risk of bias</i>		
Bias	Authors’ judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	“Mothers were randomised to either the intervention (n = 20) or control group (n = 20) after they had consented to the study and before they had completed any questionnaires.”

		No information provided about the randomisation procedure
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information provided about allocation concealment
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	The participants were aware of whether or not they were adding vegetable puree to milk and rice cereal No blinding, and the outcome is likely to be influenced by lack of blinding
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Food intake was weighed which would be low risk. However, "the researcher and mother made a joint decision on when 3 refusals were reached". This may have impacted on outcome assessment
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"Forty parents provided informed consent for their infants to take part in the study; however, complete data were collected on 36 mother-infant dyads." For outcome of vegetable intake grams during laboratory session 17 mothers in the intervention group and 18 mothers in the control group provided data "At 6 months follow-up, 15 mothers in the IG completed the two feeding sessions, while 16 mothers completed them in the CG (86% return rate)."
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	No protocol listing prespecified outcomes
Other bias	Unclear risk	Recruitment bias may be an issue due to the method used. Baseline table showed that groups appeared similar, so there does not appear to be a high risk of bias. However there is not enough info to determine the level of risk "Mothers were recruited from the local community using widespread advertising within mother and baby groups and a recruitment agency between September 2011 and May 2012." "In total, the research team made contact with 48 mothers and from this initial contact 40 mothers were screened and accepted into the study."

Methods	<p>Study design: Randomised controlled trial</p> <p>Funding: “Funding for this study came from NIH grant K01DK068008 and a St. Luke’s Roosevelt Hospital Pilot Award. Additional support came from the Obesity Research Center Grant”</p>
Participants	<p>Description: Healthy children aged 4 to 5 years from diverse ethnic backgrounds</p> <p>N (Randomised): 19 children</p> <p>Age: 4 to 5 years</p> <p>% Female: Not specified</p> <p>SES and ethnicity: “from diverse ethnic backgrounds.”</p> <p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: “All the children were “at risk for obesity,” based on having at least one parent with a BMI ≥ 25 kg/m², and they had to consume fewer than two servings of F&V per day, based on parental report during a screening phone call.”</p> <p>Recruitment: Not specified</p> <p>Recruitment rate: Unknown</p> <p>Region: Pennsylvania (USA)</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 2</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): Intervention = 7, Control = 9</p> <p>Description of intervention: “Families in both groups attended weekly, small-group sessions with the researchers where baseline measures were taken and family-based nutrition education was delivered.” Children in the intervention group were “given F&V in containers decorated with their favorite cartoon characters. In addition, a sticker was included inside each decorated container to simulate the practice of premiums used by the food industry; children were allowed to collect these stickers on a game board to cash in for a prize the following week.”</p> <p>Duration: 7 weeks</p> <p>Number of contacts: Weekly group sessions and offered F&V containers 3 times a day</p> <p>Setting: Home + Lab</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face</p> <p>Interventionist: Parents and researchers</p> <p>Integrity:</p>

	No information provided Date of study: Unknown Description of control: “Children who were in the control group received F&V in plain plastic containers throughout the study”	
Outcomes	Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption: Child’s consumption of fruit and vegetables (grams, servings per day). F&V containers were stored by parents throughout the study period and taken back to the lab to be weighed Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported Length of follow-up from baseline: 7 weeks Length of follow-up post-intervention: Immediately Subgroup analyses: None Loss to follow-up: Overall = 16% (not specified by group) Analysis: Unknown if sample size calculations performed.	
Notes	First reported outcome (grams vegetables/week) was extracted for inclusion in the meta-analysis Sensitivity analysis - primary outcome: Primary outcome not stated, fruit or vegetable intake only outcome reported	
<i>Risk of bias</i>		
Bias	Authors’ judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is not enough information to determine the sequence generation
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is not enough information to determine allocation concealment
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	The outcome is objective consumption of fruit & vege which is unlikely to be influenced by lack of participant & personnel blinding
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Objective assessment (weight) of fruit and vegetable consumption therefore low risk

Keller 2012 (Continued)

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	16/19 (84%) children completed the 7-week study, however 3 children were excluded from the analysis. Intention-to-treat analysis was not used, therefore high risk of bias
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	There is not enough information to determine if there is any reporting bias
Other bias	Unclear risk	There is baseline imbalance between the study groups. Children in the intervention group consumed more servings of fruit & veg at baseline. Not clear of the impact this may have had on the results

Martinez-Andrade 2014

Methods	Study design: Cluster-randomised controlled trial Funding: Not reported	
Participants	Description: Children aged 2 to 5 years at 4 primary care clinics and their parent N (Randomised): 4 primary care clinics, 306 children Age: Child (mean): Intervention = 40.1 months, Control = 41.1 months Parent (mean): Intervention = 29.3 years, Control = 29.5 years % Female: Child: 47% Parent: not specified SES and ethnicity: Education: no schooling = 0.3%, Primary school = 8.9%, Junior high = 33.7%, High school = 39.3%, Professional school = 12.5%, Postgraduate = 1.7% Inclusion/exclusion criteria: Inclusion criteria: "Participants comprised children aged 2 - <5 years of age whose BMI (calculated as weight in kilograms divided by height in meters squared) was above the median for age and sex (BMI z-score 0 - 3); who attended one of the participating IMSS clinics during the recruitment period for pediatric care, vaccination, or accompanying a family member; and whose parent or caregiver gave written consent to participate." Exclusion criteria: "Families were excluded if they planned to move residences or change primary care clinics during the study period; the child had motor limitations (e.g., physical disability or delay); or required a special diet by medical indication." Recruitment: "The project manager approached the directors of the 6 primary care clinics in Mexico City with the greatest proportion of preschoolers (approximately 5% children <5 years) to request their support for the project."	

	<p>Recruitment rate: Primary care clinic = 67% (4/6) Child = 10% (306/3095) (using number of participants approached as denominator)</p> <p>Region: Mexico City</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 2</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): Intervention = 168, control = 138</p> <p>Description of intervention: Intervention participants received a 6-week curriculum focused on obesity awareness and prevention. 5 aspects dealt with throughout the 6 sessions: 1) Dietary culture, risk-benefit practices; 2) The process of feeding acquisition/preparation/service/eating behaviours; 3) Physical activity habits; 4) Importance of weighing/measuring oneself and its meaning; 5) feedback and evaluations</p> <p>Duration: 6 weeks</p> <p>Number of contacts: 6 sessions (2 hrs a session)</p> <p>Setting: Primary care clinics</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face, group sessions</p> <p>Interventionist: Nutritionist, nurse and health educator</p> <p>Integrity: Delivery of intervention: "To ensure fidelity, a small group of study staff (nutritionist, nurse and health educator) administered all intervention sessions and completed all screening, baseline and follow-up assessments. No quantitative measure of delivery of intervention components" Attendance: "Only 52% (88 of the 168 who agreed to participate) attended ≥ 1 educational session (405 sessions attended in total). The total number of expected attendances at educational sessions was 1008 (168 participants attending 6 sessions each). Thus, compliance in the intervention group was 40% (405/1008) of total expected attendances. However, of the 88 receiving any intervention content, 67% (59/88) attended 5-6 of the intended 6 workshops"</p> <p>Date of study: March 2012 to April 2013</p> <p>Description of control: Usual-care control - received no intervention</p>
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children's fruit and vegetable consumption: Child's consumption of fruits and vegetables (servings per week), "staff assisted parents in completing a child Food Frequency Questionnaire (FFQ) adapted from the FFQ used to assess dietary intake among 1-4 year old children in the 2006 Mexican National Nutrition Survey."</p> <p>Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported</p> <p>Outcome relating to reported adverse events:</p>

	<p>Not reported</p> <p>Length of follow-up from baseline: 3 and 6 months</p> <p>Length of follow-up post-intervention: 1½ and 4½ months</p> <p>Subgroup analyses: None</p> <p>Loss to follow-up (at 1 ½ and 4 ½ months): Intervention = 41%, 35% Control = 26%, 26%</p> <p>Analysis: Adjusted for clustering Unknown if sample size calculation was performed</p>
Notes	<p>First reported outcome (fruit servings/week) at the longest follow-up < 12 months (3 months after intervention completion - as 6-months follow-up did not report retention values by group) was extracted for inclusion in meta-analysis</p> <p>The reported estimate which adjusted for clustering assessed change from baseline, we therefore used post-intervention data and calculated an effective sample size using ICC of 0.016 to enable inclusion in meta-analysis</p> <p>Sensitivity analysis - primary outcome: Fruit or vegetable intake listed as primary outcome</p>

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	A computer-generated randomisation list designed by a statistician with no connection to the intervention was used for random allocation to experimental group
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Child dietary intake (parent-reported): "Only after informed consent did participants learn of their treatment assignment" There is no blinding to group allocation of participants at follow-up described and this is likely to influence performance
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Child dietary intake (parent reported): "Only after informed consent did participants learn of their treatment assignment" There is no blinding to group allocation of participants at follow-up described and because self-reported measures were used this is likely to influence detection bias

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	“Non-participation was greater in the intervention (75 (45%) of 168 participants) than in the usual care (42 (30%) of 138 participants) arm (Figure 1).” Attrition rate was high with >35% of families not completing follow-up at 3 months. Multiple imputations were performed to address missing data however non-participation was greater in the intervention than in the usual care condition
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	The primary outcomes reported in the paper align with those specified in the trial registration
Other bias	Unclear risk	There were baseline imbalances between the groups, but results were adjusted Unclear risk of recruitment bias as individuals were recruited to the trial after clusters have been randomised

Menella 2008

Methods	Study design: Randomised controlled trial Funding: Not reported
Participants	Description: Children aged 4 to 9 months and their mother N (Randomised): 88 parent-children dyads Age: Child (mean): Study 1 fruits = 6.7 months, Study 2 vegetables = 6.3 months Mother (mean): Study 1 fruits = 29 years, Study 2 vegetables = 28 years % Female: Child: Study 1 fruits = 49%, Study 2 vegetables = 43% Parent: 100% SES and ethnicity: Parent: “Their ethnic background was 55.4% (N =41) Black; 29.7% (N =22) White; 2.7% (N =2) Hispanic and 12.2% (N =9) Other/Mixed Ethnicity.” SES not specified Inclusion/exclusion criteria: “To qualify the Children had to have at least two weeks of experience eating cereal or fruit from a spoon and little experience with the target fruits and vegetables.” Recruitment: “Seventy-four mothers whose Children were between the ages of 4 and 9 months were recruited from advertisements in local newspapers and from Women, Children and

	<p>Children Programs in Philadelphia, PA.”</p> <p>Recruitment rate: Not specified</p> <p>Region: Philadelphia (USA)</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 5</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed):</p> <p>Study 1: fruits Pear group = 20 dyads, between-meal (BM) group = 19 dyads</p> <p>Study 2: vegetables Green bean group = 11 dyads, between-meal (BM) group = 12 dyads, between-meal and within-meal (BM-WM) group = 12 dyads</p> <p>Description of intervention:</p> <p>Study 1: fruits “During the home exposure period, one group fed only pears at the target meal (Pear Group, N=20) whereas the other group fed a fruit which was different than the one experienced during the previous 2 days (Between-Meal (BM) Fruit Variety Group, N=19).”</p> <p>Study 2: vegetables “The three groups differed in the type, amount and variety of foods that infants were fed during the target meal during the 8-day home exposure period. The infants in the Green Bean Group (N=11) were fed only the target vegetable, green beans, whereas those in the Between-Meal variety group (BM Vegetable Variety Group, N=12) and the Between-Meal and Within-Meal Variety Group (BM-WM Vegetable Variety Group, N=12) were fed a variety of vegetables. The BM Variety Group was fed only one vegetable each day and green and orange vegetables were alternated daily, whereas the BM-WM Variety Group was fed two vegetables each day (one green, one orange). In the latter group, the pair of vegetables varied from day-to-day but one of the pair was experienced the prior day.”</p> <p>Duration: 8 days</p> <p>Number of contacts: 8 exposures</p> <p>Setting: Home</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face</p> <p>Interventionist: Mothers</p> <p>Integrity: “All of the mothers complied with these instructions.”</p> <p>Date of study: Unknown</p> <p>Description of control: N/A</p>
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption:</p> <p>Child’s consumption of fruit and vegetable purees (grams). Mother resealed jars and returned them after the exposure period to be weighed</p>

Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported Length of follow-up from baseline: 12 days (4 days of test food(s)) Length of follow-up post-intervention: 2 days Subgroup analyses: None Loss to follow-up: Condition 1: fruits Overall = 15% (no specified by group) Condition 2: vegetables Overall = 17% (no specified by group) Analysis: Unknown if sample size calculation was performed.		
Notes		
<i>Risk of bias</i>		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomly allocated to experimental group but the random sequence generation procedure is not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Fruit & vegetable intake: The mother fed the child and there is no mention of blinding, therefore at unclear risk of performance bias
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	The mother fed the child and there is no mention of blinding. However, this is an objective measure of intake, and therefore low risk of detection bias
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Mother-infant pairs were excluded from the study because they did not comply with experimental procedures or ate less than 5 grams on the testing days. An intention-to-treat approach was not adopted and therefore at high risk of attrition bias

Menella 2008 (Continued)

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	There is no study protocol therefore it is unclear if there was selective outcome reporting
Other bias	High risk	The groups differed significantly in the fruit study (Study 1) in terms of approachability and there is no mention that this difference was adjusted for in the analysis

Namenek Brouwer 2013

Methods	<p>Study design: Cluster-randomised controlled trial</p> <p>Funding: Not reported</p>
Participants	<p>Description: Children and centre directors from 4 licensed childcare centres in North Carolina</p> <p>N (Randomised): 4 childcare centres</p> <p>Age: < 3 years = 27% 3 to 5 years = 73%</p> <p>% Female: Child: not specified Directors: 100%</p> <p>SES and ethnicity: "All centers had at least some subsidized children enrolled." Directors: "75% were African American, and 50% had a college degree."</p> <p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: "To participate in the study, centers had to provide all foods and beverages to children in care (i.e., parents could not send food from home), not have an open case of abuse or neglect with the state licensing agency, and have at least three children between the ages of three and five years in care on a regular basis."</p> <p>Recruitment: "We mailed a letter of invitation to every licensed center (n = 6) in the city limits of a small community near our research offices. The letter was followed by a telephone call from the study team. We enrolled the first four centers that agreed to participate. Center directors provided written informed consent to participate in the study; parents were provided a fact sheet describing the study and were asked to contact the project director if they did not want their children observed during the dietary assessment."</p> <p>Recruitment rate: 100% of centres; recruitment rate for children not reported</p> <p>Region: Central North Carolina (USA)</p>

Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 2</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): 4 childcare centres, “An average of 19.0 (7.9) children were enrolled per center”</p> <p>Description of intervention: “The Watch Me Grow program is a garden-based intervention aimed to increase the number of vegetables and fruits provided to and consumed by children in child care. The intervention took place in spring 2011. The program includes a “crop-a-month” structured curriculum for child-care providers, consultation by a gardener, and technical assistance from a health educator. Over the course of the four-month-long intervention, providers and children in the intervention centers grew (1) lettuce, (2) strawberries, (3) spinach, and (4) broccoli. We designed the garden to yield one crop per month, and provided classrooms in the intervention centers with corresponding curriculum materials highlighting the target fruit or vegetable of the month.”</p> <p>Duration: 4 months</p> <p>Number of contacts: Health educators (technical assistance): monthly Visits from study gardener: at least monthly Centre staff provided curriculum activities: 1 activity per week</p> <p>Setting: Preschool</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face</p> <p>Interventionist: Health educator/Gardener provided intervention to childcare centres Centre Staff provided curriculum/activities to children</p> <p>Integrity: No information provided</p> <p>Date of study: 2011</p> <p>Description of control: Received no intervention</p>
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption: Child’s consumption of fruits and vegetables (mean servings, consumed by 3 children in each centre). Registered dietitians observed all meals and snacks over 2 full days and recorded all foods consumed for each of the 3 target children</p> <p>Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported</p> <p>Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported</p> <p>Length of follow-up from baseline: ~ 5 months</p> <p>Length of follow-up post-intervention: 1 month</p> <p>Subgroup analyses: None</p> <p>Loss to follow-up: N/A: “the same three children may not have been observed pre- to post-intervention.”</p>

	Analysis: Did not adjust for clustering Unknown if sample size calculation was performed	
Notes	First reported outcome (daily vegetable servings consumed) was extracted for inclusion in meta-analysis No adjustment was made for clustering; we therefore used post-intervention data and calculated an effective sample size using ICC of 0.014 to enable inclusion in meta-analysis Sensitivity analysis - primary outcome: Fruit or vegetable intake is primary outcome as in trial registry	
<i>Risk of bias</i>		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	“either the intervention or control condition on a 1:1 ratio, using the Research Randomizer (www.randomizer.org/form.htm)” The research randomiser was used to generate the random sequence
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Dietary observation: A trained registered dietitian blinded to treatment group conducted the dietary assessments
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Dietary observation: The outcome is observation of foods served and consumed at mealtimes at the childcare centre undertaken by blinded dietitians. However, there is no blinding of childcare centre staff, cooks, children etc., because they were provided with a garden at their centre, curriculum materials and lessons, and staff met with research team about the garden and how to incorporate it into all aspects of the centre
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Randomly selected a classroom and then 3 children within classroom at centres to observe pre- and post-intervention; it did not need to be the same 3 children observed pre- and post-intervention

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	The primary outcomes reported in the paper align with those specified in the trial registration
Other bias	Unclear risk	<p>“Due to sample size limitations, we did not conduct formal statistical analysis beyond comparing crude differences in mean servings of vegetables and fruits.”</p> <p>Insufficient information was reported to determine whether childcare centres were similar at baseline or or recruitment bias. No statistical method to account for clustering, but we calculated an effective sample size prior to inclusion in meta-analysis to account for this</p>

Natale 2014a

Methods	<p>Study design: Cluster-randomised controlled trial</p> <p>Funding: “This research was funded by the Miami-Dade County Children’s Trust (grant number 764-287).”</p>
Participants	<p>Description: Children aged 2 to 5 years enrolled in 8 subsidised childcare centres in Miami-Dade County, Florida</p> <p>N (Randomised): 8 childcare centres, 307 children</p> <p>Age: “the average age for boys was 3.82 years, the average age for girls was 3.91 years”</p> <p>% Female: Intervention = 49%, Control = 48%</p> <p>SES and ethnicity: “Thirty-six percent identified their child as black, 34% identified their child as white, 18% chose other, and 14% were unknown. The ethnicity of the sample mirrors that of Miami-Dade County, with 32% of the parents identifying their child as Hispanic/other, 25% as Hispanic/Cuban, 22% as African American, and 2% as Caucasian. Thirty-five percent of the sample were primarily Spanish speaking and completed the measures in Spanish, and 65% of the sample were primarily English speaking and completed the measures in English”</p> <p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: “Center study inclusion criteria consisted of (a) serve >30 children, (b) serve low-income children, and (c) ethnic makeup had to be reflective of the county as a whole (minority majority). Low income was determined based on whether or not the child received subsidized child care.” No inclusion/exclusion criteria specified for children.</p> <p>Recruitment:</p>

	<p>“All participants were recruited at the child care center. Parents were approached during drop-off or pickup times. Consent forms were attached to the interview packets, and parent data were collected during the initial visit.”</p> <p>Recruitment rate: 98%</p> <p>Region: Miami-Dade County, Florida (USA)</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 2</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): Intervention = 238, Control = 69</p> <p>Description of intervention: Teacher curriculum: Modeled after a modified version of Hip-Hop to Health Jr., included implementation of lessons and a low-fat, high fibre diet that included more fruits and vegetables with an emphasis on cultural barriers Parent curriculum: Modeled after a modified version of the Eating Right Is Basic and Hip-Hop to Health Jr., included a monthly educational dinner (run by dietitians) in which nutrition and physical activity were discussed, monthly newsletters, and at-home activities, also information on how to introduce new foods and how to encourage eating more fruits and vegetables. Parents were encouraged to reduce TV viewing, increase physical activity, and model healthy eating behaviours for their child at home Centre-based modifications: These included: the development of policies to increase physical activity and healthy eating; modifying menus to make them compliant with the policies and also to ensure that the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) nutritional requirements were met; agreeing on a drink policy that included providing water as the primary beverage, not allowing juice or sweetened beverages more than one time per week; changing from whole milk to 1% milk; having a snack policy which consisted of substituting healthy snacks, such as fresh fruit and/or vegetables, for cookies and other high-lipid snacks; having a physical activity policy to increase physical activity to more than one hour per day and to decrease TV viewing to less than 60 minutes two times a week</p> <p>Duration: 6 months</p> <p>Number of contacts: Unclear, multiple contacts</p> <p>Setting: Preschool, home</p> <p>Modality: Multiple (face-to-face, newsletters)</p> <p>Interventionist: Teachers, Parents and Registered Dieticians</p> <p>Integrity: No information provided</p> <p>Date of study: Unknown</p> <p>Description of control: “The Attention control group centers received a visit from an injury prevention education mobile. The mobile provided parents and teachers with hands-on safety education and</p>

	information, as part of an ongoing injury prevention program at the University of Miami. ”
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption: Child’s consumption of fruit and vegetables assessed using a 16-item food frequency questionnaire (FFQ) completed by parents and teachers</p> <p>Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported</p> <p>Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported</p> <p>Length of follow-up from baseline: 3, 6 and 12 months</p> <p>Length of follow-up post-intervention: Immediately and 6 months</p> <p>Subgroup analyses: None</p> <p>Loss to follow-up (Immediately post-intervention and 12 months): Overall = 25%, 42%</p> <p>Analysis: Unclear if adjusted for clustering Unknown if sample size calculation performed</p>
Notes	Sensitivity analysis - primary outcome: Primary outcome not stated, BMI 1st listed outcome

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors’ judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomly allocated to experimental group but the random sequence generation procedure is not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Food intake: There is no blinding to group allocation of participants or personnel described and this is likely to influence performance
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Food intake (parent and teacher reported): There is no blinding to group allocation of participants or personnel described and this is likely to influence detection bias
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Of the 318 child-parent dyads at baseline, there were 185 (58%) at the 1-year follow-

Natale 2014a (Continued)

		up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	There is no study protocol therefore it is unclear if there was selective outcome reporting
Other bias	Unclear risk	Some evidence of baseline imbalance (e.g. ethnicity) Unclear recruitment bias Unclear whether potential clustering within childcare centres accounted for

Nicklas 2017

Methods	<p>Study design: Cluster-randomised controlled trial</p> <p>Funding: “This study was sponsored by the National Institutes of Health (NIH)/National Institute of Child Health and Human Development through grant number R21-HD073608. Partial support was received from the USDA Agriculture Research Service through specific cooperative agreement 58-6250-0-008.”</p>
Participants	<p>Description: Preschool-aged children who were predominantly low-income African-American and Hispanics</p> <p>N (Randomised): 6 Head Start centres, 253 children</p> <p>Age: Mean: Intervention = 4.47 years, Control = 4.38 years</p> <p>% Female: Intervention = 49%, Control = 52%</p> <p>SES and ethnicity: Hispanics: Intervention = 46%, Control = 54% African-American: Intervention = 59%, Control = 41%</p> <p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: Not specified</p> <p>Recruitment: “Recruitment strategies included flyers that were sent to the home with the children, presentations at parent meetings, face-to-face recruitment during child drop-off and pickup at Head Start, and active involvement of the Head Start manager and staff in the recruitment process”</p> <p>Recruitment rate: Children: 65% (253/391)</p> <p>Region: Houston, TX (USA)</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 2</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): Intervention = 128, Control = 125</p>

	<p>Description of intervention: The intervention included 4 DVDs (videos) theatre-based puppet shows that aimed at persuading children to increase vegetable consumption through encouragement, rationale/reason, reinforcement, and role modeling that were delivered over 4 consecutive weeks at preschools. Additionally, “each intervention child took home a bag including the DVD video for that week, a pamphlet, main ingredients to prepare a simple vegetable snack, crayons, and a disposable camera (if parents did not have a smart phone) to use as instructed in the booklets.” The intervention was “based on the theoretical framework “transportation into a narrative world”, three professionally developed characters, unique storylines and an engaging, repetitious song were incorporated in four 20-min videotaped puppet shows.”</p> <p>Duration: 4 weeks</p> <p>Number of contacts: 6 contacts per week</p> <p>Setting: Preschool, home</p> <p>Modality: Multiple (face-to-face, visual/audio - DVD)</p> <p>Interventionist: Teachers and parents</p> <p>Integrity: No information provided</p> <p>Date of study: Unknown</p> <p>Description of control: “During the 4-week intervention period the control group did not receive any alternate intervention.”</p>
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption: Child’s consumption of vegetables assessed using digital photography and plate weight before and after consumption (grams)</p> <p>Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported</p> <p>Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported</p> <p>Length of follow-up from baseline: 4 weeks + 2 days</p> <p>Length of follow-up post-intervention: 2 days</p> <p>Subgroup analyses: None</p> <p>Loss to follow-up: No loss to follow-up</p> <p>Analysis: Adjusted for clustering. Unknown if sample size calculation performed.</p>

Notes	Reported estimates accounted for clustering, but confidence intervals or other measures of variance were not available. We therefore estimated means and SDs by groups at follow-up from a study figure using an online resource (Plot Digitizer: plotdigitizer.sourceforge.net) and calculated an effective sample size using ICC of 0.014 to enable inclusion in meta-analysis Sensitivity analysis - primary outcome: Primary outcome was vegetable consumption	
<i>Risk of bias</i>		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	The random sequence generation was not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	No information about allocation concealment is provided and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Participants and teachers in intervention preschools were not blinded to the intervention, as children viewed a DVD, and teachers were asked to identify the vegetable components served in the lunch. It is unclear whether this resulted in performance bias
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Children's vegetable intake was assessed using the digital photography method and plates were weighed and therefore unlikely to be influenced by detection bias
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	253 children were enrolled and all of them completed the follow-up assessment, so risk of attrition bias is low
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	The primary outcomes reported in the paper align with those specified in the trial registration
Other bias	Unclear risk	There is potential recruitment bias, as it is not clear when or how clusters were randomised, and whether recruitment occurred before or after

Methods	<p>Study design: Cluster-randomised controlled trial - cross over</p> <p>Funding: “Financial support was provided by the Rudd Foundation.”</p>
Participants	<p>Description: Children aged 3 to 6 years attending 2 private preschools in a small north-eastern city</p> <p>N (Randomised): 2 preschools (number of children not specified, 96 children recruited)</p> <p>Age: “Age ranged from 3 to 6 years old, but most (85%) children were 4 or 5 years old.”</p> <p>% Female: 44%</p> <p>SES and ethnicity: “These preschools primarily serve highly educated households; nearly all (93%) of the children had at least one parent with a bachelor's degree and 75% had at least one parent with a graduate or professional degree.” “Race/ethnicity was white (69%), Asian (8%), African American (5%), Hispanic (6%), and other (12%).”</p> <p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: Not specified</p> <p>Recruitment: Not specified</p> <p>Recruitment rate: Unknown</p> <p>Region: New Haven (USA)</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 2</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): Intervention = 43, control = 53</p> <p>Description of intervention: “During the intervention, the children at Preschool A were served one of the new vegetables every day for 30 days in a 3-day cycle (e.g., Monday, cauliflower; Tuesday, snow peas; Wednesday, green pepper) until they had received each vegetable a total of 10 times.”</p> <p>Duration: 6 weeks</p> <p>Number of contacts: 30 (1 per day for 30 days)</p> <p>Setting: Preschool</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face</p> <p>Interventionist: Teachers</p> <p>Integrity: No information provided</p> <p>Date of study: 2007</p>

	Description of control: Control/delayed intervention (Preschool B). “ ”Preschool B continued routine practices during the first 6 weeks of the study, and then switched conditions with Preschool A for the second 6 weeks”	
Outcomes	Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption: Child’s consumption of new vegetables (grams). “Researchers picked up the bags of vegetables later from the schools, weighed them, and calculated intake to the nearest gram.” Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported Length of follow-up from baseline: 12 weeks Length of follow-up post-intervention: Immediately Subgroup analyses: None Loss to follow-up: No loss to follow-up Analysis: Adjusted for clustering (multilevel modelling) Sample size calculations performed	
Notes	Post-intervention data were extracted following the first phase of the trial (Time 2) prior to cross-over. As an estimate was not reported for the Time 2 follow-up that adjusted for clustering, we used post-intervention data and calculated an effective sample size using ICC of 0.014 to enable inclusion in meta-analysis Sensitivity analysis - primary outcome: Fruit or vegetable only outcome reported	
<i>Risk of bias</i>		
Bias	Authors’ judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomly allocated to experimental group but the random sequence generation pro- cedure is not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about al- location concealment and therefore it is un- clear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Vegetable consumption: Objective measure of child’s vegetable in- take and unlikely to be influenced by per- formance bias

O'Connell 2012 (Continued)

Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Vegetable consumption: Objective measure of child's vegetable intake and unlikely to influence detection bias
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	There is no reported attrition. Data from 96 children were analysed
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	There is no study protocol therefore it is unclear if there was selective outcome reporting
Other bias	High risk	Baseline imbalances were reported. There were differences in vegetable consumption at baseline

Remington 2012

Methods	<p>Study design: Randomised controlled trial</p> <p>Funding: "Supported by Medical Research Council/National Preventive Research Initiative grant G0701864"</p>
Participants	<p>Description: Children aged 3 to 4 years attending nursery school and their primary caregiver</p> <p>N (Randomised): 173 parent-child dyads</p> <p>Age: Child (mean): tangible reward = 3.96 years, social reward = 3.99 years, control = 3.90 years Primary caregiver (mean): tangible reward = 37.44 years, social reward = 37.35 years, control = 37.52 years</p> <p>% Female: Child: tangible reward = 48%, social reward = 54%, control = 55% Primary caregiver (mother): tangible reward = 85%, social reward = 88%, control = 77%</p> <p>SES and ethnicity: Primary caregiver: Ethnicity: White = 66%, Black = 2.9%, South Asian = 6% Education level: Nongraduate = 24%, Degree level of higher = 62%</p> <p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: Not specified</p> <p>Recruitment: "Children aged 3-4 years and their primary caregivers were recruited through nursery schools in North London, United Kingdom." "Recruitment was done in 3 waves in 2010. At each wave, teachers distributed consent forms and information letters about the "Tiny Tastes" study, and families were asked to return their contact details in a prepaid envelope if they were interested in taking part."</p>

	<p>Potential participants were then contacted by telephone.”</p> <p>Recruitment rate: Parent-child dyads: 82% (173/212)</p> <p>Region: North London (UK)</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 3</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): Taste exposure + tangible reward = 47 Taste exposure + social reward = 46 No treatment control = 47</p> <p>Description of intervention: Taste exposure + tangible reward: “The parents were asked to offer their child a small piece (~2.5g) of their target vegetable every day for 12 weekdays and to tell them that they could choose a sticker if they tried it. No tastings were done over the weekends.” Taste exposure + social reward: “Parents were asked to offer the vegetable as described above and to praise their child with phrases such as “brilliant, you’re a great vegetable taster” if they tasted it. The parents were to emphasize that the praise was being given for tasting the vegetable”</p> <p>Duration: 3 weeks</p> <p>Number of contacts: 12 taste exposures</p> <p>Setting: Home</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face</p> <p>Interventionist: Primary caregiver</p> <p>Integrity: “The parents were also given a diary to record whether each day’s trial was performed, whether the child tried the vegetable, and whether the reward was given; space was allowed for comment.” “No differences in the number of days that the child was offered or tried the target vegetable were found between the intervention groups”</p> <p>Date of study: 2010</p> <p>Description of control: “Families assigned to the control group did not perform any daily tastings and were given no instructions or materials for the intervention period, but were told that they would be taught a special technique to help their child to eat more vegetables after the last visit.”</p>
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption: Child’s consumption of target vegetable (grams). “Intake (in g) was recorded by weighing the bowl containing pieces of the target vegetable before and after consumption with a digital scale (Mettler Toledo).”</p> <p>Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported</p> <p>Outcome relating to reported adverse events:</p>

	Not reported Length of follow-up from baseline: 3 weeks, ~ 2 months and ~ 4 months Length of follow-up post-intervention: Immediately and at 1 and 3 months Subgroup analyses: None Loss to follow-up (Immediately post-intervention, and at 1 and 3 months): Taste exposure + tangible reward = 0%, 0%, 3% Taste exposure + social reward = 0%, 3%, 2% No treatment control = 0%, 5%, 2% Analysis: Sample size calculations performed.	
Notes	Data from the longest follow-up < 12 months (3 month follow-up) were extracted for inclusion in meta-analysis. Estimates were reported comparing the tangible reward and control conditions, but not social reward condition. We estimated mean and SEM from a study figure using an online resource (Plot Digitizer: plotdigitizer.sourceforge.net) for all 3 groups. The tangible reward and social reward conditions were combined into a single intervention group for inclusion in meta-analysis Sensitivity analysis - primary outcome: Fruit or vegetable intake is primary outcome as per trial registry	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomly allocated to experimental group but the random sequence generation procedure is not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Consumption of target vegetable: There is insufficient information to determine the likelihood of performance bias
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Consumption of target vegetable: There is insufficient information to determine the likelihood of detection bias
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	The proportion that completed the follow-up assessments is not reported and therefore the risk of attrition bias is unclear
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	The primary outcomes reported align with those specified in the trial registration.

		However the secondary outcomes specified on trial registry do not appear to be reported in the abstract
Other bias	Unclear risk	There is insufficient information to determine the risk of other bias

Remy 2013

Methods	Study design: Randomised controlled trial Funding: Not reported
Participants	Description: Children aged 4 to 8 months old and their parent N (Randomised): 100 parent-child dyads Age: Mean: Repeated exposure = 6.3 months, Flavour-flavour learning = 6.6 months, Flavour-nutrient learning = 6.2 months Parent: not specified % Female: Child: Repeated exposure = 47%, Flavour-flavour learning = 35%, Flavour-nutrient learning = 38% Parent: mostly mothers (exact % not reported) SES and ethnicity: Not specified Inclusion/exclusion criteria: “The criteria for children inclusion were as follows: age between 4 and 8 mo, introduction of complementary foods was started at >2 wk and <2 mo before the start of the study, no health problems or food allergies at the beginning of the study, and gestational age ≥36 wk.” Recruitment: “Parents in the Dijon area of France were recruited using leaflets or posters distributed in health professionals consulting rooms, pharmacies, and day-care centers.” Recruitment rate: Parent-child dyads = 81% (100/123) Region: Dijon (France)
Interventions	Number of experimental conditions: 3 Number of participants (analysed): Repeated exposure = 32 Flavour-flavour learning = 30 Flavour-nutrient learning = 30 Description of intervention: “During the exposure period, infants were exposed 10 times to a basic (RE group), a sweet (FFL group), or an energy-dense (FNL group) artichoke puree according to their

	<p>group.”</p> <p>Duration: Approx. 41 days</p> <p>Number of contacts: 2 - 3 times per week</p> <p>Setting: Home</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face</p> <p>Interventionist: Parents</p> <p>Integrity: “parents were given precise instructions, and data collected in the notebook revealed that they complied with the instructions.”</p> <p>Date of study: October 2010 and May 2011</p> <p>Description of control: N/A</p>	
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption: Child’s consumption of varied artichoke purees (grams). “To measure intake, parents were asked to weigh each jar before and after consumption, using a digital kitchen scale (61 g, Soehnle) that we provided them with, and to record the weight in a notebook. After each observation, parents were required to reseal the jar(s) of food, freeze them, and bring the used jars back to the laboratory to check compliance with the study procedure and data accuracy.”</p> <p>Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported</p> <p>Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported</p> <p>Length of follow-up from baseline: Unclear</p> <p>Length of follow-up post-intervention: 2 weeks, 3 months and 6 months</p> <p>Subgroup analyses: None</p> <p>Loss to follow-up (at 2 weeks, 3 and 6 months): Overall = 5%, 7%, 8%</p> <p>Analysis: Sample size calculations performed.</p>	
Notes		
<i>Risk of bias</i>		
Bias	Authors’ judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomly allocated to experimental group but the random sequence generation pro-

Remy 2013 (Continued)

		cedure is not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Vegetable intake: The interventions are all artichoke puree with different nutrient content. Parents would be unable to determine study group from feeding the child, and therefore this would be unlikely to influence the outcome
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Vegetable intake: This is objective assessment. Parents would be unable to determine study group from feeding the child, and therefore this would be unlikely to influence the outcome
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	5 families dropped out during the exposure period and were excluded. An intention-to-treat approach was not used and therefore at high risk of attrition bias
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	The outcomes reported in the paper align with those specified in the trial registration
Other bias	Unclear risk	The groups differed significantly in relation to weaning, but this was adjusted for in analyses. Therefore the risk of other bias is unclear

Roe 2013

Methods	Study design: Cluster-randomised controlled trial - cross-over Funding: "Supported by NIH grant R01 DK082580"
Participants	Description: Children 3 to 5 years attending the Bennett Family Center on campus at The Pennsylvania State University Age: Mean: 4.4 years % Female: 52% SES and ethnicity: "The children were racially diverse: 56% were white, 29% Asian, 11% black or African American, and 4% Pacific Islander."

	<p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: No explicit inclusion criteria stated for this trial Exclusion criteria: "Children who were allergic to any of the foods to be served at the snack were not included in the study."</p> <p>Recruitment: "Participants in the study were recruited by distributing letters to parents of children in 4 classrooms of the childcare facility that included children aged 3-5 y; these classrooms had a total of ~75 children present at snack time."</p> <p>Recruitment rate: Unknown</p> <p>Region: Pennsylvania (USA)</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 8 Number of participants (analysed): Overall = 61 Description of intervention: Variety type serve: 1 x occasion: a variety of all 3 vegetables offered (cucumber, sweet pepper, tomato) 1 x occasion: a variety of all 3 fruits offered (apple, peach, pineapple) Single-type serve: 3 x occasions: a single type of vegetable offered (cucumber, sweet pepper, tomato) 3 x occasions: a single type of fruit offered (apple, peach, pineapple) Duration: 4 weeks Number of contacts: 8 Setting: Preschool Modality: Face-to-face Interventionist: Childcare helper Integrity: No information provided Date of study: February to April 2011 Description of control: N/A</p>
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children's fruit and vegetable consumption: Child's consumption of fruit and vegetables (number of pieces). "The number of pieces of vegetables or fruit selected by each child in the study was recorded independently by 2 observers seated near each table." "After the meal, the number of uneaten pieces on each child's plate was recorded as well as any dropped pieces. All uneaten food and beverage items were weighed after the meal with digital scales (models PR5001 and XS4001S; Mettler-Toledo Inc)." Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported</p>

Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported Length of follow-up from baseline: Unclear Length of follow-up post-intervention: Immediately Subgroup analyses: None Loss to follow-up: No loss to follow-up Analysis: Unclear if adjusted for clustering Unclear if sample size calculations performed		
Notes		
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Random sequence created using a computerised random-number generator
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Vegetable and fruit intake Child's vegetable and fruit intake unlikely to be influenced by performance bias
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Vegetable and fruit intake: 2 observers independently recorded the number of pieces of vegetables or fruit selected by each child. However it is unclear whether these observers were blinded to condition and whether this influenced detection bias. This was observation of the number of pieces of fruit or veg selected and eaten by each child, and weight of any uneaten pieces of fruit /veg on the plate at end of meal. It was assessed by 2 independent observers, but it is not clear if they were blinded or not. Childcare staff sat at table with children and passed around fruit & veg bowls but were unaware of the study hypotheses

Roe 2013 (Continued)

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	54 (89%) of the 61 children completed the liking ratings and therefore the risk of attrition bias is low
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	The primary outcomes reported in the paper align with those specified in the trial registration
Other bias	Low risk	Contamination, baseline imbalance, & other bias that could threaten the internal validity are unlikely to be an issue

Roset-Salla 2016

Methods	<p>Study design: Cluster-randomised controlled trial</p> <p>Funding: “This work was supported by a grant for investigation in nursing from Col·legi Oficial d’ Infermeria de Barcelona, 2009 (grant number PR-5001/09); Primer Premio Nacional de Investigación en Enfermería, 2009, from Hospital Universitario Marqués de Valdecilla; and a grant for investigation in nursing from Acadèmia de Ciències Mèdiques de Catalunya i Balears, filial Maresme, 2010. The funders had no role in the design, analysis or writing of this article.”</p>
Participants	<p>Description: Children aged 1 to 2 years attending 12 daycare centres and their parent</p> <p>N (Randomised): 12 day-care centres, 206 children, 195 parents</p> <p>Age: Child (mean): Intervention = 1.3 years, Control = 1.4 years Parent (mean): Intervention = 35 years, Control = 35 years</p> <p>% Female: Child: Intervention = 37%, Control = 49% Parent: Intervention = 93%, Control = 85%</p> <p>SES and ethnicity: Educational level: Primary = 10%, Secondary = 35%, University = 55%</p> <p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: No explicit inclusion criteria stated for this trial Exclusion criteria: “Children still exclusively breast-feeding at the time of the study, children whose parents were not responsible for their alimentation, children with special diets due to chronic diseases (such as coeliac disease, food intolerances or allergies, inflammatory bowel disease), parents with language difficulties, parents unable to attend the educational workshops and those who did not sign the informed consent.”</p> <p>Recruitment: “At the beginning of the school term, all parents of the children attending the participating day-care centres were invited to informative meetings regarding the study with the use of pamphlets and posters.”</p> <p>Recruitment rate:</p>

	<p>Child: 35% (206/581)</p> <p>Region: The city of Mataró (north of Barcelona), Spain</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 2</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): Child: Intervention = 75, Control = 67 Parent: Intervention = 74, Control 72</p> <p>Description of intervention: “All parents from the day-care centres in the intervention group (IG) were invited to attend four educational workshops on alimentation at the beginning of the study and one reminder at 4 months. A model of participatory-active education was used, in order to achieve practical skills in addition to nutritional knowledge. Cognitive (teaching how to improve diet), emotional (addressing beliefs and attitudes of the participants through discussion and analysis techniques) and skill areas (developing dietary skills) were included. The aim was to incorporate new and better dietary knowledge and to change the habits of the participants.”</p> <p>Duration: 6 months (workshops in October - November and a reminder in March)</p> <p>Number of contacts: 5 workshops</p> <p>Setting: Preschool</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face</p> <p>Interventionist: Nurses trained in nutrition</p> <p>Integrity: No information provided</p> <p>Date of study: October 2010 to May 2011</p> <p>Description of control: “The parents included in the control group (CG) did not receive any education related to nutrition. In order to avoid drop outs, the participants of the CG were invited to a workshop on a subject not related to the study or nutritional education (manipulation and conservation.”</p>
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption: Child’s consumption of fruits and vegetables (servings per day) assessed using a 78-item food frequency questionnaire (FFQ) completed by parents</p> <p>Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported</p> <p>Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported</p> <p>Length of follow-up from baseline: 8 months</p> <p>Length of follow-up post-intervention: 2 months</p> <p>Subgroup analyses:</p>

	None Loss to follow-up: Child: Intervention = 32%, Control = 35% Parent: Intervention = 9%, Control = 8% Analysis: Did not adjust for clustering. Unknown if sample size calculation performed.	
Notes	First reported outcome (changes in vegetable and garden produce servings per day) was extracted for inclusion in the meta-analysis. To enable inclusion in meta-analysis, we calculated post-intervention means by group by summing baseline and change from baseline means, assuming baseline SDs for post-intervention SDs, and we calculated an effective sample size using ICC of 0.014 to account for clustering Sensitivity analysis - primary outcome: Primary outcome not stated, fruit or vegetable intake 2nd listed outcome after adherence to Mediterranean diet	
<i>Risk of bias</i>		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomly allocated to experimental group but the random sequence generation procedure is not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Dietary intake (self-reported): There is no blinding to group allocation of participants and this is likely to influence performance
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Dietary intake (self-reported): There is no blinding to group allocation of participants and because this is a self-reported measure this is likely to introduce detection bias
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	“Of the parents randomized to the IG only sixty-seven (65 %) attended three or more workshops, with the remaining parents considered drop outs. The reasons for not attending the workshops were mainly difficulties in family timetables and illness of the children”. 35% of the intervention group did not attend the minimum of 3 workshops and

		were considered dropouts. Therefore analysis was not undertaken according to intention-to-treat principles and risk of attrition bias is high
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	There is no study protocol therefore it is unclear if there was selective outcome reporting
Other bias	Unclear risk	There were baseline imbalances for certain characteristics between the conditions (e.g. servings of legumes), although adjusted for in the analysis and so the impact of this is unclear Analysis did not account for effect of clustering, but we calculated an effective sample size prior to pooling in meta-analysis to account for this

Savage 2012

Methods	Study design: Randomised controlled trial Funding: Not reported
Participants	Description: Children aged 3 to 5 years attending full-day childcare at the Child Development Laboratory located at The Pennsylvania State University N (Randomised): 21 children Age: Mean = 4.3 years % Female: 59% SES and ethnicity: "most of the families (60%) reported combined family incomes of US>\$50,000." Inclusion/exclusion criteria: "Exclusion criteria were the presence of food intolerance to study foods, chronic illness affecting food intake, consuming <22 g of the entree (<10% of the 220-g entree portion), dislike of the main entree, uncooperative behavior during lunch, non-English speaking, or extended absences." Recruitment: Not specified Recruitment rate: Unknown Region: Pennsylvania (USA)

Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 6</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): Overall = 17 (not specified by group)</p> <p>Description of intervention: “Children were served a series of 6 lunches in a random order, once per week, which varied only in entrée portion size (entrée portion size order: 100, 160, 220, 280, 320, and 400 g). Children were served lunch on the same day of the week at their regularly scheduled time in an eating laboratory dining room facility near their classroom.” “The menu at all lunches included the portion-manipulated macaroni and cheese entree and fixed portions of 2% milk and other foods served with the entree (eg, green beans with butter, whole-wheat roll, and unsweetened applesauce).”</p> <p>Duration: 6 days</p> <p>Number of contacts: 6 (1 lunch per day)</p> <p>Setting: Preschool</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face</p> <p>Interventionist: Research staff</p> <p>Integrity: No information provided</p> <p>Date of study: 2007</p> <p>Description of control: N/A</p>
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption: Child’s consumption of fruit and vegetable for different entree portion sizes (grams). “Food and milk weights were recorded before and after consumption to the nearest 0.1 g by using digital scales (Mettler-Toledo PR5001 and Mettler-Toledo XS4001S; Mettler-Toledo Inc). The amount of each food item consumed (g) was determined by subtracting postmeal weights from premeal weights.”</p> <p>Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported</p> <p>Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported</p> <p>Length of follow-up from baseline: 6 days</p> <p>Length of follow-up post-intervention: Immediately</p> <p>Subgroup analyses: None</p> <p>Loss to follow-up: Overall = 19% (not specified by group)</p> <p>Analysis: Unknown if sample size calculations performed.</p>

Notes		
<i>Risk of bias</i>		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomly allocated but the random sequence generation procedure is not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Food and milk intake: Objective measure of child's food intake and unlikely to be influenced by performance bias
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Food and milk intake (weighed before and after consumption): Objective measure of child's food intake because food was weighed before and after consumption. Low risk of detection bias
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	There is no reported attrition. Data are reported for all of the 17 children who met predetermined inclusion criteria
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	There is no study protocol therefore it is unclear if there was selective outcome reporting
Other bias	Low risk	Contamination, baseline imbalance, & other bias that could threaten the internal validity are unlikely to be an issue

Skouteris 2015

Methods	Study design: Randomised controlled trial Funding: "Australian Research Council Linkage Grant (ARC LP100100049)"
Participants	Description: Children aged 20 to 42 months and their parent N (Randomised): 201 parent-child dyads

	<p>Age: Child (mean): Intervention = 2.7 years, Control = 2.8 years Parent (mean): Intervention = 35 years, Control = 35 years</p> <p>% Female: Child: Intervention = 49%, Control = 37% Parent: not specified</p> <p>SES and ethnicity: Parent highest level of education (Bachelor degree or higher): Intervention = 57%, Control = 60% Annual family income (AUD): AUD < 450,000: Intervention = 14%, Control = 21% AUD 45,001 - 85,000: Intervention = 41%, Control = 33% AUD 85,001 - 125,000: Intervention = 27%, Control = 27% AUD > 125,000: Intervention = 17%, Control = 19% Location of parents' birth: Australia or New Zealand: Intervention = 77%, Control = 74% Europe: Intervention = 3%, Control = 4% Asia: Intervention = 11%, Control = 9%</p> <p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: Inclusion criteria: "Families were eligible if their child was aged 20-42 months at baseline (waitlist children would still be ≤ 4 years when receiving the programme), and if parents were aged ≥ 18 years and could read and write English (with the assistance of an interpreter if required). There were no other qualifying or exclusion criteria."</p> <p>Recruitment: "We sourced participants through community events, local newspaper and magazine advertisements, flyers distributed through kindergartens/pre-schools/childcares, maternal and child health centres, and medical centres."</p> <p>Recruitment rate: Parent-child dyads = 97% (201/207)</p> <p>Region: Victoria (Australia)</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 2 Number of participants (analysed): Time 2: Intervention = 80, Control = 72 Time 3: Intervention = 74, Control = 69 Time 4: Intervention = 73, Control = 63</p> <p>Description of intervention: MEND (Mind, Exercise, Nutrition...Do it! 2 - 4 intervention: "Each session included three sections: (i) 30 min of guided active play; (ii) 15 min of healthy snack time based on an evidence-based, exposure technique to promote acceptance of fruit and vegetables and (iii) 45 min of supervised creative play activities for the children while parents attended an interactive education and skill development session. Guided active play involved games played with children and parents together that could be easily replicated at home. Healthy snack time centred on a role model (puppet called 'Max Moon') who encouraged children to sniff, touch, lick and taste fresh fruit and vegetables. Parents received weekly handouts."</p> <p>Duration: 10 weeks</p>

	<p>Number of contacts: 10 (1 per week, 90 minutes a session)</p> <p>Setting: Community health centres</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face</p> <p>Interventionist: Trained program leader</p> <p>Integrity: “Programme leaders were monitored regularly to ensure their practice was in accordance with guidelines.”</p> <p>Date of study: May 2010 and December 2012</p> <p>Description of control: Wait-list control: ”The WLC group did not receive any intervention, but were offered the programme at study completion.”</p>
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption: Child’s consumption of fruit and vegetables (usual servings) assessed by the Eating and Physical Activity Questionnaire completed by parents</p> <p>Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported</p> <p>Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported</p> <p>Length of follow-up from baseline: Post-intervention: 10 weeks Time 2: ~ 8 - 9 months Time 3: ~ 15 months</p> <p>Length of follow-up post-intervention: Immediately Time 2: 6 months Time 3: 12 months</p> <p>Subgroup analyses: None</p> <p>Loss to follow-up (Immediately post-intervention and at 6 and 12 months): Intervention = 12%, 4%, 4% Control = 5%, 6%, 6%</p> <p>Analysis: Sample size calculations performed</p>
Notes	<p>First reported outcome (usual servings a day of vegetables) at the longest follow-up < 12 months (6 months) and $\geq$ 12 months (12 months) was extracted for inclusion in meta-analysis</p> <p>Sensitivity analysis - primary outcome: Fruit or vegetable intake listed as primary outcome in trial registry</p>
Risk of bias	

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"conducted by a researcher not involved in data management using a randomized treatment allocation schedule produced by computer algorithm." The random sequence was produced by computer algorithm
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Although the authors indicate that participants were informed of group allocation by opaque envelopes, there is no indication if these envelopes were sealed and sequentially numbered
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Dietary intake (includes fruit and vegetables): There is no blinding to group allocation of participants described and this is likely to influence performance
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Dietary intake (includes fruit and vegetables) (self-report): There is no blinding to group allocation of participants described and because of the self-report measure this is likely to influence detection bias
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Attrition rate was < 20% at follow-up T4 and missing values of baseline measurements were imputed using mean imputation
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	"Outcomes not addressed here will be presented in future papers." Insufficient evidence to determine, as it appears that future papers with additional outcomes are planned
Other bias	Low risk	Contamination, baseline imbalance, & other bias that could threaten the internal validity are unlikely to be an issue

Methods	<p>Study design: Cluster-randomised controlled trial - cross-over</p> <p>Funding: “Supported by the National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases (R01 DK082580) and the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation”</p>
Participants	<p>Description: Children aged 3 to 6 years enrolled in daycare at the Bennett Family Center on campus at The Pennsylvania State University</p> <p>N (Randomised): 5 classrooms, 51 children</p> <p>Age: Mean = 4.4 years</p> <p>% Female: 57%</p> <p>SES and ethnicity: “Of the 51 children in the study, 46 parents provided demographic information for their children. Of these 46 children, 28 (61%) were white, 14 (30%) were Asian, 3 (7%) were black or African American, and 1 (2%) was American Indian or Alaska Native. Parents of the children had above-average educational levels and household incomes; 90% of mothers and 85% of fathers had a college degree, and 79% of households had an annual income >\$50,000.”</p> <p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: No explicit criteria stated for this trial</p> <p>Recruitment: “Recruitment began in April 2008 by distributing letters to parents who had children aged 3-6 years enrolled in daycare at the Bennett Family Center at the University Park campus of The Pennsylvania State University.”</p> <p>Recruitment rate: Unknown</p> <p>Region: Pennsylvania (USA)</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 4</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): Overall = 51</p> <p>Description of intervention: One day a week for 4 weeks, children were provided with a first course and main course at lunch. Across the weeks the portion size of raw carrots and dip served as the first course of lunch was varied (30 g, 60 g, or 90 g) and during 1 week no first course was provided. Cooked broccoli was served as the vegetable with the main lunch course</p> <p>Duration: 4 weeks</p> <p>Number of contacts: 4 (1 day a week)</p> <p>Setting: Preschool</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face</p>

	Interventionist Preschool teacher Integrity: No information reported Date of study: Recruitment began in April 2008 Description of control: N/A	
Outcomes	Outcome relating to children's fruit and vegetable consumption: Child's consumption of vegetables for different first course portion sizes (grams). "Uneaten items were removed, and weights were recorded to the nearest 0.1 g with digital scales. Consumption of the foods and milk was determined by subtracting postmeal weights from premeal weights." Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported Length of follow-up from baseline: Unclear Length of follow-up post-intervention: Immediately Subgroup analyses: None Loss to follow-up: There was no loss to follow-up Analysis: Unclear if adjusted for clustering Sample size calculations performed.	
Notes	Sensitivity analysis - primary outcome: Vegetable intake listed as primary outcome in trial registry	
<i>Risk of bias</i>		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"Children were enrolled from 5 classrooms; the order of the experimental conditions across study weeks was assigned to classrooms by using a Latin square design." There is no description of how or who generated the latin square design (e.g. whether it was a computer-generated random sequence or not)
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	It is not clear who undertook randomisation of classrooms

Spill 2010 (Continued)

Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	“Incidents of food and drink spillage were recorded by researchers. Teachers were instructed to redirect conversations pertaining to food to nonfood-related topics to minimize the influence on lunch intake.” Children were not blinded and it seems unlikely that this would influence their intake. Staff present during the meal and staff who served the food to children were not blinded and it seems unlikely this would influence child intake
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	“Uneaten items were removed, and weights were recorded to the nearest 0.1 g with digital scales”. “Incidents of food and drink spillage were recorded by researchers.” Appears that researchers who weighed the food were the same researchers who recorded incidents of food and drink spillage. Researchers were not blinded and this may have had an impact on how the outcome was recorded in different classrooms
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	“A total of 51 children were enrolled, and all of them completed the study” There were no children who dropped out over the study
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	There is no study protocol and unable to determine if all prespecified outcomes have been reported as described
Other bias	Low risk	There are no other sources of potential bias

Spill 2011a

Methods	Study design: Randomised controlled trial - cross-over Funding: Not reported
Participants	Description: Children aged 3 to 6 years attending 2 daycare centres at the University Park campus of The Pennsylvania State University N (Randomised): 49 children Age:

	<p>Mean = 4.7 years</p> <p>% Female: 54%</p> <p>SES and ethnicity: “Of the 39 children, 28 children (72%) were white, 9 children (23%) were Asian, and 2 children (5%) were black or African American. Parents of the children had above average education levels and household incomes; ~90% of mothers and 80% of fathers had a college degree, and 76% of households had an annual income >\$50,000.”</p> <p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: No explicit inclusion criteria stated for this trial Exclusion criteria: “Children with an allergy to the foods being served were not eligible to participate in the study.”</p> <p>Recruitment: “Recruitment began by distributing letters to parents with children aged 3-6 years who were enrolled in daycare at the Bennett Family Center or the Child Development Laboratory at the University Park campus of The Pennsylvania State University.”</p> <p>Recruitment rate: Unknown</p> <p>Region: Pennsylvania (USA)</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 3</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): Overall = 39</p> <p>Description of intervention: “The 3 experimental entrees were manipulated by adding pureed vegetables to a standard recipe (100% energy dense (ED) condition) to reduce the ED by either 15% (85% ED condition) or 25% (75% ED condition). Manipulated entrees were zucchini bread at breakfast, pasta with tomato-based sauce at lunch, and chicken noodle casserole at dinner and evening snack.” In addition unmanipulated side dishes and snacks were served, including fruit, vegetables, milk and cheese and crackers</p> <p>Duration: 3 weeks</p> <p>Number of contacts: 3 (1 day a week)</p> <p>Setting: Preschool</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face</p> <p>Interventionist Unclear</p> <p>Integrity: No information reported</p> <p>Date of study: January and May 2010</p> <p>Description of control: N/A</p>

Outcomes	Outcome relating to children's fruit and vegetable consumption: Child's consumption of vegetable for difference energy density entrees (grams). "Food and beverage weights were recorded to the nearest 0.1 g with digital scales (PR5001 and XS4001S; Mettler-Toledo Inc). The consumption of foods and beverages was determined by subtracting postmeal weights from premeal weights." Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Effect of intervention on amount of meal consumed Length of follow-up from baseline: Unclear Length of follow-up post-intervention: Immediately Subgroup analyses: None Loss to follow-up: Overall = 18% Analysis: Sample size calculations performed.	
Notes		
<i>Risk of bias</i>		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	The random sequence was generated with computer software
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	"Random orders were generated with computer software and assigned to a list of participant identification numbers" The random sequence was assigned to a list of participant identification number, but it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Vegetable intake: Objective measure of child's vegetable intake and unlikely to be influenced by performance bias
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Vegetable intake: Objective measure of child's vegetable intake and unlikely to be influenced by detection bias
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	49 children were enrolled, but 9 were excluded because they had difficulty following the protocol. Given an intention-to-

Spill 2011a (Continued)

		treat approach to analysis was not used, the risk of attrition bias is high
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	The primary outcomes reported in the paper align with those specified in the trial registration
Other bias	Low risk	Contamination, baseline imbalance, & other bias that could threaten the internal validity are unlikely to be an issue

Spill 2011b

Methods	Study design: Cluster-randomised controlled trial - cross-over Funding: Not reported
Participants	Description: Children aged 3 to 5 years attending 2 daycare centres at the University Park campus of The Pennsylvania State University N (Randomised): 5 classrooms, 73 children Age: Range 3.3 to 5.7 years (mean = 4.7 years) % Female: 57% SES and ethnicity: “Parents of the children had above average education levels and household incomes; approximately 95% of mothers and 88% of fathers had a college degree and 70% of households had an annual income above \$50,000.” “Parents provided demographic information for 66 of the 72 children; of these, 42 (67%) were white, 17 (27%) were Asian, and 4 (6%) were black or African American” Inclusion/exclusion criteria: Not specified Recruitment: “Recruitment began by distributing letters to parents who had children within the age range of three to six years enrolled in two daycare centers on the University Park campus of The Pennsylvania State University.” Recruitment rate: Unknown Region: Pennsylvania (USA)
Interventions	Number of experimental conditions: 4 Number of participants (analysed): Overall = 72 Description of intervention:

	<p>“On one day a week for four weeks, children in a daycare setting were provided with breakfast, lunch, and afternoon snack. Across the weeks, the portion size of soup (tomato soup) served in the first course of lunch was varied (150, 225, or 300 g) and during one week no first course was provided. The foods and beverages served in the main course of lunch, as well as the foods and beverages served at breakfast and snack, were not varied in portion size.”</p> <p>Duration: 4 weeks</p> <p>Number of contacts: 4 (1 day per week)</p> <p>Setting: Preschool</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face</p> <p>Interventionist: Teachers</p> <p>Integrity: No information provided.</p> <p>Date of study: Unknown</p> <p>Description of control: N/A</p>	
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption: Child’s consumption of vegetable (grams): tomato consumed from soup + broccoli from main course, Broccoli only, Afternoon snack, Total (soup, broccoli and afternoon snack) . Portion sizes of foods were provided and researchers recorded the amount consumed</p> <p>Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported</p> <p>Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported</p> <p>Length of follow-up from baseline: Unclear</p> <p>Length of follow-up post-intervention: Immediately</p> <p>Subgroup analyses: None</p> <p>Loss to follow-up: Overall = 1%</p> <p>Analysis: Unclear if adjusted for clustering Sample size calculations performed.</p>	
Notes		
<i>Risk of bias</i>		
Bias	Authors’ judgement	Support for judgement

Spill 2011b (Continued)

Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomly allocated to experimental group but the random sequence generation procedure is not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Vegetable intake: Objective measure of child's vegetable intake and unlikely to be influenced by performance bias
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Vegetable intake: Researchers recorded the number of pieces of each food item taken by the child and it is unlikely that this would be influenced by detection bias
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	72 out of 73 children were included in the vegetable intake analysis and therefore the risk of attrition bias is low
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	There is no study protocol therefore it is unclear if there was selective outcome reporting
Other bias	Low risk	Contamination, baseline imbalance, & other bias that could threaten the internal validity are unlikely to be an issue

Straiano 2016

Methods	<p>Study design: Randomised controlled trial</p> <p>Funding: “AES is supported, in part, by the 1 U54 GM104940 grant from the National Institute of General Medical Sciences of the National Institutes of Health, which funds the Louisiana Clinical and Translational Science Center (July, 2015 to June, 2017).”</p>
Participants	<p>Description: Children aged 3 to 5 years attending at 2 full-day preschools</p> <p>N (Randomised): 42 children</p> <p>Age: Mean: Food modelling DVD = 4.5 years, Non-food DVD = 4.1 years, No DVD (Control) = 4.3 years</p> <p>% Female:</p>

	<p>50%</p> <p>SES and ethnicity: Child: White = 74%, African American = 5%, Asian = 10%, Hispanic = 10%</p> <p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: Not specified</p> <p>Recruitment: Not specified</p> <p>Recruitment rate: 39% (42/108)</p> <p>Region: LA (USA)</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 3</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): Food modelling DVD = 14 Non-food DVD = 14 No DVD (Control) = 14</p> <p>Description of intervention: Food modelling group = Copy-Kids Eat Fruits and Vegetables DVD Non-food DVD group = Copy-Kids Brush Teeth. Day 1: "Depending on the condition, on day 1 the child viewed 1 of 2 video clips or sat quietly for 7.5 minutes. Two plates of snacks (the modelled vegetable and a comparison food) were placed in front of the participant in a standardized format (green bell peppers on the right and dry cereal on the left) on separate, identical white Styrofoam plates. Children were instructed to eat as much or as little as they wished during this time. The video segments were played concurrently during the food presentation" Day 2 and 7: "food items were presented for 7.5 minutes without the concurrent video presentation"</p> <p>Duration: 1 week ± 2 days</p> <p>Number of contacts: 3</p> <p>Setting: Preschool</p> <p>Modality: Visual/audio - DVD</p> <p>Interventionist: Unclear</p> <p>Integrity: No information provided</p> <p>Date of study: Unknown</p> <p>Description of control: No DVD Control: food items were presented the same way as in the intervention but no DVD was played on any of the 3 exposure days</p>
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children's fruit and vegetable consumption: Child's consumption of vegetable (grams). "Study staff weighed 0.5 cups of the modeled vegetable (ie, approximately 80 g of raw, sliced green bell pepper) and 0.5 cups of</p>

	<p>the comparison food (ie, approximately 16 g of Multi Grain Cheerios; General Mills, Minneapolis, MN) using a transportable scale before and after snack presentation on days 1, 2, and 7.”</p> <p>Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported</p> <p>Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported</p> <p>Length of follow-up from baseline: 1 week ± 2 days</p> <p>Length of follow-up post-intervention: Immediately</p> <p>Subgroup analyses: None</p> <p>Loss to follow-up: There was no loss to follow-up</p> <p>Analysis: Unknown if sample size calculations performed.</p>	
Notes	<p>Outcome data from the longest follow-up < 12 months (day 7). We estimated the mean and SEM from a study figure using an online resource (plotdigitizer.sourceforge.net) for all 3 groups. We combined the control DVD and control conditions into a single control group for inclusion in meta-analysis</p> <p>Sensitivity analysis - primary outcome: Primary outcome not stated, fruit or vegetable intake 1st listed outcome in abstract</p>	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors’ judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	“used block randomization to distribute age and sex evenly across conditions using a randomization schedule generated with SAS programming” The random sequence was generated using statistical software, SAS
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Vegetable intake (weighed): Objective measure of child’s vegetable intake and unlikely to be influenced by performance bias Parent reported fruit and vegetable consumption: There is no blinding to group allocation of participants or personnel described and this is likely to influence performance.

Staiano 2016 (Continued)

		However, it does appear that parents were blinded to the food provided to their children. "Researchers did not inform parents regarding which foods were presented to the children."
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Vegetable intake (weighed): Objective measure of child's vegetable intake and unlikely to be influenced by detection bias Parent reported fruit and vegetable consumption: There is no blinding to group allocation of participants or personnel described and these are self-reported measures. However, "Researchers did not inform parents regarding which foods were presented to the children."
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	All participants randomised completed the study. Therefore low risk of attrition bias
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	There is no study protocol therefore it is unclear if there was selective outcome reporting
Other bias	Unclear risk	The authors state that limitations included potential for within-school contamination across conditions. No other evidence presented about this potential bias

Tabak 2012

Methods	Study design: Randomised controlled trial Funding: "Funding for this research was provided by an unrestricted grant from "Get Kids in Action," a partnership between the Gatorade Corporation and the University of North Carolina."
Participants	Description: Children aged 2 to 5 years and their parent N (Randomised): 50 parent-child dyads Age: Child (mean): Intervention = 3.9 years, Control = 3.3 years Parent (mean): Intervention = 36.6 years, Control = 36.2 years % Female: Child: Intervention = 59%, Control = 67%

	<p>Parent: Intervention = 86%, Control 90%</p> <p>SES and ethnicity:</p> <p>Parent (non-white): Intervention = 18%, Control = 10%</p> <p>Income (USD):</p> <p>< 50,000: Intervention = 18%, Control = 81%</p> <p>≥ 50,000: Intervention = 77%, Control = 19%</p> <p>Education:</p> <p>College or less: Intervention = 36%, Control = 43%</p> <p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria:</p> <p>At least 1 child 2 - 5 years old, "Additional eligibility criteria included having lived in their current residence and planning to stay in that residence for at least 6 months. If the family had more than 1 eligible child, the eldest was selected as the reference child"</p> <p>Recruitment:</p> <p>"A convenience sample of 50 parent-child dyads, with at least 1 child 2-5 years old, was recruited through child care centers, listservs, and community postings. Interested parents responded to recruitment materials and were screened by phone."</p> <p>Recruitment rate:</p> <p>Unknown</p> <p>Region:</p> <p>USA</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 2</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed):</p> <p>Intervention = 22, control = 21</p> <p>Description of intervention:</p> <p>"addressed vegetable and food issues based on the baseline surveys, and the dietitian helped parents select 1 primary target area for improvement during the intervention from 4 possible options (vegetable availability; picky eating; modeling; family meals). These areas were selected based on Social Cognitive Theory, which posits that there is reciprocal interaction between an individual and his/her environment. This theory also highlights the importance of self-efficacy, which was thus a target of the intervention as well."</p> <p>Duration:</p> <p>4 months</p> <p>Number of contacts:</p> <p>6 (2 phone calls, 4 newsletters)</p> <p>Setting:</p> <p>Home</p> <p>Modality:</p> <p>Multiple (telephone, newsletters)</p> <p>Interventionist:</p> <p>A registered dietitian</p> <p>Integrity:</p> <p>No information provided</p> <p>Date of study:</p> <p>April and December 2009</p> <p>Description of control:</p> <p>"Control group families received 4 non-health/nutrition related children's books, 1 per month."</p>

Outcomes	Outcome relating to children's fruit and vegetable consumption: Child's consumption of vegetables (servings per day) assessed using a Block Kids food frequency questionnaire (FFQ) completed by parents Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported Length of follow-up from baseline: 5 months Length of follow-up post-intervention: Immediate Subgroup analyses: None Loss to follow-up: Intervention = 12% Control = 16% Analysis: Unknown if sample size calculations performed	
Notes	To enable inclusion in meta-analysis, we calculated post-intervention means by group by summing baseline and change from baseline means, and assumed baseline SDs for post-intervention SDs Sensitivity analysis - primary outcome: Primary outcome not stated, fruit or vegetable intake 2nd listed outcome after height and weight	
<i>Risk of bias</i>		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomly allocated to experimental group but the random sequence generation procedure is not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Child vegetable intake (parent reported): There is no blinding to group allocation of participants or personnel described and this is likely to influence performance
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Child vegetable intake (parent reported): There is no blinding to group allocation of participants or personnel described and because this is a parent-reported measure at high risk of detection bias

Tabak 2012 (Continued)

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	43 (86%) of the 50 parent-child dyads recruited completed the study. Therefore at low risk of attrition bias
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	There is no study protocol therefore it is unclear if there was selective outcome reporting
Other bias	Unclear risk	Participants differed on child age by condition. However although this was adjusted for in the analysis the impact of this imbalance is unclear

Verbestel 2014

Methods	Study design: Cluster-randomised controlled trial Funding: “The work was supported by the Ministry of the Flemish Community (Department of Economics, Science and Innovation; Department of Welfare, Public Health and Family).”
Participants	Description: Children aged 9 to 24 months enrolled at daycare centres in 6 different communities in Flanders (Belgium) N (Randomised): 70 day care centres, 203 children Age: Mean: Intervention = 15.8 months, Control = 14.9 months % Female: Intervention = 47%, Control = 44% SES and ethnicity: Low SES: Intervention = 13%, Control = 24% Inclusion/exclusion criteria: No explicit inclusion criteria stated for this trial Children were excluded if they were not present in daycare on the measurement day for objective height and weight at baseline (i.e. not fulfilling the minimum criteria to be included in the study) Recruitment: “Within each day-care centre, parents of all children aged 9-24 months were invited to enrol their child in the study.” Recruitment rate: 50% (203/404) Region: Flanders (Belgium)
Interventions	Number of experimental conditions: 2 Number of participants (analysed):

	<p>Intervention = 100, control = 56</p> <p>Description of intervention: “The intervention aimed at increasing daily consumption of water (instead of soft drinks) , milk, fruit and vegetables, increasing daily physical activity and decreasing daily consumption of sweets and savoury snacks and daily screen-time behaviour.” “programme that consisted of two components: (i) guidelines and tips presented on a poster and (ii) a tailored feedback form for parents about their children’s activity- and dietary related behaviours.”</p> <p>Duration: 12 months</p> <p>Number of contacts: Unclear</p> <p>Setting: Preschool</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face</p> <p>Interventionist: Researchers</p> <p>Integrity: No information provided</p> <p>Date of study: 2008 to 2009</p> <p>Description of control: No information provided</p>
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption: Child’s consumption of fruit and vegetables assessed using a 24-item semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire (FFQ) completed by parents</p> <p>Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported</p> <p>Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported</p> <p>Length of follow-up from baseline: 12 months</p> <p>Length of follow-up post-intervention: Immediate</p> <p>Subgroup analyses: None</p> <p>Loss to follow-up: Intervention = 21% Control = 14%</p> <p>Analysis: Did not adjust for clustering Unknown if sample size calculations performed</p>
Notes	<p>First reported outcome (grams fruit/day) was extracted for inclusion in the meta-analysis. The reported estimate that adjusted for clustering did not report 95% CI or SEM. Therefore we used final values and calculated an effective sample size using ICC of 0.016 to enable inclusion in meta-analysis</p>

	Sensitivity analysis - primary outcome: Primary outcome not stated, fruit or vegetable intake 2nd listed outcome after BMI	
<i>Risk of bias</i>		
Bias	Authors’ judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomly allocated to experimental group but the random sequence generation procedure is not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Fruit and vegetable intake (parent reported): Parents were not blinded to group allocation and this is likely to influence performance
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Fruit and vegetable intake (parent reported): Parents were not blinded to group allocation and this is likely to influence performance
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	FT: Of 203 children, 156 (77%) were re-examined 12 months later at follow-up (this is the first follow-up post-intervention). If we define this as short-term follow-up, this is high risk of bias as > 20% dropout
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	There is no study protocol therefore it is unclear if there was selective outcome reporting
Other bias	High risk	Baseline imbalance: Baseline differences were observed between the control and intervention groups in sociodemographic characteristics and body composition. However although this was adjusted for in the analysis the impact of this imbalance is unclear “The analyses were adjusted for SES, age of the child and BMI Z-score at baseline to control for the observed baseline imbalance in these variables between intervention and control groups.”

		<p>Recruitment bias: Appears that parents and childcare centres were recruited after communities had been matched and randomised - high risk</p> <p>Incorrect analyses: Linear mixed models adjusted for clustering within daycare centres, but standard errors were not reported. Reported mean (SD) by group at follow-up and calculation of effective sample sizes prior to inclusion in meta-analyses accounted for this, therefore low risk</p>
--	--	--

Vereecken 2009

Methods	<p>Study design: Cluster-randomised controlled trial</p> <p>Funding: “The development of the intervention was funded by the PWO(Project-related Scientific Research)-funding of University College Arteveldehogeschool. Funds for the evaluation were provided by the Provincial Government East-Flanders.”</p>
Participants	<p>Description: Children attending 16 preschools in East Flanders (Belgium)</p> <p>N (Randomised) 16 preschools, 1432 preschoolers</p> <p>Age: (DOB) < 2002: intervention = 41%, control = 51% 2002: intervention = 28%, control = 24% 2003: intervention = 31%, control = 26%</p> <p>% Female: Intervention = 53%, control = 44%</p> <p>SES and ethnicity: Predominantly low parental education Low education (mother): intervention = 49%, control = 49% Low education (father): intervention = 60%, control = 57% Ethnicity: No information provided</p> <p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: Not specified</p> <p>Recruitment: Schools were approached by mail for consent. All parents of preschoolers attending the consenting schools were asked to fill in a food frequency questionnaire</p> <p>Recruitment rate: Parents: 54% Schools: 10% (40 out of 403 schools consented, although only 8 were selected in the end)</p> <p>Region: East Flanders (Belgium)</p>

Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 2</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): Intervention = 308, Control = 168</p> <p>Description of intervention: 8 preschools received a multi-component intervention to assist schools to implement a healthy school food policy. "The main objectives were to increase the consumption of fruit, vegetables and water and to decrease the consumption of sugared milk drinks and fruit juice." The main strategies to influence the child and the different environmental factors included: "Child: Guided and self-guided activities based on experiential education (e.g. tasting) and developmental education (e.g. explanation of concepts of food triangle); Role model, feed back and reinforcement by teachers; Educational role-model story and characters; Availability of healthy foods; Availability of cooking equipment. Parents: Newsletters; Suggestions for the back and forth diary; Work sheets and creations by children; Parent evenings and other school activities with parents Teacher: Training sessions; Manual including didactic and policy aspects; Digital learning environment; Newsletters; Group discussions with teachers; Examples of good practices School environment: Newsletters; Training sessions for principals and cafeteria staff; Help on demand via e-mail; Examples of good practices; Policy aspects in the teachers' manual; Feedback to schools."</p> <p>Duration: 6 months</p> <p>Number of contacts: Unclear (multicomponent)</p> <p>Setting: Preschool</p> <p>Modality: Multiple (staff training, experiential education, newsletters, email support, resources)</p> <p>Interventionist: Not specified</p> <p>Integrity: No information provided</p> <p>Date of study: Sept 2006 - April 2007</p> <p>Description of control: 8 preschools received the control: no information provided</p>
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children's fruit and vegetable consumption: Daily consumption of fresh fruit and vegetables (grams) as reported by parents in a written food frequency questionnaire</p> <p>Length of follow-up from baseline: 6 months (March/April 2007)</p> <p>Subgroup analyses: None</p> <p>Loss to follow-up Intervention: 47% Control: 45%</p> <p>Analysis:</p>

	Contact with the author indicated that the analysis was adjusted for clustering by school Unknown if sample size calculation was performed	
Notes	Trial results are reported as change from baseline in mean daily consumption of fruit and vegetables and post-intervention values. No standard deviations were reported for post-intervention data to enable inclusion in meta-analysis Sensitivity analysis - primary outcome: Fruit or vegetable intake is primary outcome	
<i>Risk of bias</i>		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	Contact with the author indicated that a computerised random-number generator was used
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Contact with the author indicated that schools did not know their allocation prior to consenting to the study. It is unclear if study personnel responsible for recruitment were aware of group allocation
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Contact with the author indicated that parents and school staff were not blind to group allocation and that parents could have attended information sessions organised by the researchers, or observed posters, newsletters or intervention materials in intervention schools. Given that the relevant trial outcomes were based on parental reports, the review authors judged that there was a risk of bias
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Contact with the author indicated that parents and school staff were not blind to group allocation and that parents could have attended information sessions organised by the researchers, or observed posters newsletters or intervention materials in intervention schools. Given that the relevant trial outcomes were based on parental reports, the review authors judged that there was a risk of bias. (NB. There were no independent outcome assessors in this trial; the parents completed and returned a food frequency questionnaire about their child's food intake)

Vereecken 2009 (Continued)

Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Unclear risk	Although similar across groups (intervention = 47%, control = 45%), rates of loss to follow-up were high. Contact with the author indicated that no information was collected on reasons for loss to follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Other bias	Low risk	Contact with the author indicated that analysis was adjusted for clustering No further risk of bias identified

Wardle 2003a

Methods	Study design: Randomised controlled trial Funding: Not reported
Participants	Description: Children aged 2 to 6 years and their principal caregiver (parent) who were recruited from a larger study N (Randomised): 156 children Age: Child: 34 to 82 months (mean = 53 months) Parent: mean = 36 years % female: Children (by group): Exposure = 34%, Nutrition Information = 58%, Control = 51% Parent (overall): 95% SES and ethnicity: “68% of parents had left full-time education at the age of 21 or over” and “the majority of parents held further education qualifications.” Ethnicity = 74% white Inclusion/exclusion criteria: No explicit inclusion/exclusion criteria stated for this trial, or for the trial from which participants were recruited. 13 children (1 girl, 12 boys) were excluded when they did not comply with the experimental procedures during the pre-experimental taste test Recruitment: Participants were recruited from a larger study on the predictors of children’s fruit and vegetable intake and expressed an interest in participating in further research to modify their children’s acceptance of vegetables Recruitment rate: Parents: 28% Region: United Kingdom

Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 3</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed):</p> <p>i) Restricted to at least 10 out of 14 exposures: Exposure = 34, Nutrition Information = 48, Control = 44</p> <p>ii) All available data: Exposure = 48, Nutrition Information = 48, Control = 44</p> <p>Description of intervention: Exposure: Taste exposure intervention carried out in the home where parents were asked to offer their child a taste of a target vegetable daily for 14 consecutive days. Parents were given suggestions to encourage the child to taste the vegetable. Parents were given a vegetable diary to record their experiences, and children could record their liking for the vegetable after each session using 'face' stickers Nutrition Information: Parents were informed about the '5 a day' recommendations and given a leaflet with advice and suggestions for increasing children's fruit and vegetable consumption</p> <p>Duration: 14 days</p> <p>Number of contacts: 14 (daily for 14 consecutive days)</p> <p>Setting: The home</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face, exposure</p> <p>Interventionist: Researchers trained parents to offer the target vegetable to their child</p> <p>Integrity: 14 participants in the exposure group failed to complete a minimum of 10 out of 14 tasting sessions - 4 children completed 9 sessions, 2 completed 8 sessions, 2 completed 7 sessions, 1 completed 6 sessions, 4 completed 5 or less sessions</p> <p>Date of study: Not provided</p> <p>Description of control: "No treatment" control - parents received no further intervention</p>
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children's fruit and vegetable consumption: Ad libitum consumption of target vegetable (grams) assessed by weighing the amount of the vegetable on the plate before and after consumption using a professional digital scale (Tanita Corporation, Japan)</p> <p>Length of follow-up from baseline: Approximately 2 weeks</p> <p>Subgroup analyses: Restricted sample to only those in the taste exposure group who received 10 or more exposures. This restricted the Exposure group from 48 to 34 children</p> <p>Loss to follow-up: 2% (140 provided follow-up data of 143 who were eligible and provided data at baseline) Exposure: 4% (children withdrawn from their study by their parents following collection of baseline data) Nutrition Information: 0%</p>

	Control: 2% (children withdrawn from their study by their parents following collection of baseline data) Analysis: Adjustment for clustering not applicable Unknown if sample size calculation was performed	
Notes	“Two sets of analyses were carried out: (a) on a restricted sample which excluded those in the Exposure group who completed less than 10 tasting sessions (n=126) and (b) on the whole sample (n=140). Results below refer to the reduced sample size ... results for the whole sample are only included where they differed from these.” Sensitivity analysis - primary outcome: Primary outcome not stated, fruit or vegetable intake 3rd listed outcome after rated and ranked liking	
<i>Risk of bias</i>		
Bias	Authors’ judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	“Participants were randomly assigned to one of three experimental treatment groups”. No further information provided regarding sequence generation
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	Contact with the author indicated that allocation was concealed in an opaque envelope opened at participant’s homes after baseline data collection
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Contact with the author indicated that personnel delivering the intervention were not blind to group allocation and that parents may not have been blind to group allocation. However, given the objective assessment of outcome (electronic scales), the review authors judged that the study outcome was unlikely to be affected by lack of blinding
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Contact with the author indicated that the outcome assessors were not blind to group allocation. Given the objective measure of outcome (electronic scales), assessment is unlikely to have been influenced by lack of blinding
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Rates of loss to follow-up were similar and low across the exposure (4%), nutrition information (0%) and the control conditions (2%). Reasons for loss to follow-up were provided and were similar

Wardle 2003a (Continued)

Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	Insufficient information to permit judgement
Other bias	Low risk	No further risk of bias identified

Watt 2009

Methods	<p>Study design: Randomised controlled trial</p> <p>Funding: “This work was commissioned by the Food Standards Agency in 2009 and supported by the Department of Health (UK) from 2010.”</p>
Participants	<p>Description: New mothers attending baby clinics in disadvantaged London neighbourhoods</p> <p>N (Randomised): 312 mothers</p> <p>Age: Children: mean = 10 weeks Parents: mean = 30 years</p> <p>% Female: Children = not stated Parents = 100%</p> <p>SES and ethnicity: 28% lone parents 57% living in social housing 33% receiving income support/job seeker's allowance Ethnicity: 50% from an ethnic minority</p> <p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: Inclusion criteria: “Women from Registrar General occupational classes II-V (non-professional); babies born $\geq$ 37 weeks; babies' birth weight above 2500g; singletons; women able to understand written and spoken English; and resident in the study area.” Exclusion criteria: “Women aged under 17 years; infants were diagnosed with a serious medical condition or were on special diets; infants aged over 12 weeks; women or their partners were from social class I (professional). Originally their intention was to restrict the sample to first-time mothers over the initial 12 week recruitment period. The inclusion criteria was therefore changed to include all new-mothers.”</p> <p>Recruitment: “Women were recruited from December 2002 to February 2004 at baby clinics located in the more disadvantaged neighbourhoods across Camden and Islington where Surestart (a national social welfare initiative targeting families with young children) programmes existed. A standardised technique was used to approach new mothers attending the baby clinics. An overview of the study was given and randomisation explained. If the women were interested, a short screening questionnaire was then used to assess their eligibility.”</p> <p>Recruitment rate: Mothers: 82%</p> <p>Region: London, UK</p>

Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 2</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): Intervention = 124, Control = 115 (12 months) Intervention = 108, Control = 104 (18 months)</p> <p>Description of intervention: A monthly home visiting programme (from 3 to 12 months) delivered by trained local mothers, providing practical support on infant-feeding practices</p> <p>Duration: 9 months (duration of each visit = 60 min)</p> <p>Number of contacts: Monthly from 3 to 12 months (maximum = 10 contacts)</p> <p>Setting: The home</p> <p>Modality: Face-to-face, via home-visiting</p> <p>Interventionist: Trained local volunteers "A group of local mothers were recruited and trained to provide the support in a 12-session programme delivered over a 4-week period."</p> <p>Integrity: "On average each woman in the intervention group received five volunteer home visits (range 1-10). A small number of women were also contacted by telephone when home visits were not possible."</p> <p>Date of study: Recruited from Dec 2002 to Feb 2004</p> <p>Description of control: Usual care. "Women in the control group only received standard professional support from health visitors and GPs."</p>
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children's fruit and vegetable consumption: Children's intake of vitamin C from fruit Secondary outcome: Proportion of children who consumed specific fruits and vegetables more than once a week</p> <p>Length of follow-up from baseline: 9 months and 15 months (when children aged 12 months and 18 months, respectively)</p> <p>Subgroup analyses: None</p> <p>Loss to follow-up: (at 9 and 15 months) Intervention: 27%, 34% Control: 20%, 30%</p> <p>Analysis: Adjustment for clustering not applicable Sample size calculation was performed</p>
Notes	<p>Vitamin C (mg) from fruit at the longest follow-up < 12 months (9 months - children aged 12 months) and $\geq$ 12 months (15 months - children aged 18 months old) was extracted for inclusion in meta-analysis</p> <p>Sensitivity analysis - primary outcome: Vitamin C intake from fruit listed as primary outcome</p>

<i>Risk of bias</i>		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	"A random allocation schedule was prepared in advance using random digit computer tables."
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Low risk	"Those responsible for recruiting ... were all masked to group assignment."
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Contact with the author indicated that parent participants and intervention personnel were not blind to group allocation. Given that the trial outcome was based on parental reports of children's fruit intake, the review authors judged that there was a risk of performance bias in this study
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	"Those responsible for ... assessing outcomes were all masked to group assignment."
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Rates of loss to follow-up were similar across intervention (27%, 34%) and control (20%, 30%) groups at both time points and were moderate. There were no substantial differences in the reasons for loss to follow-up
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	All primary or secondary outcomes of interest were reported according to the information provided in the trial register (ISRCTN 55500035)
Other bias	Low risk	Small deviation in protocol: The original sample was restricted to first-time mothers but after 12 weeks of the 14-month recruit this was broadened to all new mothers No further risks of bias identified

Methods	<p>Study design: Cluster-randomised controlled trial</p> <p>Funding: “This research was supported by US Department of Agriculture’s (USDA) Food and Nutrition Service (FNS).”</p>
Participants	<p>Description: Children attending childcare centres participating in the Child and Adult Care Food Program and their parent</p> <p>N (Randomised): 24 childcare centres, 1143 parent-child dyads</p> <p>Age: Child: mean = 4.4 years Parent: “Overall, 67% of respondents were between the ages of 18 and 34”</p> <p>% Female: Child = 48% Parent: not specified</p> <p>SES and ethnicity: Parent: “40% were Hispanic or Latino; 24% were white, non-Hispanic; 27% were black, non-Hispanic; and 9% were another race or more than one race”</p> <p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: Not specified</p> <p>Recruitment: “The study sampled child-care centers participating in the Child and Adult Care Food Program in New York” “Approximately 5 to 6 weeks before the start of the intervention in spring 2010, teachers sent children home with a study invitation and the baseline survey. Parents who agreed to participate in the study were asked to return a contact information card and the completed questionnaire in a separate envelope to preserve confidentiality.”</p> <p>Recruitment rate: Parent: 75% (1143/1518)</p> <p>Region: New York (USA)</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 2</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): Intervention = 440, control = 462</p> <p>Description of intervention: Eat Well Play Hard in Child Care Settings program “is a Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) Education program that allows states to receive funding for nutrition education to improve the likelihood that SNAP participants will make healthy food choices.” “The program includes multilevel messaging targeted to preschool children, their parents, and the childcare center staff who shape the policies and practices in their child-care environment.” “Some of the most frequently taught modules used for this intervention included trying new foods (Food Mood); eating a variety of vegetables (Vary Your Veggies); eating a variety of fruits (Flavorful Fruit); incorporating more healthy dairy products into the diet (Dairylicious); eating healthier snacks (Smart Snacking); and engaging in physical activity (Fitness Is Fun).”</p>

	<p>Duration: 6 - 10 weeks</p> <p>Number of contacts: 6 classes for children and parents separately (30-60 minutes per session) 2 classes for center's staff "Finally, the RDN works with each center director to identify areas of policy improvement that can enhance nutrition at the center and teaches at least two classes to the center's staff to help them integrate the program's messages into their classroom activities"</p> <p>Setting: Preschool</p> <p>Modality: Multiple (face-to-face, printed materials/resources)</p> <p>Interventionist: Registered dietitian nutritionist</p> <p>Integrity: No information provided</p> <p>Date of study: March and June 2010</p> <p>Description of control: Wait-list control: "control centers received the intervention after the evaluation was completed, but within the same calendar year."</p>
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children's fruit and vegetable consumption: Child's consumption of fruit and vegetables (cups per day) by parent self-report via mail or telephone survey using modified questions from the University of California Cooperative Extension Food and Behaviour Checklist</p> <p>Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported</p> <p>Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported</p> <p>Length of follow-up from baseline: Unclear, ~ 7 to 10 weeks</p> <p>Length of follow-up post-intervention: 1 week</p> <p>Subgroup analyses: None</p> <p>Loss to follow-up: Intervention = 20% Control = 22%</p> <p>Analysis: Adjusted for clustering Sample size calculations performed</p>
Notes	<p>First reported outcome (cups of vegetables child consumed at home a day) was extracted for inclusion in the meta-analysis. We selected post-intervention values over change from baseline estimates, and calculated effective sample size at follow-up using an ICC of 0.014 to enable inclusion in meta-analysis</p> <p>Sensitivity analysis - primary outcome: Primary outcome not stated, power calculation</p>

	conducted on fruit or vegetable intake	
<i>Risk of bias</i>		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomly allocated to experimental group but the random sequence generation procedure is not described
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Child's fruit and vegetable intake (parent survey): There is no blinding to group allocation of participants or personnel described and this is likely to influence performance
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Child's fruit and vegetable intake (parent survey): There is no blinding to group allocation of participants or personnel described and because this is a parent-reported survey this is likely to influence detection bias
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	902 (79%) out of 1143 parents completed the follow-up. Given this was a short-term follow-up, the risk of attrition bias is high
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	There is no study protocol therefore it is unclear if there was selective outcome reporting
Other bias	Unclear risk	At baseline, children in the intervention group were statistically significantly older than children in the control group, but unclear what impact this may have had "At baseline, children in the intervention group were statistically significantly older than children in the control group (difference=0.2 years; 95% CI 0.1 to 0.3). Otherwise, there were no statistically significant differences in the characteristics of respondents and their households or in outcome measures between the intervention and control groups at baseline" Analyses accounted for clustering

Methods	<p>Study design: Cluster-randomised controlled trial</p> <p>Funding: Not reported</p>
Participants	<p>Description: Children aged 4 or 5 years at 17 childcare centres</p> <p>N (Randomised): 17 childcare centres, 263 children</p> <p>Age: “The researchers were not permitted to obtain specific ages of each child but were informed by the centers’ directors that the majority of the children were 4 or 5 years old.”</p> <p>% Female: 47%</p> <p>SES and ethnicity: Not specified</p> <p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: Not specified</p> <p>Recruitment: Not specified</p> <p>Recruitment rate: Unknown</p> <p>Region: Boise Idaho (USA)</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 2</p> <p>Number of participants (analysed): Intervention: fruit = 83, vegetable = 70 Control: fruit = 70, vegetable = 52</p> <p>Description of intervention: “Color Me Healthy comes in a “toolkit” that includes a teacher’s guide, 4 sets of picture cards, classroom posters, a music CD that contains 7 original songs, a hand stamp, and reproducible parent newsletters. Color Me Healthy is composed of 12 circle-time lessons and 6 imaginary trips. The majority of the CMH circle-time lessons focus on fruits and vegetables of different colors. Several of the lessons provide opportunities for children to try fruits and vegetables. The 6 imaginary trips included in CMH encourage children to use their imagination to explore places, be physically active, and eat fruits and vegetables. Six interactive take home activities were developed for the current evaluation. These interactive activities coincided with the circle-time lessons.”</p> <p>Duration: 6 weeks</p> <p>Number of contacts: 24 (preschool = 2 circle-time + 1 imaginary trip per week, each 15 - 30 minutes, home = 6 interactive take home activities)</p> <p>Setting: Preschool + home</p> <p>Modality:</p>

	Face-to-face Interventionist: Lead teachers Integrity: No information provided Date of study: Unknown Description of control: No treatment control: “During the study, comparison classrooms did not incorporate nutrition curriculum into their lesson plans.”	
Outcomes	Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption: Child’s consumption of fruit and vegetable snacks (grams). “To determine the amount of fruit and vegetable snack consumed, the fruit and vegetable snacks were weighed (in grams) before they were served to children and then weighed again after children had had an opportunity to consume the snack. Percentage of fruit and vegetable snack consumed was calculated for each child.” Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Not reported Length of follow-up from baseline: 7 weeks (1 week post-intervention) and ~ 5 months (3 months post-intervention) Length of follow-up post-intervention: 1 week and 3 months Subgroup analyses: None Loss to follow-up (at 3 months): Intervention: fruit = 50%, vegetable = 58% Control: fruit = 29%, vegetable = 47% Analysis: Adjusted for clustering Unknown sample size calculations performed	
Notes	First reported outcome (mean number of pineapple snacks remaining) at the longest follow-up (3 month follow-up) was extracted for inclusion in meta-analysis. Insufficient data available to enable inclusion in meta-analysis (standard deviation not reported, nor available from authors) Sensitivity analysis - primary outcome: Primary outcome not stated, fruit or vegetable intake is only reported outcome	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors’ judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Unclear risk	Randomly allocated to experimental group but the random sequence generation procedure is not described

Witt 2012 (Continued)

Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Fruit and vegetable snacks (weighed): Objective measure of child's fruit and vegetable intake and unlikely to be influenced by performance bias
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Fruit and vegetable snacks (weighed): Objective measure of child's fruit and vegetable intake and unlikely to be influenced by detection bias
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	High risk	Attrition rate > 20% for short-term follow-up. Only 58% of consenting children received fruit snacks at all 3 time points
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Unclear risk	There is no study protocol therefore it is unclear if there was selective outcome reporting
Other bias	Unclear risk	Recruitment bias: it appears that parents were invited to participate after centres had been randomised, so unclear risk of bias Baseline imbalance: there are no baseline data comparing study groups, so we cannot tell if groups were balanced at baseline, so unclear risk of bias Incorrect analysis: "The current evaluation was a nested design; children were nested within classrooms. The classrooms were the units of assignment, but the outcome data were collected among the children." HLM modelling accounted for clustering, therefore low risk of bias

Wyse 2012

Methods	Study design: Cluster-randomised controlled trial Funding: "The trial is funded by the Cancer Institute New South Wales (Ref no. 08/ECF/1-18)."
Participants	Description: Children aged 3 to 5 years attending selected preschools, and their parent N (Randomised): 30 preschools, 394 parent-child dyads

	<p>Age: Child (mean): Intervention = 4.3 years, Control = 4.3 years Parent (mean): Intervention = 35.7 years, Control = 35.7 years</p> <p>% Female: Child: Intervention = 51%, Control = 46% Parent: Intervention = 95%, Control = 97%</p> <p>SES and ethnicity: Household income AUD $\geq$ 100K: Intervention = 42%, Control = 40% University education: Intervention = 45%, Control = 50% Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander: Child: Intervention = 1%, Control = 5% Parent: Intervention = 1%, Control = 3%</p> <p>Inclusion/exclusion criteria: Preschool: Inclusion criteria: licensed in NSW Exclusion criteria: "Preschools will be excluded from the trial if they provide meals to children in their care (as this limits parents' capacity to influence the foods their children consume), cater exclusively for children with special needs (given the specialist care required for such children), are Government preschools (as conduct of the research has not been approved by the New South Wales Government Department of Education and Training) or have participated child healthy eating research projects within six months of the commencement of recruitment." Parent: Inclusion criteria: "participant must be a parent of a child aged 3 to 5 years attending a participating preschool, must reside with that child for at least four days a week (in order for the child to be sufficiently exposed to the intervention strategies that the parent may implement), must have some responsibility for providing meals and snacks to that child, and must be able to understand spoken and written English." Exclusion criteria: "Parents will be excluded from the trial if their children have special dietary requirements or allergies that would necessitate specialised tailoring of the intervention or that may be adversely affected by the intervention. Such exclusions will be determined by an Accredited Practising Dietitian who is independent of the research team." Recruitment: Preschools randomly selected "The supervisors of the selected preschools will be sent letters and consent forms informing them of the study and requesting permission to recruit parents through their services." Recruitment packs will be delivered to each participating preschool Distribution of these packs to parents will occur <i>via</i> methods considered by the preschool supervisor to be most effective and appropriate in engaging parents Where possible, research staff will attend the preschool, hand out recruitment packs to parents and be available to answer parent questions Recruitment rate: Preschool = 51% (30/59) Region: New South Wales (Australia)</p>
Interventions	<p>Number of experimental conditions: 2 Number of participants (analysed): Intervention = 174, Control = 169</p>

	<p>Description of intervention: The intervention group will receive a resource kit and weekly scripted telephone contacts “The kit comprises a participant workbook containing information and activities, a pad of meal planners, and a cookbook including recipes high in fruit and vegetables.” “Each telephone contact aims to provide parents with appropriate knowledge and skills to modify three key domains within the home food environment: availability and accessibility of fruit and vegetables; supportive family eating routines, and parental role-modelling.”</p> <p>Duration: 4 weeks</p> <p>Number of contacts: 4 (one a week)</p> <p>Setting: Home</p> <p>Modality: Telephone and mailed resources</p> <p>Interventionist: Trained telephone interviewers</p> <p>Integrity: “During each four-week batch of telephone calls, members of the research team will monitor at least two completed calls made by each interviewer to assess adherence with the intervention protocol.” “In total, 44 intervention calls were monitored, representing 6% of all completed calls and an average of 9 calls per interventionist. Across all monitored calls, interventionists covered 97% of key content areas, and in .80% of calls they “rarely” deviated from the script. In instances in which calls deviated from the script, interventionists were provided with feedback immediately after the call, and the issue was raised during biweekly supervision.”</p> <p>Date of study: April to December 2010</p> <p>Description of control: “Parents allocated to the control group were mailed the Australian Guide to Healthy Eating—a 22-page booklet outlining the dietary guidelines and ways to meet them.”</p>
Outcomes	<p>Outcome relating to children’s fruit and vegetable consumption: Child’s consumption of fruit and vegetables assessed by parent self-report by telephone survey using items from the Children’s Dietary Questionnaire</p> <p>Outcome relating to absolute costs/cost effectiveness of interventions: Not reported</p> <p>Outcome relating to reported adverse events: Effect of intervention on family food expenditure</p> <p>Length of follow-up from baseline: 2 and 6 months</p> <p>Length of follow-up post-intervention: 1 and 5 months</p> <p>Subgroup analyses: None</p> <p>Loss to follow-up (at 1 and 5 months): Intervention = 14%, 16%</p>

	Control = 4%, 9% Analysis: Adjusted for clustering Sample size calculations performed	
Notes	The fruit and vegetable score outcome at the longest follow-up < 12 months (6 months) was extracted for inclusion in meta-analysis. The reported estimate and 95% CI which adjusted for baseline and clustering were included in meta-analysis Sensitivity analysis - primary outcome: Fruit or vegetable intake listed as primary outcome	
<i>Risk of bias</i>		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Random sequence generation (selection bias)	Low risk	The random sequence was generated using a random-number function in Microsoft Excel
Allocation concealment (selection bias)	Unclear risk	There is no information provided about allocation concealment and therefore it is unclear if allocation was concealed
Blinding of participants and personnel (performance bias) All outcomes	High risk	Fruit and vegetable intake (self-reported): Participants were unblinded and this is likely to influence performance
Blinding of outcome assessment (detection bias) All outcomes	High risk	Fruit and vegetable intake (self-reported): Participants were unblinded and because self-reported measure this is likely to influence detection bias
Incomplete outcome data (attrition bias) All outcomes	Low risk	Of 394 parents, 343 (87%) completed the 6-month follow-up. Sensitivity analyses were also conducted where missing follow-up data were imputed by using baseline observation carried forward
Selective reporting (reporting bias)	Low risk	The primary outcomes reported in the outcomes paper align with those specified in the protocol. The 12- and 18-month fruit and vegetable outcomes are reported in Wolfenden 2014
Other bias	Low risk	Contamination, baseline imbalance, & other bias that could threaten the internal validity are unlikely to be an issue. Analyses adjusted for clustering

BMI: body mass index

EA: exposure alone
 EP: exposure plus praise
 ETR: exposure plus tangible non-food reward
 DOB: date of birth
 FV: fruit and vegetables
 ICC: intra-class correlation
 N/A: not applicable
 SEM: standard error of the mean

Characteristics of excluded studies *[ordered by study ID]*

Study	Reason for exclusion
Aboud 2008	This responsive feeding trial was ineligible as its primary outcome was not to increase fruit and vegetable consumption and the study only assessed children's fruit and vegetable consumption post-hoc in order to describe the mechanism behind a change in weight status among participants in the sample
Adams 2009	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was BMI and waist circumference
Adams 2011a	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was BMI
Adams 2011b	No fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Adams 2012	Primary outcome is BMI as reported in related study (Adams 2011a)
Adams 2015	Not RCT: Editorial
Agrawal 2012	No fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Ahern 2014	Not randomised controlled trial
Al Bashabsheh 2016	No fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Alford 1971	Children aged 6 to 17 years
Amin 2016	Participants were Grade 3-5 children
Anderson 2014	Mean age of children 5.3 years
Ang 2016	Participants were 2nd and 3rd grade children
Anliker 1993	Children aged 14 to 17 years
Anonymous 2001	Not RCT: Editorial
Anonymous 2002	Not RCT: Editorial

(Continued)

Anonymous 2009	Not RCT: Editorial
Anonymous 2011a	Not RCT: Editorial
Anonymous 2011b	Children aged 5 to 9 years
Anonymous 2012	Participants were 4th grade children
Apatu 2016	Participants were adult, no participants aged 0 - 5 years
Arrow 2013	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was dental caries incidence and prevalence of obesity
Au 2015a	No fruit or vegetable intake outcome, only assessed intake of fruit juice
Au 2015b	Participants were 4th and 5th grade children
Au 2016	No fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Bai 2012	Participants were elementary school children
Bammann 2006	No comparison group
Bannon 2006	Outcome is food choice (apple or crackers)
Baranowski 2002	Children aged 9 to 18 years
Barkin 2012	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was weight and BMI
Baur 2012	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was BMI
Baxter 1998	Not RCT: Editorial
Bayer 2009	Child mean age 6 years
Beasley 2012	Children aged 8 to 12 years
Beets 2016	Participants were aged 6 - 12 years
Bellows 2013	Intervention was not designed to increase fruit and/or vegetable consumption, intervention aimed to explore individual, family and environmental factors and their relationship to child weight status
Bellows 2014	Intervention was not designed to increase fruit and/or vegetable consumption, intervention aimed to explore individual, family and environmental factors and their relationship to child weight status
Benjamin 2008	Outcome is quality of meals

(Continued)

Benjamin Neelon 2016	No fruit or vegetable intake outcome, only amount served
Bensley 2011	Quasi-experimental design
Bere 2015	Participants were 6th and 7th grade children
Berg 2016	Not RCT: Book review
Bergman 2016	Participants were 3rd, 4th and 5th grade children
Berhe 1997	No comparison group
Berry 2013	No fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Bessems 2012	Children aged 12 to 14 years
Best 2016	Children aged 7 to 12 years
Black 2013	Child mean age of subgroups ranged from 5.8 to 11 years.
Blissett 2012	No comparison group
Blom-Hoffman 2008	Child mean age 6.2 years
Boaz 1998	Children aged 7 to 9 years
Bollella 1999	Outcome is vitamins and minerals, not fruit and vegetable consumption
Bonvecchio-Arenas 2010	Participants were primary school children
Bouhlal 2014	Allocation of groups to condition was not randomised
Bradley 2014	No fruit or vegetable intake outcome, outcome is preference
Brambilla 2010	No F&V consumption outcome
Branscum 2012	Children aged 8 to 11 years
Branscum 2013	Children aged 8 to 11 years
Briefel 2006	No comparison group
Briefel 2009	Children aged 6 to 18 years
Briefel 2010	No comparison group

(Continued)

Briley 1999	No comparison group
Briley 2011	Not RCT: Editorial
Briley 2012	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was observed servings in packed lunch
Briley 2016	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was observed servings in packed lunch
Brotman 2012	No F&V consumption outcome
Bruening 1999	Non-equivalent control group design
Brunt 2012	Participants were 4th grade school children
Burrows 2008	Child mean age 8 years
Burrows 2011	Child mean age 8 years
Buttriss 2004	Not RCT: Descriptive review
Byrd-Bredbenner 2012	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was BMI and audits of home environment characteristics/lifestyle practice
Byrd-Bredbenner 2014	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was BMI and audits of home environment characteristics/lifestyle practice
Byrne 2002	Outcome is willingness to taste kohlrabi
Camelo 2016	Participants were children aged 6 - 13 years
Campbell 2016a	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was body weight and waist circumference
Campbell 2016b	Primary outcomes were length for age score and rates of stunting
Candido 2013	No fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Capaldi-Phillips 2014	Allocation of groups to condition was not randomised
Carter 2005	Children aged 9 to 12 years
Cason 2001	No comparison group
Castro 2013	Child mean age 6 years

(Continued)

Cates 2014	Not RCT: Descriptive review
Caton 2014	Study design: results are not reported by study group. Additionally the paper reports data from 3 other included studies: Caton 2013 ; Hausner 2012 ; Remy 2013
Chatham 2016	Participants mean age 6.15 years
Ciampolini 1991	No comparison group
Clason 2016	No fruit or vegetable intake outcome, only number of days per week child consumes
Coelho 2012	Children aged 8 to 12 years
Cohen 2014	Child mean age 8.6 years
Coleman 2005	No fruit and vegetable outcomes
Collins 2011	Children aged 5.5 to 9.9 years
Condasky 2006	Quasi-experimental: intervention sample randomly selected from 1 church. Control randomly selected from a separate church
Cooper 2011	Children aged 5 to 11 years
Cooperberg 2014	No fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Copeland 2010	Child mean age 9 years
Coppinger 2016	Children aged 5 to 11 years
Corsini 2013	Participants were children with mean age 5.16 years
Court 1977	No participants, these are guidelines, not research trial
Crespo 2012	Child mean age 5.9 years
Crocker 2012	Child mean age 8.3 years
Cullen 2013	Participants were kindergarten to grade 5 and grade 6 to 8 children
Cullen 2015	Participants were kindergarten to grade 5
Curtis 2012	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Céspedes 2012	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was knowledge, attitudes and physical activity habits

(Continued)

Céspedes 2013a	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was knowledge, attitudes and physical activity habits
Céspedes 2013b	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was knowledge, attitudes and physical activity habits
Dai 2015	Child mean age 6 years
Dalton 2011	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Davis 2013	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake as per trial registry
Davoli 2013	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was BMI
Day 2008	Child mean age 9 - 10 years
Dazeley 2015	No fruit or vegetable intake outcome, only assessed foods touched and tasted
De Bourdeaudhuij 2015	Child mean age in intervention group 6.05 year and in control group 5.98 years
De Droog 2011	No fruit or vegetable intake outcome, only assessed liking and purchase request intent
De Pee 1998	No comparison group
De Silva-Sanigorski 2010	Quasi-experimental, repeat cross-sectional design
Delgado 2014	Intervention was not designed to increase fruit and/or vegetable consumption
Dick 2016	Not RCT: Editorial
Dixon 1997	Child mean age 6 years
Dixon 2000	Children aged 6.3 to 6.8 years
Dollahite 2014	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Dorado 2015	Children aged 9 to 10 years
Draper 2010	Participants were 4, 5 and 6 grade children
Duke 2011	Not RCT: Descriptive review
Dunn 2004	No participants aged 5 years or younger
Dunn 2006	No F&V consumption outcome
Dwyer 2010	No comparison group - cross-sectional survey

(Continued)

Eicholzer-Helbling 1986	Outcome no consumption measure
Elder 2014	Child mean age 6.6 years
Elizondo-Montemayor 2014	Children aged 6 to 12 years
Epstein 2001	Children aged 6 to 11 years
Esfarjani 2013	Children aged 7 years
Esquivel 2016	Not randomised controlled trial
Estabrooks 2009	Children aged 8 to 12 years
Evans 2006	Children in 4th, 5th grade school
Evans 2011	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Evans 2015	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Evenson 2016	No fruit and vegetable consumption outcome
Faber 2002	Cross-sectional survey
Faith 2006	The intervention programme was not specifically designed to increase consumption of fruit and vegetables; instead primary aim is to illustrate a methodological concept. "This methodological note illustrates the use of co-twin design for testing substitution, phenomenon, a prominent behavioural economics concept. We test whether fruits and vegetables can substitute for high-fat snack foods in young children in a single meal laboratory setting."
Fangupo 2015	Primary outcome as reported in trial registry was not fruit or vegetable intake
Fernandes 2011	Not RCT: Measurement tool
Fernández-Alvira 2013	Child mean age 11 years
Fialkowski 2013	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Fisher 2014	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Fishman 2016	Not RCT: Editorial
Fitzgibbon 2002	Outcome is weight change
Fitzpatrick 1997	Not randomised controlled trial
Fletcher 2009	Children aged 13 to 19 years

(Continued)

Foerster 1998	Children in 4th, 5th grade school
Folta 2006	Children in kindergarten to grade 8 school
Fournet 2014	Children aged 6 to 13 years
Freedman 2010	Outcome is child feeding attitudes and practices
French 2012	Intervention was not designed to increase fruit and/or vegetable consumption
Friedl 2014	Not RCT: Taskforce report
Friend 2015	Participants were parents of 8 - 12 year-old children
Gaglianone 2006	Participants were 1st and 2nd grade children
Gallotta 2016	Children aged 8 to 11 years
Gardner 2014	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was parental habit strength
Gaughan 2016	No comparison group
Gelli 2016	Child mean age 7.5 years
Gentile 2009	Children in 3rd, 4th, 5th grade school
Gittelsohn 2010	Children aged 8 to 12 years
Glanz 2012	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Glasper 2011	Not RCT: Editorial
Glasson 2012	Participants were parents of primary school-aged children
Goldberg 2009	Children in grades 1 to 3 school
Golley 2012	Child mean age 8.3 years
Gorham 2015	No comparison group
Gosliner 2010	Quasi-experimental: childcare centres in existing study matched to other childcare centres, then randomised
Goto 2012	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Gottesman 2003	No participants, not research trial

(Continued)

Gottesman 2007	No participants, not research trial
Graham 2008	Outcome not fruit and vegetable consumption
Gratton 2007	Children aged 11 to 16 years
Gregori 2014	No comparison group
Gripshover 2013	Intervention was not designed to increase fruit and/or vegetable consumption
Groner 2009	Intervention was not designed to increase fruit and/or vegetable consumption
Gross 2012	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was obesity
Guenther 2014	No participants aged 0 - 5 years
Haines 2016	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Hambleton 2004	Children aged 9 to 10 years
Hammons 2013	Children aged 5 to 13 years
Hancocks 2011	Not RCT: Editorial
Hanks 2016	No fruit and vegetable consumption outcome
Hansen 2016	Participants were children aged 6 - 14 years
Hardy 2010a	No fruit or vegetable intake outcome, only assessed lunchbox contents
Hardy 2010b	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Hare 2012	Child mean age 6.3 years
Haroun 2011	Participants were primary school children - aged 4 to 12 years old
Harris 2011	Children aged 5 to 12 years
Hart 2016	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Harvey-Berino 2003	No F&V consumption outcome
Havas 1997	No assessments of children included in study
Heath 2010	No F&V consumption outcome

(Continued)

Heim 2009	Children in 4th and 6th grade school
Helland 2013	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was food neophobia and staff feeding practices
Helland 2016	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was food neophobia and staff feeding practices
Hendy 2002	No comparison group
Hendy 2007	Participants were 1st, 2nd and 4th grade children
Hendy 2011	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Herbold 2001	Participants were 1st and 6th grade children
Herring 2016	Not RCT: Editorial
Hildebrand 2010	No comparison group
Hoffman 2011	Child mean age 6.2 years
Hoffman 2015	Participants were 6th to 12th grade children
Hohman 2016	No fruit or vegetable intake outcome, only assessed patterns of dietary exposure
Hollar 2012	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Hollar 2013	Participants were Kindergarten to 5th Grade children
Hooft 2013	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Horne 2009	Child mean age 7 years
Horodyski 2004	Non-equivalent control group study design
Horodyski 2005	Outcome is feeding behaviours
Hotz 2012a	Intervention was not designed to increase fruit and/or vegetable consumption, intervention aimed to increase the consumption of organic sweet potato over consumption of white and yellow sweet potato
Hotz 2012b	Intervention was not designed to increase fruit and/or vegetable consumption, intervention aimed to increase the consumption of organic sweet potato over consumption of white and yellow sweet potato
Howarth 2011	No comparison group

(Continued)

Hu 2010	Outcome is eating behaviours and weight, not fruit and vegetables
Hughes 2007	Outcome is feeding styles and behaviour
Hughes 2016	No fruit and vegetable consumption outcome
IFIC 2002	Children aged 9 to 12 years
Izumi 2013	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
James 1992	No comparison group
Jancey 2014	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Janicke 2013	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was BMI
Jansen 2010	Participants were children with mean age 5.8 years
Jayne 2009	Outcome is food choice
Johnson 1993	This study was excluded as fruit and vegetable consumption was measured in terms of dietitian-classified 'appropriate' versus 'inappropriate' consumption levels, and as such, it failed to meet the inclusion criteria relating to the primary outcome
Johnson 2007	Outcome is food preference and ranking
Jones 2016	Participants were 1st to 5th grade children
Jordan 2010	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Joseph 2015a	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Joseph 2015b	No comparison group
Just 2013	Participants were elementary school children
Kabahenda 2011	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Kain 2012	Participants aged 6-12 years
Kalb 2005	No participants, not research trial
Kannan 2016	Not randomised controlled trial
Karanja 2012	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was BMI
Kashani 1991	Child mean age 10 years

(Continued)

Kaufman-Shrqui 2016	Participants mean age 5.28 years
Kelder 1995	Children in 6th grade school
Keller 2014	Not RCT: Editorial
Kessler 2016	Not RCT: Review
Khoshnevisan 2004	Dietary outcomes are not reported for the control group and no comparison is made between between experimental conditions
Kidala 2000	Quasi-experimental: 2 areas, 1 intervention, 1 control, not randomly selected
Kilaru 2005	Outcome is proportion being fed bananas
Kilicarslan 2010	Child mean age 9.3 years
Kipping 2014	Participants aged 8-9 years
Kipping 2016	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake
Knoblock-Hahn 2016	No fruit and vegetable consumption outcome
Knowlden 2012	Child mean age 5.18 years
Knowlden 2014	Child mean age 5.18 years
Knowlden 2015	Child mean age 5.18 years
Knowlden 2016	Child mean age 5.18 years
Koehler 2007	No F&V consumption outcome
Koff 2011	No comparison group
Korwanich 2008	Quasi-experimental: 8 intervention schools; 8 matched control schools
Kotler 2012	No fruit or vegetable intake outcome, only number of pieces of food consumed
Kotz 2010	Not RCT: Editorial
Kral 2010	Participants were children with mean age 5.9 years
Lanigan 2010	Not RCT: Review
LaRowe 2010	No comparison group

(Continued)

Larson 2011	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Laureati 2014	Child mean age 7.9 years
Leahy 2008	No fruit and vegetable outcome
Ling 2016	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
LioRET 2015	Not RCT
Llalgues 2011	Child mean age 6 years
Llalgues 2012	Child mean age 6 years
Lloyd 2011	Participants were fathers of children aged 5 to 12 years
Locard 1987	No comparison group
Longacre 2015	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Longley 2013	Not RCT: Editorial
Low 2007	Quasi-experimental, 2 intervention areas, and 1 control area selected, in prospective longitudinal study
Luepker 1996	Child mean age 8.8 years
Lumeng 2012	Intervention was not designed to increase fruit and/or vegetable consumption, intervention aimed to improve children's emotional and behavioural self regulation on preventing obesity
Lumeng 2013	Intervention was not designed to increase fruit and/or vegetable consumption, intervention aimed to improve children's emotional and behavioural self regulation on preventing obesity
Lumeng 2014	Intervention was not designed to increase fruit and/or vegetable consumption, intervention aimed to improve children's emotional and behavioural self regulation on preventing obesity
Maier 2007	Not RCT - treatment group not randomised
Maier 2008	Not RCT
Maier-Noth 2016	Not RCT
Malekafzali 2000	No fruit and vegetable consumption data
Manger 2012	Child mean age 5.7 years
Manios 2009	No comparison group

(Continued)

Markert 2014	Child mean age 9 years
Marquard 2011	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Martens 2008	Children aged 12 to 14 years
Mathias 2009	Participants were children with mean age 5.4 years - as per Mathias 2012
Mathias 2012	Participants were children with mean age 5.4 years
May 2010	No comparison group - cross-sectional survey
Mbogori 2016	No comparison group
McAuley 2009	Child mean age 7.7 years
McAuley 2010	Child mean age 7.7 years
McGowan 2013	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was parent habit strength
McKenzie 1996	Child mean age 6.3 to 6.8 years
Mehta 2014	No comparison group
Meinen 2012	Child mean age 9.9 years
Messito 2013a	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Messito 2013b	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Messito 2014	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Metcalf 2016	Participants were children aged 8 - 13 years
Monterrosa 2013	Not randomised controlled trial - quasi-experimental
Morgan 2016	Not RCT
Morrill 2016	Participants were Grade 1-5 students
Nabors 2015	Participants mean age 6.12 years
NAPNAP 2006	Guidelines not trial, so no participants
Natale 2012	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake as per trial registry

(Continued)

Natale 2013a	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake as per trial registry
Natale 2013b	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake as per trial registry
Natale 2014	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake as per trial registry
Nemet 2007	Child mean age 5.5 years
Nemet 2008	Children aged 8 to 11 years
Niederer 2009	Child mean age 5.1 years
Niederer 2011	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was BMI
Noller 2006	Outcome is public health impact, not fruit and vegetable consumption
Novotny 2014	Intervention was not designed to increase fruit and/or vegetable consumption
O'Connor 2010	No comparison group
Olvera 2010	Children aged 7 to 13 years
Onnerfalt 2012	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was BMI
Panunzio 2007	Children in 4th grade school
Parcel 1989	Children in 3rd, 4th grade school
Passehl 2004	Outcome is process evaluation
Peracchio 2016	No fruit and vegetable consumption outcome
Perry 1985	Children in 3rd, 4th grade school
Perry 1998	Child mean age 8.8 years
Peters 2012a	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Prelip 2011	Participants were 3rd to 5th grade children
Presti 2015	Participants aged 5-11 years
Prosper 2009	Child mean age 11.7 years
Puder 2011	Child mean age 5.2 years

(Continued)

Quandt 2013	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Quizan-Plata 2012	Participants were primary school children
Quizan-Plata 2014	Participants mean age 6.9 years in intervention and 7.2 years in control group
Rahman 1994	Outcome asks if vegetables eaten today (Yes/No). No amount provided
Ransley 2007	Non-randomised controlled trial. 1 intervention sample and 1 matched control sample
Rauber 2014	Primary outcome, as per trial registry, was not fruit or vegetable intake
Raynor 2012	Child mean age 6.7 years
Reicks 2012	Children aged 9 to 12 years
Reifsnider 2012	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Reinaerts 2007	Quasi-experimental: consenting schools paired then randomised to 1 of 2 interventions. Control schools in different area identified and then matched
Reinaerts 2008	Child mean age 8 years
Reinbott 2016	Primary aim (as per trial registry) is mean height for age z-scores
Reinehr 2011	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake, primary outcome was weight
Reverdy 2008	Children aged 8 to 10 years
Reynolds 1998	Participants were 4th grade children
Reznar 2013	No fruit or vegetable intake outcome, only assessed diet quality
Ribeiro 2014	Children aged 6 to 11 years
Ritchie 2010	Children aged 9 to 10 years
Rito 2013	Child mean age 8.6 years
Roberts-Gray 2016	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Robertson 2013	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was waist circumference and self-esteem
Rogers 2013	Child mean age 11 years
Rohlf 2013	Not RCT

(Continued)

Rubenstein 2010	No fruit or vegetable intake outcome, only assessed child-feeding practices
Ruottinen 2008	The intervention programme was not specifically designed to increase consumption of fruit and vegetables The aim of intervention, as reported in a separate paper (Lapinleimu 1995) is “to investigate the effects of an individually supervised, eucaloric, diet with low content of fat, saturated fat and cholesterol in healthy children”
Salminen 2005	Children aged 6 to 17 years
Sanders 2014	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was BMI
Sanigorski 2008	Child mean age 8 years
Sanna 2011	Intervention was not designed to increase fruit and/or vegetable consumption, intervention focused on dietary fat quality
Savage 2010	Comparison between treatment groups not reported for fruit and vegetable consumption
Schmied 2015	Participants were parents of children with mean age of 10 years
Schwartz 2007a	Study design uses convenience sample
Schwartz 2007b	Quasi-experimental - 2 elementary schools randomly allocated to 1 intervention and 1 control
Sharafi 2016	Intervention did not aim to increase consumption of fruit or vegetables
Sharma 2016	Participants were 1st grade children
Sharps 2016	Participants were children aged 6 - 11 years
Sherwood 2013	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was BMI
Shilts 2014	Not randomised controlled trial as confirmed by author
Shim 2011	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Shin 2014	Participants were 4th to 6th grade children
Siege-Riz 2004	No comparison group
Simons-Morton 1988	Children in 3rd, 4th grade school
Skouteris 2014	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Slusser 2012	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was BMI

(Continued)

Smith 2015	No comparison group
Sobko 2011	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was BMI
Sojkowski 2012	No comparison group
Solomons 1999	Review, not trial, no participants
Sotos-Prieto 2013	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was change in overall knowledge, attitudes and habits
Speirs 2013	Participants were parents of elementary school children
Stark 1986	No F&V consumption outcome
Stark 2011	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was BMI
Story 2012	Participants mean age 5.84 years
Strauss 2011	As per related paper Bayer 2009 : Child mean age 6 years
Suarez-Balcazar 2014	Participants were Kindergarten and 1st grade children
Sweitzer 2010	Outcome is servings packed in lunchbox, not consumed
Sweitzer 2011	No fruit or vegetable intake outcome, only assessed observed food pack in lunch bag
Talvia 2006	The intervention programme was not specifically designed to increase consumption of fruit and vegetables The aim of intervention, as reported in a separate paper (Lapinleimu 1995) is “to investigate the effects of an individually supervised, eucaloric, diet with low content of fat, saturated fat and cholesterol in healthy children”
Tande 2013	No comparison group
Taylor 2007	Child mean age 7.7 years
Taylor 2008	Participants were children with mean age 7.5 years
Taylor 2010	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was BMI
Taylor 2013a	Participants were primary school-aged children 4 to 11 years old
Taylor 2013b	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Taylor 2013c	Primary outcome, as per trial registry, was not fruit or vegetable intake

(Continued)

Taylor 2015a	Not RCT: Review
Taylor 2015b	Participants mean age 6.5 years
Te Velde 2008a	Children aged 10 to 13 years
Te Velde 2008b	Children aged 11 years
Timms 2011	Not RCT: Editorial
Trees 2012	No comparison group - cross-sectional survey
Uicab-Pool 2009	Outcome is eating habits
Upton 2013	Participants were primary school children aged 4 to 11 years
Upton 2014	Not randomised controlled trial
Upton 2015	Participants were primary school children aged 4 to 11 years
Uys 2016	Participants were Grade 4 students
Valmorbida 2014	No comparison group
Van Horn 2005	Children aged 8 to 10 years
Van Horn 2011	Not RCT: Editorial
Van Nassau 2015	Not RCT: Commentary
Vecchiarelli 2005	Children school-aged
Veldhuis 2009	Outcome is weight, not fruit and vegetable consumption
Verbestel 2011	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was BMI
Viggiano 2012	Children aged 9 to 19 years
Vio 2014	Not randomised controlled trial
Vitolo 2010	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was Healthy Eating Index
Walton 2015	Primary outcome, as per trial registry, was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was BMI
Wansink 2013	Participants were middle school children
Wansink 2014	Participants were middle school children

(Continued)

Ward 2011	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was percent body fat
Wardle 2003b	Child mean age 6 years
Wells 2005	Not randomised controlled trial - cross-sectional
Wen 2007	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was BMI
Wen 2012	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was BMI
Wen 2013a	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was good eating behaviour
Wen 2013b	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was BMI
Wengreen 2013	Participants were elementary school children
Whaley 2010	Study design in intervention and matched control site
Wijesinha-Bettoni 2013	Children aged 6 to 12 years
Williams 2015	Not randomised controlled trial
Williamson 2013	Participants were primary school children
Wilson 2016	No fruit and vegetable consumption outcome
Winkler 2005	Outcome is education programme evaluation
Wyatt 2013	Children aged 9 to 10 years
Wyse 2014	No child fruit or vegetable intake outcome
Yin 2012	Intervention was not designed to increase fruit and/or vegetable consumption
Zask 2012	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome was BMI
Zeinstra 2010	Participants were children with mean age 5.1 to 5.2 years
Zota 2016	Child mean age as reported by author 8.6 years
Zotor 2008	Children aged 11 to 15 years.
Østbye 2012	Primary outcome was not fruit or vegetable intake; primary outcome as per trial registry was BMI

Characteristics of studies awaiting assessment *[ordered by study ID]*

Hull 2014

Methods	
Participants	
Interventions	
Outcomes	
Notes	No full text available to determine eligibility. Contact with author reported chapter describing study currently underway

Characteristics of ongoing studies *[ordered by study ID]*

Belanger 2016

Trial name or title	Healthy Start-Départ Santé
Methods	Cluster-randomised controlled trial
Participants	Approximately 735 children aged 3 - 5 years from 62 Early Childcare Centres
Interventions	<p>Intervention: "The intervention is composed of six interlinked components which are presented in more detail in Fig. 1. These components include: 1) intersectoral partnerships conducive to participatory action that leads to promoting healthy weights in communities and ECC; 2) the Healthy Start-Départ Santé implementation manual for educators on how to integrate healthy eating and physical activity in their centre; 3) customized training, role modelling and monitoring of Healthy Start-Départ Santé in ECC; 4) the evidence-based resource, LEAP-GRANDIR [16], which contains material for both families and educators; 5) supplementary resources from governmental partners; and 6) a knowledge development and exchange (KDE), and communication strategy involving social media and web-resources to raise awareness and mobilize grassroots organizations and communities</p> <p>Healthy Start-Départ Santé is delivered over 6-8 months and includes a partnership agreement, an initial training session which orients ECC staff to the concepts, the implementation manual and the use of resources, on-going support and monitoring over time, one tailored booster session, and a family day to celebrate the ECC' success at the end of the intervention."</p> <p>Control: "Usual practice controls" "Control sites are given the option of receiving the intervention once their participation in the evaluation has been completed"</p>
Outcomes	Usual intake of fruits and vegetables assessed via parent-reported semi-quantitative food frequency questionnaire
Starting date	Participant recruitment began in Autumn 2013
Contact information	Anne Leis: Anne.Leis@usask.ca
Notes	

Horodynski 2011

Trial name or title	The Healthy Toddlers Trial
Methods	Randomised controlled trial
Participants	Approximately 600 children aged 12 to 26 months recruited from community programmes, immunisation clinics and food pantries
Interventions	<p>Intervention: “HT addresses core nutrition concepts but moves well beyond basic nutrition to address maternal self-efficacy during feeding, appropriate feeding styles, and practices, including skill development to increase success in making these behavioural changes.”</p> <p>“The HT intervention consists of eight in-home visits by a specially trained paraprofessional instructor plus four weekly telephone follow-up reinforcement contacts. Particularly for high-risk families with young children, providing services within the context of the family’s home environment appears to be a useful and effective strategy to provide parents with information, emotional support, access to other services and direct education [19]. The home-visitation model also engages families who lack transportation or child care, a challenge frequently reported by families with low incomes. Paraprofessional instructors are peer educators who can relate to the target audience. Research shows that people learn best from their peers (people like themselves). Eight home visit sessions have been found to produce behavioral change [20]. At each visit, the paraprofessional spends approximately 1 hour with the mother and toddler dyad. The HT lessons use a variety of techniques and materials to enhance each mother’s learning experience and help reinforce knowledge. Each lesson includes opportunities for discussion, hands-on activities, and an opportunity for mothers to practice skills covered in the lesson. The eight lessons include a lesson plan, handouts, and recipes. Mothers receive a notebook binder at the beginning of Lesson 1.”</p> <p>Control: “The control group families receive the usual services provided by Building strong families (BSF) or Expanded Food and Nutrition Education Program (EFNEP) in respective states. These families are newly enrolled into BSF or EFNEP as part of the HT study and have not received home visitation previously. The control lessons are similarly delivered as the HT lessons, such that, a paraprofessional instructor provides eight lessons during an in-home visit, which last approximately 60 minutes. However, the control lessons focus on parenting (BSF) or nutrition (EFNEP) and do not include extensive content on feeding toddlers. Paraprofessionals who provide the lessons for the control group families are different to prevent cross contamination between the two groups.”</p>
Outcomes	Child fruit and vegetable intake will be assessed via 3-day dietary record of child’s intake
Starting date	Unknown
Contact information	Mildred Horodynski: millie@msu.edu
Notes	

Sobko 2016

Trial name or title	Play and Grow
Methods	Randomised controlled trial
Participants	Approximately 240 families aged 2 - 4 years

Interventions	<p>Intervention: "Play & Grow is a 10-week family-based, multi-component healthy lifestyle programme"</p> <p>"The Play & Grow will have educational strategies including instructions, parental peer support and group discussions, and homework tasks, in accordance with the elements developed in our Play & Grow pilot study. Each session will comprise: (i) 15 min of guided active play involving both children and parents; (ii) 15 min of interactive education and skill development for parents; simultaneous supervised active play with foods for children, to promote acceptance of vegetables, and (iii) 15 min of guided active nature games outdoors, involving both children and parents. The sessions will incorporate a lifestyle component, for example: eating, active play and connectedness to nature). These will target the parents' knowledge and skills on how to introduce and maintain their child's correct lifestyle routines. A group leader and co-leader with healthcare backgrounds (and trained by the PI during the Play & Grow pilot study) will facilitate the sessions involving 4 to 5 parent-child dyads. The proposed intervention, we will employ environmental education and nature-related activities to help participating families develop skills conducive to improving playtime and eating habits in children."</p> <p>Control: "The (waiting list or control group) WLCG children will be offered the Play & Grow programme at study completion"</p>
Outcomes	Child fruit and vegetable intake will be assessed using the Eating and Physical Activity Questionnaire (EPAQ) and The Children's Eating Behaviour Questionnaire (CEBQ)
Starting date	Unknown
Contact information	Tanja Sobko: tsobko@hku.hk
Notes	

Watt 2014

Trial name or title	Choosing Healthy Eating when Really Young (CHERRY)
Methods	Randomised controlled trial
Participants	Approximately 288 parents of children aged 18 months to 5 years from children's centres
Interventions	<p>Intervention: "The intervention group participants attended four sessions (one each week) over 4 weeks. Each session lasted 2 h. The first hour of each session involved parents discussing and learning about a variety of aspects of healthy eating while the children attended a free crèche in the adjacent room (the crèche activities were not considered part of CHERRY and were not monitored). The second hour involved parents, and children together for a more practical, 'hands on' cook and eat session involving basic food preparation and tasting. Each session began with a recap from the previous week and finished with parents being given a 'CHERRY at home' activity to complete before the following week's session; these were both designed to consolidate parents' learning</p> <p>The intervention group also received SMS reminders via mobile phones between sessions; SMSs included the main messages of the CHERRY programme, as well as reminders to attend each session. The intervention comprised not only individually focused nutrition support, but also encompassed activities directed at developing the capacity of the children's centre to promote and maintain healthy nutritional practices</p> <p>In the intervention centres, a staff training session was offered to all staff working in the centres. The training session covered various aspects of healthy eating and nutrition for early years and included an introduction and overview of the CHERRY programme. Each training session was tailored to the needs of the staff, as</p>

Watt 2014 (Continued)

	identified by heads of each intervention centre. Intervention centres were also given support and advice to revise and develop their centre's food policies in order to support healthy eating practices and procedures.” Control: “The children's centres randomised to the control group did not receive any of the components of the CHERRY programme. During the study period, the control centres agreed not to implement any new nutritional interventions but continued with existing support. On final completion of the study, the CHERRY resources were disseminated to control centres and other early years settings interested in nutrition.”
Outcomes	”Child's fruit and vegetable consumption at home (portions per day). This was defined as the total weight (grams) of fruit and vegetables consumed the number of different types of fruit and vegetables consumed, and the actual types of fruit and vegetables consumed. The child's diet was assessed using the multiple-pass 24-h recall method . As the children concerned were under 5 years of age, the parents completed the interviews on their behalf.”
Starting date	Parents were recruited into the study over 5 recruitment waves between September 2010 and November 2011
Contact information	Richard Geddie Watt: r.watt@ucl.ac.uk
Notes	

Østbye 2015

Trial name or title	Keys to Healthy Family Child Care Homes (KEYS)
Methods	Cluster-randomised controlled trial
Participants	Approximately 450 children aged 18 months to 4 years from 150 Family Child Care Homes
Interventions	Intervention: “The Keys intervention is delivered over nine months, spending approximately three months on each of three modules. These modules are designed to help providers (1). Modify their own weight-related behaviors so that they can become role models for children (Module 1: Healthy You), (2) create environments that encourage and support children's physical activity and healthy eating habits (Module 2: Healthy Home), and (3) adopt sound business practices that will help them sustain the changes introduced (Module 3: Healthy Business) ”The intervention is delivered through workshops, home visits, tailored coaching calls, and educational toolkits.“ Control: “Participants in the control arm receive the Healthy Business” only
Outcomes	Child intake collected using direct observation at the Family Child Care Homes
Starting date	Unknown
Contact information	Courtney Mann: courtney.mann@dm.duke.edu
Notes	

LGA: Local Government Area

DATA AND ANALYSES

Comparison 1. Short-term impact (< 12 months) of child feeding intervention versus no intervention

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Vegetable intake	11	1509	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.38 [0.15, 0.61]
2 Vegetable intake - sensitivity analysis - risk of bias	11	1509	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.38 [0.15, 0.61]
2.1 Low/unclear risk of bias	5	487	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.23 [0.03, 0.44]
2.2 High risk of bias	6	1022	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.48 [0.08, 0.87]
3 Vegetable intake - sensitivity analysis - primary outcome	11	1509	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.38 [0.15, 0.61]
3.1 Primary outcome of child fruit or vegetable intake	9	1228	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.47 [0.19, 0.76]
3.2 Primary outcome unclear	2	281	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.07 [-0.17, 0.30]
4 Vegetable intake - sensitivity analysis - missing data	11	1509	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.38 [0.15, 0.61]
4.1 Low attrition or high attrition with ITT analysis	8	757	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.29 [0.10, 0.48]
4.2 High attrition and no ITT analysis	3	752	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.55 [-0.16, 1.27]
5 Vegetable intake - subgroup analysis - modality	11	1509	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.38 [0.15, 0.61]
5.1 Face-to-face	9	1328	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.38 [0.10, 0.65]
5.2 Other modality	2	181	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.36 [0.06, 0.66]
6 Vegetable intake - subgroup analysis - setting	11	1509	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.38 [0.15, 0.61]
6.1 School or preschool	3	341	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.18 [-0.12, 0.47]
6.2 Home	4	474	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.56 [0.18, 0.95]
6.3 Home + Lab	2	40	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.74 [0.09, 1.39]
6.4 Other settings	2	654	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.11 [-0.14, 0.36]

Comparison 2. Short-term impact (< 12 months) of parent nutrition education intervention versus no intervention

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Fruit and vegetable intake	10	3023	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.11 [-0.05, 0.28]
2 Fruit and vegetable intake - sensitivity analysis - primary outcome	10	3023	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.11 [-0.05, 0.28]
2.1 Primary outcome of child fruit or vegetable intake	7	2737	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.03 [-0.10, 0.15]

2.2 Primary outcome unclear	3	286	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.52 [0.03, 1.00]
3 Fruit and vegetable intake - sensitivity analysis - missing data	10	3023	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.11 [-0.05, 0.28]
3.1 Low attrition or high attrition with ITT analysis	6	2463	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.11 [-0.02, 0.24]
3.2 High attrition and no ITT analysis	4	560	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.07 [-0.45, 0.59]
4 Fruit and vegetable intake - subgroup analysis - modality	10	3023	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.11 [-0.05, 0.28]
4.1 Face-to-face only	5	826	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.12 [-0.20, 0.45]
4.2 Audio visual only	2	386	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.40 [-0.04, 0.85]
4.3 Other modality	3	1811	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	-0.00 [-0.22, 0.21]
5 Fruit and vegetable intake - subgroup analysis - setting	10	3023	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.11 [-0.05, 0.28]
5.1 Home	5	2047	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.06 [-0.16, 0.27]
5.2 Preschool	2	243	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.43 [-0.27, 1.13]
5.3 Other settings	3	733	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.06 [-0.14, 0.26]

Comparison 3. Short-term impact (< 12 months) of multicomponent intervention versus no intervention

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 Fruit and vegetable intake	4	1861	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.28 [-0.06, 0.63]
2 Fruit and vegetable intake - sensitivity analysis - primary outcome	4	1861	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.28 [-0.06, 0.63]
2.1 Primary outcome of child fruit or vegetable intake	3	1167	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.38 [-0.20, 0.95]
2.2 Primary outcome unclear	1	694	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.12 [-0.13, 0.38]
3 Fruit and vegetable intake - sensitivity analysis - missing data	4	1861	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.28 [-0.06, 0.63]
3.1 Low attrition or high attrition with ITT analysis	2	265	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.70 [0.39, 1.01]
3.2 High attrition and no ITT analysis	2	1596	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.06 [-0.08, 0.20]
4 Fruit and vegetable intake - subgroup analysis - setting	4	1861	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.28 [-0.06, 0.63]
4.1 School or preschool	3	1608	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.07 [-0.07, 0.20]
4.2 Other settings	1	253	Std. Mean Difference (Random, 95% CI)	0.72 [0.40, 1.04]

Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of child feeding intervention versus no intervention, Outcome 1 Vegetable intake.

Review: Interventions for increasing fruit and vegetable consumption in children aged five years and under

Comparison: 1 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of child feeding intervention versus no intervention

Outcome: 1 Vegetable intake

Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of child feeding intervention versus no intervention, Outcome 2 Vegetable intake - sensitivity analysis - risk of bias.

Review: Interventions for increasing fruit and vegetable consumption in children aged five years and under

Comparison: 1 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of child feeding intervention versus no intervention

Outcome: 2 Vegetable intake - sensitivity analysis - risk of bias

Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of child feeding intervention versus no intervention, Outcome 3 Vegetable intake - sensitivity analysis - primary outcome.

Review: Interventions for increasing fruit and vegetable consumption in children aged five years and under

Comparison: 1 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of child feeding intervention versus no intervention

Outcome: 3 Vegetable intake - sensitivity analysis - primary outcome

Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of child feeding intervention versus no intervention, Outcome 4 Vegetable intake - sensitivity analysis - missing data.

Review: Interventions for increasing fruit and vegetable consumption in children aged five years and under

Comparison: 1 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of child feeding intervention versus no intervention

Outcome: 4 Vegetable intake - sensitivity analysis - missing data

Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of child feeding intervention versus no intervention, Outcome 5 Vegetable intake - subgroup analysis - modality.

Review: Interventions for increasing fruit and vegetable consumption in children aged five years and under

Comparison: 1 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of child feeding intervention versus no intervention

Outcome: 5 Vegetable intake - subgroup analysis - modality

Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of child feeding intervention versus no intervention, Outcome 6 Vegetable intake - subgroup analysis - setting.

Review: Interventions for increasing fruit and vegetable consumption in children aged five years and under

Comparison: 1 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of child feeding intervention versus no intervention

Outcome: 6 Vegetable intake - subgroup analysis - setting

Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of parent nutrition education intervention versus no intervention, Outcome 1 Fruit and vegetable intake.

Review: Interventions for increasing fruit and vegetable consumption in children aged five years and under

Comparison: 2 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of parent nutrition education intervention versus no intervention

Outcome: 1 Fruit and vegetable intake

Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of parent nutrition education intervention versus no intervention, Outcome 2 Fruit and vegetable intake - sensitivity analysis - primary outcome.

Review: Interventions for increasing fruit and vegetable consumption in children aged five years and under

Comparison: 2 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of parent nutrition education intervention versus no intervention

Outcome: 2 Fruit and vegetable intake - sensitivity analysis - primary outcome

Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of parent nutrition education intervention versus no intervention, Outcome 3 Fruit and vegetable intake - sensitivity analysis - missing data.

Review: Interventions for increasing fruit and vegetable consumption in children aged five years and under

Comparison: 2 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of parent nutrition education intervention versus no intervention

Outcome: 3 Fruit and vegetable intake - sensitivity analysis - missing data

Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of parent nutrition education intervention versus no intervention, Outcome 4 Fruit and vegetable intake - subgroup analysis - modality.

Review: Interventions for increasing fruit and vegetable consumption in children aged five years and under

Comparison: 2 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of parent nutrition education intervention versus no intervention

Outcome: 4 Fruit and vegetable intake - subgroup analysis - modality

Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of parent nutrition education intervention versus no intervention, Outcome 5 Fruit and vegetable intake - subgroup analysis - setting.

Review: Interventions for increasing fruit and vegetable consumption in children aged five years and under

Comparison: 2 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of parent nutrition education intervention versus no intervention

Outcome: 5 Fruit and vegetable intake - subgroup analysis - setting

Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of multicomponent intervention versus no intervention, Outcome 1 Fruit and vegetable intake.

Review: Interventions for increasing fruit and vegetable consumption in children aged five years and under

Comparison: 3 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of multicomponent intervention versus no intervention

Outcome: 1 Fruit and vegetable intake

Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of multicomponent intervention versus no intervention, Outcome 2 Fruit and vegetable intake - sensitivity analysis - primary outcome.

Review: Interventions for increasing fruit and vegetable consumption in children aged five years and under

Comparison: 3 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of multicomponent intervention versus no intervention

Outcome: 2 Fruit and vegetable intake - sensitivity analysis - primary outcome

Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of multicomponent intervention versus no intervention, Outcome 3 Fruit and vegetable intake - sensitivity analysis - missing data.

Review: Interventions for increasing fruit and vegetable consumption in children aged five years and under

Comparison: 3 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of multicomponent intervention versus no intervention

Outcome: 3 Fruit and vegetable intake - sensitivity analysis - missing data

Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of multicomponent intervention versus no intervention, Outcome 4 Fruit and vegetable intake - subgroup analysis - setting.

Review: Interventions for increasing fruit and vegetable consumption in children aged five years and under

Comparison: 3 Short-term impact (< 12 months) of multicomponent intervention versus no intervention

Outcome: 4 Fruit and vegetable intake - subgroup analysis - setting

APPENDICES

Appendix 1. Cochrane's living systematic review pilots

Living systematic reviews offer a new approach to review updating in which the review is continually updated, incorporating relevant new evidence as it becomes available ([Elliott \(in press\)](#)). Cochrane is exploring the feasibility of preparing and publishing living systematic reviews in a series of pilots, which includes this review. For the Cochrane pilots, searching is being conducted monthly, and we will incorporate new relevant evidence (studies, data or other information) into the review in a timely manner, so that the findings of the review remain current.

For the most up-to-date information about the review, the results of the searches and any new evidence being incorporated, we encourage readers to check the update status information. We will revise the update status information whenever the searches are re-run. We will update the review with a new citation whenever we find a new trial, or relevant information about already-included trials (e.g. new outcome data).

Appendix 2. Search strategies

CENTRAL

- #1 MeSH descriptor Fruit explode all trees
- #2 MeSH descriptor Citrus explode all trees
- #3 MeSH descriptor Vegetables explode all trees
- #4 fruit*
- #5 vegetable*
- #6 orange*
- #7 apple*
- #8 (pear or pears)
- #9 (grape or grapes)
- #10 banana*
- #11 (berry or berries):ti,ab,kw
- #12 citrus
- #13 carrot*
- #14 "greens"
- #15 cabbage*
- #16 brassica*
- #17 blackberr*
- #18 blueberr*
- #19 cranberr*
- #20 kiwi*
- #21 guava*
- #22 lingonberr*
- #23 mango*
- #24 melon*
- #25 papaya*
- #26 pineapple*
- #27 raspberr*
- #28 strawberr*
- #29 tomato*
- #30 grapefruit*
- #31 mandarin*
- #32 satsuma*
- #33 tangerine*
- #34 (plum or plums)
- #35 apricot*
- #36 (cherry or cherries)

#37 nectarine*
 #38 (peach or peaches)
 #39 celery
 #40 spinach*
 #41 (salad or salads)
 #42 (pea or peas)
 #43 (bean or beans)
 #44 broccoli
 #45 cauliflower*
 #46 beetroot*
 #47 (turnip* or potato* or onion*)
 #48 rhubarb
 #49 MeSH descriptor Food Habits, this term only
 #50 MeSH descriptor Food Preferences, this term only
 #51 (health* next eating) or (food next habit*) or (food next preference*) or (eating next habit*) or (eating next preference*) or (eating next behavi*)
 #52 (#1 OR #2 OR #3 OR #4 OR #5 OR #6 OR #7 OR #8 OR #9 OR #10)
 #53 (#11 OR #12 OR #13 OR #14 OR #15 OR #16 OR #17 OR #18 OR #19 OR #20)
 #54 (#21 OR #22 OR #23 OR #24 OR #25 OR #26 OR #27 OR #28 OR #29 OR #30)
 #55 (#31 OR #32 OR #33 OR #34 OR #35 OR #36 OR #37 OR #38 OR #39 OR #40)
 #56 (#41 OR #42 OR #43 OR #44 OR #45 OR #46 OR #47 OR #48 OR #49 OR #50 OR #51)
 #57 (#52 OR #53 OR #54 OR #55 OR #56)
 #58 MeSH descriptor Health Education explode all trees
 #59 MeSH descriptor Health Promotion explode all trees
 #60 MeSH descriptor Behavior Therapy explode all trees
 #61 MeSH descriptor Counseling explode all trees
 #62 MeSH descriptor Organizational Policy, this term only
 #63 MeSH descriptor Public Policy, this term only
 #64 MeSH descriptor Health Policy explode all trees
 #65 MeSH descriptor Inservice Training explode all trees
 #66 promot*
 #67 educat*
 #68 program*
 #69 (policy or policies)
 #70 train*
 #71 (diet* near/6 intervention*)
 #72 (behavi* near/6 intervention*)
 #73 (#58 OR #59 OR #60 OR #61 OR #62 OR #63 OR #64 OR #65 OR #66)
 #74 (#67 OR #68 OR #69 OR #70 OR #71 OR #72)
 #75 (#73 OR #74)
 #76 MeSH descriptor Infant explode all trees
 #77 MeSH descriptor Child, Preschool, this term only
 #78 (child or children)
 #79 (pre-school* or preschool*)
 #80 (infant or infants or infancy)
 #81 (nursery or nurseries or kindergarten)
 #82 MeSH descriptor Parents explode all trees
 #83 (parent or parents)
 #84 (toddler* or baby or babies)
 #85 MeSH descriptor Nurseries, this term only
 #86 (#76 OR #77 OR #78 OR #79 OR #80 OR #81 OR #82 OR #83 OR #84 OR #85)
 #87 (#57 AND #75 AND #86)

MEDLINE (Ovid)

1. exp Fruit/
2. exp Citrus/
3. exp Vegetables/
4. fruit*.tw.
5. vegetable*.tw.
6. orange*.tw.
7. apple*.tw.
8. (pear or pears).tw.
9. (grape or grapes).tw.
10. banana*.tw.
11. (berry or berries).tw.
12. citrus.tw.
13. carrot*.tw.
14. greens.tw.
15. cabbage*.tw.
16. brassica*.tw.
17. blackberr*.tw.
18. blueberr*.tw.
19. cranberr*.tw.
20. guava*.tw.
21. kiwi*.tw.
22. lingonberr*.tw.
23. mango*.tw.
24. melon*.tw.
25. papaya*.tw.
26. pineapple*.tw.
27. raspberr*.tw.
28. strawberr*.tw.
29. tomato*.tw.
30. potato*.tw.
31. onion*.tw.
32. grapefruit*.tw.
33. mandarin*.tw.
34. satsuma*.tw.
35. tangerine*.tw.
36. (plum or plums).tw.
37. apricot*.tw.
38. (cherry or cherries).tw.
39. nectarine*.tw.
40. (peach or peaches).tw.
41. celery.tw.
42. spinach*.tw.
43. (salad or salads).tw.
44. (pea or peas).tw.
45. (bean or beans).tw.
46. broccoli.tw.
47. cauliflower*.tw.
48. beetroot*.tw.
49. turnip*.tw.
50. rhubarb.tw.
51. Food Habits/
52. Food Preferences/
53. ((food or eating) adj (habit* or preference*)).tw.

54. eating behavi*.tw.
55. (health* adj eating).tw.
56. or/1-55
57. exp Health Education/
58. exp Health Promotion/
59. exp Behavior Therapy/
60. exp Counseling/
61. organizational policy/
62. Public Policy/
63. exp Health Policy/
64. exp Inservice Training/
65. promot*.tw.
66. educat*.tw.
67. program*.tw.
68. (policy or policies).tw.
69. train*.tw.
70. (diet* adj6 intervention*).tw.
71. (behavi* adj6 intervention*).tw.
72. or/57-71
73. exp Infant/
74. Child, Preschool/
75. (child or children).tw.
76. (pre-school* or preschool*).tw.
77. (infant or infants).tw.
78. infancy.tw.
79. (nursery or nurseries).tw.
80. exp Parents/
81. (parent or parents).tw.
82. toddler*.tw.
83. Nurseries/
84. (baby or babies).tw.
85. or/73-84
86. 56 and 72 and 85
87. randomized controlled trial.pt.
88. controlled clinical trial.pt.
89. randomized.ab.
90. placebo.ab.
91. drug therapy.fs.
92. randomly.ab.
93. trial.ab.
94. groups.ab.
95. 87 or 88 or 89 or 90 or 91 or 92 or 93 or 94
96. exp animals/ not humans.sh.
97. 95 not 96
98. 86 and 97

Embase Classic and Embase (Ovid)

1. exp Fruit/
2. exp Vegetables/
3. fruit*.tw.
4. vegetable*.tw.
5. orange*.tw.
6. apple*.tw.
7. (pear or pears).tw.

8. (grape or grapes).tw.
9. banana*.tw.
10. (berry or berries).tw.
11. citrus.tw.
12. carrot*.tw.
13. greens.tw.
14. cabbage*.tw.
15. brassica*.tw.
16. blackberr*.tw.
17. blueberr*.tw.
18. cranberr*.tw.
19. guava*.tw.
20. kiwi*.tw.
21. lingonberr*.tw.
22. mango*.tw.
23. melon*.tw.
24. papaya*.tw.
25. pineapple*.tw.
26. raspberr*.tw.
27. strawberr*.tw.
28. tomato*.tw.
29. grapefruit*.tw.
30. mandarin*.tw.
31. satsuma*.tw.
32. tangerine*.tw.
33. (plum or plums).tw.
34. apricot*.tw.
35. (cherry or cherries).tw.
36. nectarine*.tw.
37. (peach or peaches).tw.
38. celery.tw.
39. spinach*.tw.
40. (salad or salads).tw.
41. (pea or peas).tw.
42. (bean or beans).tw.
43. onion*.tw.
44. broccoli.tw.
45. cauliflower*.tw.
46. beetroot*.tw.
47. turnip*.tw.
48. rhubarb.tw.
49. potato*.tw.
50. exp feeding behavior/
51. ((food or eating) adj (habit* or preference*)).tw.
52. eating behavi*.tw.
53. (health* adj eating).tw.
54. or/1-53
55. exp health education/
56. consumer health information/
57. behavior therapy/
58. exp counseling/
59. policy/
60. health care policy/

61. in service training/
62. promot*.tw.
63. educat*.tw.
64. program*.tw.
65. (policy or policies).tw.
66. train*.tw.
67. (diet* adj6 intervention*).tw.
68. (behavi* adj6 intervention*).tw.
69. lifestyle modification/
70. or/55-69
71. exp infant/
72. preschool child/
73. (child or children).tw.
74. (pre-school* or preschool*).tw.
75. (infant or infants).tw.
76. infancy.tw.
77. (nursery or nurseries).tw.
78. exp parent/
79. (parent or parents).tw.
80. toddler/
81. toddler*.tw.
82. nursery/
83. kindergarten/
84. (baby or babies).tw.
85. or/71-84
86. 54 and 70 and 85
87. random\$.tw.
88. factorial\$.tw.
89. crossover\$.tw.
90. cross over\$.tw.
91. cross-over\$.tw.
92. placebo\$.tw.
93. (doubl\$ adj blind\$).tw.
94. (singl\$ adj blind\$).tw.
95. assign\$.tw.
96. allocat\$.tw.
97. volunteer\$.tw.
98. crossover procedure/
99. double blind procedure/
100. randomized controlled trial/
101. single blind procedure/
102. 87 or 88 or 89 or 90 or 91 or 92 or 93 or 94 or 95 or 96 or 97 or 98 or 99 or 100 or 101
103. (animal/ or nonhuman/) not human/
104. 102 not 103
105. 86 and 104

PsycINFO (Ovid)

1. fruit*.tw.
2. vegetable*.tw.
3. orange*.tw.
4. apple*.tw.
5. (pear or pears).tw.
6. (grape or grapes).tw.
7. banana*.tw.

8. (berry or berries).tw.
9. citrus.tw.
10. carrot*.tw.
11. greens.tw.
12. cabbage*.tw.
13. brassica*.tw.
14. blackberr*.tw.
15. blueberr*.tw.
16. cranberr*.tw.
17. guava*.tw.
18. kiwi*.tw.
19. lingonberr*.tw.
20. mango*.tw.
21. melon*.tw.
22. papaya*.tw.
23. pineapple*.tw.
24. raspberr*.tw.
25. strawberr*.tw.
26. tomato*.tw.
27. grapefruit*.tw.
28. mandarin*.tw.
29. satsuma*.tw.
30. tangerine*.tw.
31. (plum or plums).tw.
32. apricot*.tw.
33. (cherry or cherries).tw.
34. nectarine*.tw.
35. (peach or peaches).tw.
36. celery.tw.
37. spinach*.tw.
38. (salad or salads).tw.
39. (pea or peas).tw.
40. (bean or beans).tw.
41. broccoli.tw.
42. cauliflower*.tw.
43. beetroot*.tw.
44. turnip*.tw.
45. rhubarb.tw.
46. onion*.tw.
47. potato*.tw.
48. eating behavior/
49. food preferences/
50. eating attitudes/
51. (health* adj eating).tw.
52. eating behavi*.tw.
53. ((food or eating) adj (habit* or preference*)).tw.
54. or/1-53
55. health education/
56. health promotion/
57. health literacy/
58. lifestyle changes/
59. exp behavior therapy/
60. exp counseling/

61. organizational policy/
62. exp policy making/
63. exp inservice training/
64. promot*.tw.
65. educat*.tw.
66. program*.tw.
67. (policy or policies).tw.
68. train*.tw.
69. (diet* adj6 intervention*).tw.
70. (behavi* adj6 intervention*).tw.
71. or/55-70
72. (child or children).tw.
73. (pre-school* or preschool*).tw.
74. (infant or infants).tw.
75. (nursery or nurseries or kindergarten*).tw.
76. (parent or parents).tw.
77. toddler*.tw.
78. (baby or babies).tw.
79. exp parents/
80. exp nursery school students/
81. kindergarten students/
82. infancy.tw.
83. ("120" or "140" or "160").ag.
84. or/72-83
85. 54 and 71 and 84
86. random\$.tw.
87. factorial\$.tw.
88. crossover\$.tw.
89. cross-over\$.tw.
90. placebo\$.tw.
91. (doubl\$ adj blind\$).tw.
92. (singl\$ adj blind\$).tw.
93. assign\$.tw.
94. allocat\$.tw.
95. volunteer\$.tw.
96. control*.tw.
97. "2000".md.
98. or/86-97
99. 85 and 98

CINAHL Plus with Full Text

S102 S83 and S101

S101 S84 or S85 or S86 or S87 or S88 or S89 or S90 or S91 or S92 or S93 or S94 or S95 or S96 or S97 or S98 or S99 or S100

S100 TX cross-over*

S99 TX crossover*

S98 TX volunteer*

S97 (MH "Crossover Design")

S96 TX allocat*

S95 TX control*

S94 TX assign*

S93 TX placebo*

S92 (MH "Placebos")

S91 TX random*

S90 TX (doubl* N1 mask*)

S89 TX (singl* N1 mask*)
 S88 TX (doubl* N1 blind*)
 S87 TX (singl* N1 blind*)
 S86 TX (clinic* N1 trial?)
 S85 PT clinical trial
 S84 (MH "Clinical Trials+")
 S83 S55 and S69 and S82
 S82 S70 or S71 or S72 or S73 or S74 or S75 or S76 or S77 or S78 or S79 or S80 or S81
 S81 TI kindergarten or AB kindergarten
 S80 (MH "Schools, Nursery")
 S79 TI (baby or babies) or AB (baby or babies)
 S78 TI toddler* or AB toddler*
 S77 TI (parent or parents) or AB (parent or parents)
 S76 (MH "Parents+")
 S75 TI (nursery or nurseries) or AB (nursery or nurseries)
 S74 TI (infant or infants or infancy) or AB (infant or infants or infancy)
 S73 TI (pre-school* or preschool* or "pre school*") or AB (pre-school* or preschool* or "pre school*")
 S72 TI (child or children) or AB (child or children)
 S71 (MH "Child, Preschool")
 S70 (MH "Infant+")
 S69 S56 or S57 or S58 or S59 or S60 or S61 or S62 or S63 or S64 or S65 or S66 or S67 or S68
 S68 TI (behavi* N5 intervention*) or AB (behavi* N5 intervention*)
 S67 TI (diet* N5 intervention*) or AB (diet* N5 intervention*)
 S66 TI train* or AB train*
 S65 TI (policy or policies) or AB (policy or policies)
 S64 TI program* or AB program*
 S63 TI educat* or AB educat*
 S62 TI promot* or AB promot*
 S61 (MH "Public Policy+")
 S60 (MH "Organizational Policies+")
 S59 (MH "Counseling+")
 S58 (MH "Behavior Therapy+")
 S57 (MH "Health Promotion+")
 S56 (MH "Health Education+")
 S55 S1 or S2 or S3 or S4 or S5 or S6 or S7 or S8 or S9 or S10 or S11 or S12 or S13 or S14 or S15 or S16 or
 S17 or S18 or S19 or S20 or S21 or S22 or S23 or S24 or S25 or S26 or S27 or S28 or S29 or S30 or S31 or S32 or S33 or S34 or S35
 or S36 or S37 or S38 or S39 or S40 or S41 or S42 or S43 or S44 or S45 or S46 or S47 or S48 or S49 or S50 or S51 or S52 or S53 or
 S54
 S54 TI ("food habit*" or "food preference*" or "eating habit*" or "eating preference*") or AB ("food habit*" or "food preference*" or
 "eating habit*" or "eating preference*")
 S53 TI "health* eating" or AB "health* eating"
 S52 (MH "Food Preferences")
 S51 (MH "Food Habits")
 S50 TI rhubarb or AB rhubarb
 S49 TI onion* or AB onion*
 S48 TI potato* or AB potato*
 S47 TI turnip* or AB turnip*
 S46 TI beetroot* or AB beetroot*
 S45 TI cauliflower* or AB cauliflower*
 S44 TI broccoli or AB broccoli
 S43 TI (bean or beans) or AB (bean or beans)
 S42 TI (pea or peas) or AB (pea or peas)
 S41 TI (salad or salads) or AB (salad or salads)

S40 TI spinach* or AB spinach*
 S39 TI celery or AB celery
 S38 TI (peach or peaches) or AB (peach or peaches)
 S37 TI nectarine* or AB nectarine*
 S36 TI (cherry or cherries) or AB (cherry or cherries)
 S35 TI apricot* or AB apricot*
 S34 TI (plum or plums) or AB (plum or plums)
 S33 TI tangerine* or AB tangerine*
 S32 TI satsuma* or AB satsuma*
 S31 TI mandarin* or AB mandarin*
 S30 TI grapefruit* or AB grapefruit*
 S29 TI tomato* or AB tomato*
 S28 TI strawberry* or AB strawberry*
 S27 TI raspberr* or AB raspberr*
 S26 TI pineapple* or AB pineapple*
 S25 TI papaya* or AB papaya*
 S24 TI melon* or AB melon*
 S23 TI mango* or AB mango*
 S22 TI lingonberr* or AB lingonberr*
 S21 TI guava* or AB guava*
 S20 TI kiwi* or AB kiwi*
 S19 TI cranberr* or AB cranberr*
 S18 TI blueberr* or AB blueberr*
 S17 TI blackberr* or AB blackberr*
 S16 TI brassica* or AB brassica*
 S15 TI cabbage* or AB cabbage*
 S14 TI “greens” or AB “greens”
 S13 TI carrot* or AB carrot*
 S12 TI citrus or AB citrus
 S11 TI (berry or berries) or AB (berry or berries)
 S10 TI banana* or AB banana*
 S9 TI (grape or grapes) or AB (grape or grapes)
 S8 TI (pear or pears) or AB (pear or pears)
 S7 TI apple* or AB apple*
 S6 TI orange* or AB orange*
 S5 TI vegetable* or AB vegetable*
 S4 TI fruit* or AB fruit*
 S3 (MH “Vegetables+”)
 S2 (MH “Citrus+”)
 S1 (MH “Fruit+”)

metaRegister of clinical trials

(fruit or citrus or vegetable or food habits or food preferences) AND (infant or child, preschool or parents or nurser*)

WHO International Clinical Trials Registry Platform

fruit or citrus or vegetable or food habits or food preferences AND infant or child, preschool or parents or nurser*

ClinicalTrials.gov

child* or preschool or infant

Proquest Dissertations & Theses

(fruit or citrus or vegetable or food habits or food preferences) AND (infant or child, preschool or parents or nurser*)

GoogleScholar

(infant or child* or preschool or pre-school) AND (fruit* or vegetable* or food habit or food preference)

Appendix 3. Living systematic review protocol

The methods outlined below are specific to maintaining the review as a living systematic review on the Cochrane Library (1). They will be used immediately upon publication of this update. Core review methods, such as the criteria for considering studies in the review and assessment of risk of bias, are unchanged. As such, below we outline only those areas of the Methods for which additional activities or rules apply.

Search methods for identification of studies

We will re-run electronic database and trial registry searches monthly. For the electronic databases (CENTRAL, Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations, MEDLINE Daily and MEDLINE and Embase) and other electronic sources (WHO International Clinical Trials Registry Platform and clinicaltrials.gov), we will set up auto-alerts (where possible) to deliver a monthly search yield by email.

We will search other resources (articles published in three relevant international peer reviewed journals: *Journal of Nutrition Education and Behavior*, *Public Health Nutrition*, and *Journal of the Academy of Nutrition and Dietetics*; database of published dissertations; and grey literature in GoogleScholar) manually every six months.

As additional steps to inform the living systematic review, we will contact corresponding authors of ongoing studies as they are identified and ask them to advise when results are available, or to share early or unpublished data. We will contact the corresponding authors of any newly-included studies for advice about other relevant studies. We will conduct citation tracking of included studies in Web of Science Core Collection on an ongoing basis. For that purpose, we have set up citation alerts in Web of Science Core Collection. We will manually screen the reference list of any newly-included studies and systematic reviews. Also, we will use the 'related citation' feature in PubMed to identify additional articles.

We will review search methods and strategies approximately yearly, to ensure they reflect any terminology changes in the topic area, or in the databases.

Selection of studies

We will immediately screen any new citations retrieved by the monthly searches. As the first step of monthly screening, we will apply the machine learning classifier (RCT model) (Wallace 2017) available in the Cochrane Register of Studies (CRS-Web) (Cochrane 2017a). The classifier assigns a probability (from 0 to 100) to each citation for being a true randomised controlled trial (RCT). For citations that are assigned a probability score of less than 10, the machine learning classifier currently has a specificity/recall of 99.987% (Wallace 2017). We will screen citations assigned a score from 10 to 100 in duplicate and independently. Cochrane Crowd (Cochrane 2017b) will screen citations that score 9 or less. Any citations that are deemed to be potential RCTs by Cochrane Crowd will be returned to the authors for screening.

Data synthesis

Whenever we find new evidence (i.e. studies, data or information) meeting the review inclusion criteria, we will extract the data, assess risk of bias and incorporate it in the synthesis every three months, as appropriate.

We will incorporate any new study data into existing meta-analyses using the standard approaches outlined in the [Data synthesis](#) section.

Sensitivity analysis

We will not adjust the meta-analyses to account for multiple testing, given that the methods related to frequent updating of meta-analyses are under development (Simmonds (in press)).

Other

We will consider the review scope and methods if appropriate in light of potential changes in the topic area, or the evidence being included in the review (e.g. additional comparisons, interventions or outcomes, or new review methods available).

The review is being piloted as a living systematic review up until March 2018.

WHAT'S NEW

Last assessed as up-to-date: 30 September 2016.

Date	Event	Description
20 December 2017	Amended	This is a Living Systematic Review. Searches are run and screened monthly. The review is currently being updated with the results of the 25 September 2017 search (5 new studies, 7 new ongoing studies). The team is aiming to publish the next update in January 2018. In addition, the team continues with the monthly screening (last search date 25 November 2017) and has found an additional 7 new studies and 4 new ongoing studies that will be included after the January 2018 update

HISTORY

Protocol first published: Issue 6, 2010

Review first published: Issue 11, 2012

Date	Event	Description
30 September 2016	New search has been performed	We conducted an update of the review which identified 45 new trials eligible for inclusion
30 September 2016	New citation required and conclusions have changed	There is very low-quality evidence that specific child-feeding practice interventions increase the consumption of vegetables amongst children aged five years and under. There is very low-quality evidence that parent nutrition education interventions and multicomponent interventions respectively may not be effective in increasing fruit and vegetable consumption of children aged five and under

CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

All authors contributed to the conception of the research and were involved in the preparation of the review including providing critical comment on drafts.

RH led the review update and manuscript drafting.

RH and FS conducted searches of other sources.

RH, FS, RW, KO, NN, SY, EJ and KB screened titles and abstracts.

RH, FS, NN, RS, KO, RW, SY and LW screened full texts to determine study eligibility.

EJ, TCM, RW, KB, KO, ER, RH and RS extracted data from eligible trials.

FS, FT and TCM assessed risk of bias.

RH, NN and LW assessed quality of studies (GRADE).

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

Rebecca K Hodder: none known.

Fiona G Stacey: none known.

Kate M O'Brien: none known.

Tara Clinton-McHarg: none known.

Flora Tzelepis: none known.

Nicole K Nathan: none known.

Erica L James: none known.

Kate M Bartlem: none known.

Rachel Sutherland: none known.

Emma Robson: none known.

Sze Lin Yoong: none known.

Rebecca J Wyse and Luke Wolfenden: are authors on an included randomised trial of an intervention to increase fruit and vegetable consumption (Wyse 2014); neither were involved in the determination of study eligibility, data extraction or risk of bias assessment for this study. The authors have not received any benefit, in cash or kind, any hospitality, or any subsidy derived from the food industry or any other source perceived to have an interest in the outcome of the review.

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Internal sources

- Hunter Medical Research Institute, Australia.

Infrastructure support

- The University of Newcastle, Australia.

Salary Support

- Deakin University, Australia.

Salary Support

- Hunter New England Area Health Service, Australia.

Salary Support

- Cancer Council NSW, Australia.

Salary Support

- Cancer Institute NSW, Australia.

Salary support

External sources

- No sources of support supplied

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN PROTOCOL AND REVIEW

- Consistent with the original review (Wolfenden 2012), we excluded trials if fruit or vegetable intake was not the primary trial outcome, to avoid potential confounding effects of other interventions and reduce the risk of publication bias and selective outcome reporting which is more predominate among secondary trial outcomes (or outcomes that were not otherwise stated). This included trials where fruit and vegetable outcomes were assessed within broader targeted interventions. The protocol stated that trials listing fruit and vegetable intake as a secondary trial outcome would also be included. We included trials that did not state a primary outcome, but did report intake of fruit or vegetables or both. We conducted sensitivity analyses to explore the impact on the overall assessment of treatment effects, excluding studies that did not state a primary outcome of children's fruit and vegetable consumption.
- Consistent with the original review (Wolfenden 2012), we amended classification of intervention effects as 'short-term' from 'three to less than 12 months' in the protocol to less than 12 months in the review.
- Consistent with the original review (Wolfenden 2012), we did not contact professional associations as part of the review search strategy, nor did we search the National Institute of Health Randomized Trial Records Database.
- Consistent with the original review (Wolfenden 2012), we amended the title and text throughout the review to ensure consistent terminology for the description of age. Specifically, we replaced the age description of children as 'preschool' with a more precise description of 'children aged five years and under', to more accurately reflect the scope of the review. We refer only to preschools when discussing the findings of trials conducted in that setting.
- Consistent with the original review (Wolfenden 2012), as some trials included children across a range of ages, we included any trial where the mean age of the sample at baseline was five years or under.
- For the review update, while two independent reviewers extracted data from each study, the extraction was undertaken by pairs of reviewers.
- For the review update, risk of bias was assessed on published study information and authors of included studies were not contacted to clarify any aspects.
- For the review update, we did not conduct planned subgroup analyses by interventions of varying intensities, due to insufficient information being reported across the included studies about the number and duration of intervention contacts or components.
- For the review update, while articles were screened independently against all pre-specified eligibility criteria by two reviewers, this was not conducted in a sequential manner (that is by order: participants, outcome, comparator, intervention, study type) as adopted in the original review.
- Whilst not explicitly excluded from the original review, for the review update we specifically considered cross-over trials to be an eligible study design. This was due to the many trials that adopt this design to investigate the effectiveness of interventions to increase the fruit and vegetable consumption of children aged five years and under, and the review authors deeming the study design to be appropriate in this context.
- This update includes some new methods relevant for living systematic reviews, which are included in the [Methods](#) and also described in [Appendix 3](#)

INDEX TERMS

Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

*Eating; *Feeding Behavior; *Fruit; *Vegetables; Conditioning (Psychology); House Calls; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic; Reward

MeSH check words

Child, Preschool; Humans; Infant